

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT 2015



**KANNUR UNIVERSITY
CIVIL STATION P.O., THAVAKKARA
KANNUR. Pin: 670 002**

CHANCELLOR

Shri. Justice P. SATHASIVAM

The Honourable Governor of Kerala

PRO CHANCELLOR

Shri. P.K. Abdu Rabb

Honourable Minister for Education, Kerala

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR

Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan (from 20.07.2015)

REGISTRAR

Dr. Balachandran Keezhoth

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

Dr. S. Pradeep Kumar

FINANCE OFFICER

Shri. Shajee Jose



KANNUR UNIVERSITY
www.kanuruniversity.ac.in

Dr.M.Abdul Khader
Vice-chancellor

KU/VC/2016

16.04.2016

From the Vice Chancellor's Desk

The Annual Report gives an insight into the organisational structure and varied academic and developmental activities of the University. It is an yearly report submitted to the public in general and to the academic community in particular.

I take this opportunity to congratulate all those who worked hard in fulfilling this responsibility.

Dr.M.K.Abdual Khader
VICE-CHANCELLOR

CONTENTS

Page No.

Annual Report at a Glance	9
--	----------

Part I

About the University	17
Members of the Syndicate	23
Standing Committees of the Syndicate	23
Academic Council	24
Faculties	26
Officers of the University	66

Part II

Highlights of 2015	69
Computerisation of University Branches	70
UGC Programmes, UGC-Grants and their Utilisation	71
Budget Estimates	72
Land Acquisition	72
Construction Works & Campus Development	73
New Courses Started during 2015	74

Part III

Recognised Research Centres	77
Subjectwise List of Research Centres and Research Guides	78
Ph. D. Degree Awarded in 2015	88

Part IV

University Branches & Libraries

Administration Branch	91
Academic Branch	92
Planning & Development Branch	97

Examination Branch	99
Finance Branch	103
UGC Special Cell for SC/ST	105
Office of the Director of Student Services	105
Students Union Activities	107
National Service Scheme Activities	108
School of Distance Education	110
Computer Cell	111
University Central Library	112
Thalassery Campus Library	114

Part V

University Departments of Teaching & Research	117
Departments of Teacher Education	149
I.T. Education Centres	151
Community Colleges	153
Other Courses offered by the University	155

Affiliated Colleges

a) Arts & Science Colleges	159
b) Oriental Title Colleges	228
c) Professional Colleges	232
University achievements during 2015 (in Malayalam)	259

ANNUAL REPORT AT A GLANCE

A SUMMARY OF THE ENTIRE REPORT

PART I

I. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Syndicate

The 21 member Syndicate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary to Govt.Higher Education Department, the Secretary to Govt.Finance Department., the Secretary to Govt.Information Technology Department., the Director of Collegiate Education, Member Secretary, Higher Education Council, 11 members nominated by the Government and 3 members nominated by the Chancellor.

2. Senate

Yet to be reconstituted.

3. The Academic Council

All Deans of Faculties, all Syndicate Members, all Heads of the University Departments, elected representatives from among Principals of affiliated colleges, one elected member from each subject of study, one member from among the Head Masters of Schools and one from among school teachers nominated by the Chancellor. One member representing each faculty elected by PG students of the faculty from among themselves. Seven members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor.

4. Faculties

There are seventeen faculties. The faculties consist of the Chairmen of Board of Studies, elected members and nominated members.

II. OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1.The Statutory Officers:

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Controller of Examinations and the Finance Officer.

2. Other Officers

The University has two Joint Registrars, six Deputy Registrars, Director of Student Services, Director of Physical Education, Director, School of Distance Education, Director, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Director, Directorate of International Academics. Development Officer, Computer Programmer, Public Relations Officer, Special Officer Land Acquisition, Security Officer, Assistant Engineer and fifteen Assistant Registrars.

1. Highlights of the year

Inauguration of Head Quarters at Kannur Campus

The new administrative block at Kannur Campus was inaugurated by Hon'ble Chief Minister Sri. Oommen Chandy on 15.05.2015. Sri. K.C. Joseph, Hon'ble Minister for Rural Development Planning and Culture, Sri. K.P. Mohanan, Hon'ble Minister for Agriculture Hon'ble MP Smt. P.K.. Sreemathi Teacher and eminent personalities from across the state attended the function. The foundation stone of student amenity centre was laid by Hon'ble Minister for Sri. K.C. Joseph. The aquatic biodiversity park, Inter University Centre for tropical Biodiversity park, International academics, Directorate of Research, Industry linked courses were also inaugurated.

Acharya Awards

The presentation of Acharya Award was held on 8.09.2015. The Hon'ble Chancellor of the University and Governor of Kerala, Justice P. Sathasivam presented the Acharya Award. The eminent writer Sri. T. Padmanabhan, film maker and actor Sri. Srinivasan, environmental activist Sri. Kallen Pokkudan, Social activist Sri. M.A. Rahman were honoured with the award.

Introduction of Single Window System for U.G. Admission

Single Window System for admission to UG courses in affiliated colleges was introduced.

Inauguration of construction of Synthetic Track

Sri. Ramesh Chennithala, Hon'ble Home Minister inaugurated the construction of Synthetic Track at Mangattuparamba Campus. Padmasree M.D. Valsamma (Olympian) was honoured. Sri. T.V. Rajesh, MLA, inaugurated the construction of Fitness Centre, Sports Medicine Lab and Sports Musium were inaugurated by Sri. James Mathew MLA and Sri. Shajee MLA respectively.

Achievement in the field of Sports :

The women Volly ball team won championship in the South Zone Inter University Tournament held at Chennai and won runner up position in the All India Championship held at Kurukshethra University. The university has introduced Vice - Chancellors ever rolling trophy for the first and second place winning team in the inter collegiate tournament from 2015 onwards.

2. Computerisation of University Branches

University Computer cell has over the years served as a hub for IT related services on and off the campus. The Computer Cell has a significant role in the software development for the university. University Computer Cell provides varied services to all faculty members, staff, students and other state holders of University.

3. Land Acquisition

Kannur University is now in possession of 88.61 acres of land.

4. Construction Works and Campus Development

All the developmental activities and construction works are done under the supervision of the Development Officer and Assistant Registrar (PI.D) The Planning and Development 'E' section deals with the construction and Land Acquisition work. The University Engineering Unit under the supervision of the Assistant Engineer is attached to the PI.D Branch.

NEW COURSES STARTED IN THE YEAR 2015

New courses started during 2015 and their description

1. Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur Dt. - B A English (30)
2. Don Bosco Arts & Science College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur Dt. - BSW (30)
3. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College , Periya, Kasaragod Dt. - BBA(25), MA English (20)
4. NAM College, Kallikkandy, Kannur Dt. BBA (40- Unaided), - MA English (20- Unaided)
5. C K Nair college of Arts & Management, Kanhangad, Kasaragod DT., - B Com Finance (40)
6. Sa-Adiya Arts and Science College, Koliyadukkam, Kasaragod Dt., - M com Finance (12)
7. SES College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur Dt., - M Com International Business (Unaided -20), B Sc Computer science (Unaided- 24)
8. MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Thaliparamba, Kannur Dt., - BTTM (40), B Sc (Aviation & Hospitality)(25)
9. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, Vilayankide, Kannur Dt., - M Sc Counseling Psychology (20)
10. Khansa Womens College For Advanced Studies, Kumbala, Kasaragod Dt., - M Com Finance (15)
Department of IT, MCA (lateral entry batch- 2 year course) (30)

School of Distance Education

MA Malayalam, MA Arabic, MA Sociology, MBA

PART III

Research Activities

There are 47 recognised research centres and 272 research guides under the University.

1. Research Centres

The Twenty University Departments, Two University Library Centres, the Twelve Research Centres of National importance Institutions and Ten colleges of the University.

2. Ph.D.Degrees awarded

Sixty four Ph.D.degrees were awarded during the year 2015.

PART IV

University Branches & Libraries

1. The Administration Branch

The Administration branch is headed by the Deputy Registrar. The Branch consists of one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers. The sections are A, B, C, D and FC & D.

2. The Academic Branch

The Academic Branch is headed by a Joint Registrar. There are two Assistant Registrars (AR-I and AR-II) with six sections. The Sections are namely A,B,C,D,E and F headed by one Section Officer each.

3. Planning and Development Branch

Planning and Development Branch (PLD) is headed by the Development Officer with one Assistant Registrar and four Section Officers. The Branch has four sections namely A, B,C and E.

4. Examination Branch

The Controller of Examinations is the head of the Examination Branch. The Examination Branch has one Joint Registrar, two Deputy Registrars and six Assistant Registrars. There are 28 sections in the Examination Branch.

5. Finance Branch

The Finance Branch is headed by the Finance Officer with one Deputy Registrar, two Assistant Registrars and nine Section Officers.

6. Provident Fund Section

The Registrar is the Liaison Officer with one Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and two Assistants.

7. UGC Special Cell for SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the year 2005. The Cell consists of One Co ordinator, Administrative Assistant and one Research cum Statistical Officer.

8. Office of the Director of Student Services

The office is headed by the Director of Student Services. The office consists of one Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and an Office Assistant.

9. National Service Scheme

The University NSS office is also headed by the Programme Co-ordinator, who is also the Director of Student Services. The other supporting staff are Assistant Registrar, Section Officer and one Assistant.

10. Office of the Director of Physical Education

The office consists of the Director and one Assistant.

11. School of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education started functioning with effect from the academic year 2002-03. The School is headed by the Director and the office consist of one Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers.

12. Computer Cell

Computer Cell is headed by the Computer Programmer with three Assistant Computer Programmers, and Computer Operators. The Controller of Examinations acts as the Liaison Officer of the Cell.

13. Kannur University Central Library and Campus Libraries

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. The library is headed by the Deputy Librarian. There are two Assistant Librarians and Junior Librarians. There is a common library functioning at Palayad Campus. Many of the Departments of the University have their own Departmental Libraries.

PART V

TEACHING DEPARTMENTS/UNIVERSITY CENTRES/COMMUNITY COLLEGES & AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

The University has one UGC Human Resources Development Centre, one Inter University Centre for Biosciences, a School of Distance Education, 30 Departments, 3 IT Education Centres, 3 Teacher Education Centres, 4 MBA Centres, 6 Community Colleges and 112 affiliated colleges spread over Kannur, Kasaragod and Mananthavadi Taluk of Wayanad Districts.

- I. UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur-2
- II. Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
- III. School of Distance Education, Thavakkara, Kannur

I. Departments

1. School of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661
2. School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661
3. School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661.
a) Dept . of Microbiology, b) Dept. of Medical Biochemistry
4. Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
5. Department of Applied Economics, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
6. School of Legal Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
7. School of Health Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
a) Dept . of Medical Microbiology b) Dept. of Medical Biochemistry c) Dept. of Medical Laboratory Technology
8. Department of Library & Information Science, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
9. School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur
10. School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba P.O., Kannur-670567.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.PO, Kannur-670567.
12. Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus PO, Kannur-670567.
13. Department of Atmospheric Science, Mangattuparamba Campus.PO, Kannur-670567.
14. School of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala Campus, Kannur
15. Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus.PO, Kannur-670567.
16. School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.PO, Kannur-670567.
17. School of Wood Science & Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus.PO, Kannur-670567.
18. Department of Mass Communication & Journalism, Mangattuparamba Campus.PO, Kannur-670567.
19. Department of Environmental Science, Mangattuparamba Campus.PO, Kannur-670567.
20. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327
21. Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur- 670 327.
22. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur - 670327.
23. Department of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur - 670 327
24. Department of Nano Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur-670327.
25. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.
26. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.PO, Wayanad -670645.
27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.PO, Wayanad -670645.
28. Department of Malayalam, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram-671314.
29. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram P.O,671314.
30. Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram P.O, 671314.

II. IT Education Centres

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
2. ITEC, Kasaragod Campus, Vidyanagar - 673 123
3. ITEC, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram P.O., 671 314.

III. Teacher Education Centres

1. DTE, Dharmasala, Kannur 670 567.
2. DTE, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad - 670 645.
3. DTE, Kasaragod Campus, Vidyanagar - 673 123.

IV. MBA Centres

1. MBAC, Mangattuparmaba Campus, Kannur - 670 567
2. MBAC, Kasaragod Campus, Vidyanagar - 673 123.
3. MBAC, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram P.O., 671 314.

V. Community Colleges

1. Fashion Designing, IIHT, P.O.Kizhunna, Kannur 670 007.
2. Yogic Science and Indigenous Health Care, Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
3. Counselling, Hridayaram, Talap, Kannur 670 002
4. Lasya College of Fine Arts, (PO) Pilathara, Kannur - 670501
5. Phappins Institute of positive Health and Psychological solutions, Thankayyam, Thrikkaripur.

VI. Affiliated Colleges

- a. Government Colleges-12,
- b. Aided Colleges -16,
- c. Unaided colleges- 84

PART - I

ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

MILESTONES

- Foundation as Malabar University as per Ordinance on November 9, 1995
- Institution as Kannur University as per Kannur University Act 22 of 1996
- Formal Inauguration By Shri. E.K. Nayanar, Honourable Chief Minister of Kerala on March 2, 1996
- Recognition under 2f and 12B of UGC On February 3, 2004.

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Kannur University Act 1996 is to establish in the state of Kerala a teaching, residential and affiliating University promoting the development of higher education in Kasargod and Kannur revenue Districts and the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

UNIQUENESS

Kannur University is Unique in the sense that it is a Multi-Campus University .

“ The Kannur University Act 22 of 1996 of Kerala Legislative Assembly “ envisages :- *“...the University shall establish, maintain, manage and develop campuses at Kannur, Kasaragode, Mananthavady, Payyanur, Thalassery, Kanhangad and such other places as are necessary for providing study and research facilities to promote advance knowledge in Science & Technology, Arts, Humanities and other relevant disciplines “*

THE VICE-CHANCELLORS

1. Prof. (Dr.) M. Abdul Rahiman : 01.01.1996 to 31.12.1999.
2. Dr. Alexander Karakkal : 01.01.2000 to 14.05.2000.
3. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Rajan : 15.05.2000 to 14.05. 2004
4. Dr. M.O Koshy: 15.05.2004 to 16.08.2004.
5. Prof. (Dr.) Syed Iqbal Hasnain: 17.08.2004. to 27.02.2005
6. Dr. P. Chandramohan: 28.02.2005 to 27.02.2009.
7. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Michael Tharakan: 28.02.2009 to 04.01.2013.
8. Dr. K.M. Abraham: 05.01.2013 to 14.04.2013.
9. Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader : 15.04.2013 (present).

PRO-VICE - CHANCELLORS

1. Dr. Alexander Karakkal: 01.02.1996 to 31.05..2000.
2. Dr. M.O. Koshy: 17.08.2000 to 16.08.2004.
3. Sri. K.Kunhikrishnan : 02.05.2005 to 30.04.2009.
4. Dr.A.P. Kuttykrishnan : 11.06.2009 to 10.06.2013.
5. Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan : 20.07.2015 (present)

CAMPUSES

1. Kannur Campus : The Campus is located in the heart of the city, Administrative, Examination, Academic and Finance Branches are functioning in the campus. Besides the Administrative block, University Central Library and Student Facility Centre are also functioning in the campus. University has a School of Distance Education here.

Community college of Fashion Designing, Community College of Yogic science & Indigenous Health care and Community College of Counseling are also functioning at Kannur.

2. The Thalassery Campus is located at Palayad. The Departments of English, Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology, Management studies, Health Science, Applied Economics, Law and IT Education Centre have been housed in the campus. The School of Library and Information Science, the Inter University Centre for Biosciences , Translational Research Centre in Biotechnology (TRCB) are also functioning here.

3. The Mangatuparamba campus: The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, School of Information Science and Technology ,The Department of Mathematics, the Department of Statistics , Centre for Management Studies, Department of Behavioral Science, School of Wood Science & Technology, Dept. of Mass Communication & Journalism, Department of History and Heritage studies and Department of Environmental Science are functioning here. Kannur University campus Post Office and branch of State Bank of Travancore functioning here. The School of Pedagogical Science, Department of Teacher Education are functioning at Dharmasala Campus.

4. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur, is housed with the Schools of Chemistry, Geography, Physics, Nano Science and Music.

5. Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram, has 3 departments viz Malayalam, Hindi & Molecular Biology. Besides these, two University Centers viz IT Education Centre and MBA Centre are also functioning in this Campus.

6. Mananthavady Campus. ('Out reach' Campus) Department of Applied Zoology, Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology and Teacher Education are functioning there. The campus is located at the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

7. Kasaragod campus: University Teacher Education Centre, I.T. Education Centre and MBA Centre are functioning there. Department of Kannada is functioning at Govt. College, Kasaragod.



CHIEF MINISTER INAUGURATES ADMINISTRATIVE BLOCK



Hon'ble Home Minister Sri.Ramesh Chennithala Inaugurated the construction of Synthetic Track



Chancellor of the University and Governor of Kerala, Justice P. Sathasivam, The Vice –Chancellor, Dr. M K Abdul Khader, Pro- Vice Chancellor, Dr. T.Asokan and the Registrar, Dr. Balachandran Keezhoth with the Acharya Awardees.



Sri. Sreenivasan receives the award.



Sri. Kallen Pokkudan receives the award



Sri. T Padmanabhan receives the award



Sri.M.A. Rahman receives the award.

MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

1. Vice Chancellor
Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader,
2. Pro Vice Chancellor
Dr. T. Asokan
3. The Secretary to Govt.,
Higher Education Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Secretary to Govt.,
Finance Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
5. The Secretary to Govt.,
Information Technology
Dept., Thiruvananthapuram
6. The Director of Collegiate Education,
Vikas Bhavan, PMG Junction,
Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Sri. Babu C.
Sreenidhi, Cheruvannur P.O.
Mepayur (Via), Kozhikode.
8. Dr. K. Gangadharan,
Professor & HOD,
Dept. of Applied Economics,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
9. Dr. P.J. Jacob
Professor & Director of Research
School of Pedagogical Sciences
Mahatma Gandhi University
Priyadarshini Hills P.O., Kottayam - 686 560.
10. Dr. John Joseph,
Nellickatheruvil
Nirmalagiri.P.O, Kannur.
11. Dr. B.V. Lasitha,
Associate Professor,
Dept. of English,
S.N. College, Kannur.
12. Dr. M.J. Mathew,
Principal, Mahatma Gandhi College,
Iritty, Kannur Dt.
13. Dr. Mini N.
Head, Dept. of Music
School of Visual & Fine Arts
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur.
14. Sri. K.P. Mohammed Ali
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
15. Dr. M.A. Mohammed Aslam,
Associate Professor & Head,
Dept of Geology, Central University of
Karnataka, Gulburga, Karnataka.
16. Dr. A.M. Muraleedharan
Principal (Retd.)
SES College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur
17. Dr. K.K. Musthafa,
Principal, NAM College,
Kallikkandy, Kannur Dt.
18. Shri. P. Rajeevan,
Assistant Professor, Dept. of History,
KMM Womens College, Kannur
19. Dr. Sajeev K.
Assistant Professor of Hindi,
N.S.S. College, Ottapalam - 3, Palakkad Dt.
20. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
Director, Dept. of Physical Education
Calicut University P.O.
Malappuram - 673 635.
21. Dr. Veeramanikandan
Member, Kerala State
Higher Education Council, Thiruvananthapuram

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNDICATE

a) Standing Committee on Staff

1. Dr. M.J.Mathew (Convenor)
2. Sri.P.Rajeevan
3. Dr. K.Gangadharan
4. Dr. John Joseph
5. Dr. K.K.Musthafa
6. Dr. Sajeev.K
7. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
8. Sri. Babu C.

b) Standing Committee on Finance

1. Dr. John Joseph (Convenor)
2. Dr. K.Gangadharan

3. Sri. K.P.Mohammed Ali
4. Dr.B.V.Lasitha
5. Dr. M. J Mathew
6. Dr. P.J. Jacob
7. Dr. A.M. Muraleedharan

c) Standing Committee on Staff of Affiliated Colleges

1. Sri.K.P.Mohammed Ali . (Convenor)
2. Dr. K.Gangadharan
3. Dr. Sajeev.K
4. Dr. M.A.Mohammed Aslam
5. Dr. N.Veeramanikandan
6. Dr. John Joseph
7. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
8. Dr. A.M.Muraleedharan

d) Standing Committee on Works and Planning

1. Dr. Sajeev.K (Convenor)
2. Dr. M. J Mathew
3. Dr. K.Gangadharan
4. Dr. M.A.Mohammed Aslam
5. Sri. P.Rajeevan
6. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
7. Sri. Babu.C.

e) Standing Committee on Examination and Discipline

1. Sri. P. Rajeevan (Convenor)
2. Sri. K.P.Mohammed Ali
3. Dr. Sajeev.K
4. Dr. M.J.Mathew
5. Dr. K.K.Musthafa
6. Dr. P.J. Jacob
7. Dr. Mini N.
8. Sri. Babu C.

f) Standing Committee on Course, Research, Library and Publication

1. Dr. K.Gangadharan (Convenor)
2. Dr. K.K.Musthafa
3. Dr. M.A.Muhammed Aslam
4. Dr. B.V.Lasitha
5. Dr. M.J.Mathew

6. Dr. P.J. Jacob
7. Dr. A.M.Muraleedharan

g) Standing Committee on Students Welfare

1. Dr. M.A.Muhammed Aslam (Convenor)
2. Dr. Sajeev.K
3. Dr..K.P.Mohammed Ali
4. Dr. M.J.Mathew
5. Dr. John Joseph
6. Dr. K.K.Musthafa
7. Dr. N.Veeramanikandan
8. Dr. Mini N.
9. Dr. A.M.Muraleedharan

h) Standing Committee on Courses in Affiliated Colleges

1. Dr. K.K.Musthafa (Convenor)
2. Dr. K.Gangadharan
3. Dr. John Joseph
4. Dr. M.A.Muhammed Aslam
5. Dr. M.J.Mathew
6. Sri. P.Rajeevan
7. Dr. V.P. Sakeer Hussain
8. Sri. Babu.C.‘

i) Legal Committee

1. Dr. B.V.Lasitha (Convenor)
2. Dr. John Joseph
3. Dr. N.Veeramanikandan
4. Dr. K.Gangadharan .
5. Sri. P.Rajeevan
6. Dr.Mini N
7. Sri. Babu.C.

Academic Council

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Pro-Vice Chancellor.
3. The Director of Public Instruction, Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Director of Technical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. The Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. The Director of Medical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.

7. The Director of Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
8. The Director, Vocational Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
9. The Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, Thiruvananthapuram.

The Deans of Faculties.

10. Dr. N. Jayakumar
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Politics
Govt. Maharajas College, Ernakulam.
11. Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan
Head, School of Legal Studies
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus.
12. Dr. P.J.Jacob
Professor & Director of Research,
School of Pedagogical Sciences, MG University
Kottayam.
13. Dr. Balakrishnan Valliyot
Professor of Medicine & Head
CMRNCD, Academy of Medical Sciences
Pariyaram.
14. Dr. Jacob Thomas Puthuppallil
Associate Professor & Head,
Dept. of Ayurveda, SSUS, Kaladi, Ernakulam.
15. Dr. A.F.Mathew
Associate Professor,
Indian Institute of Management, Kozhikode.
16. Dr. V.P.Sakeer Hussain
Deputy Director & Director in Charge
Dept. of Physical Education
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
17. Prof. M.P.Narayanan
"Manas' Janatha Road, Meppayil P.O.,
Vadakara, Kozhikode.
18. Dr. U.Faisal
Associate Prof. & Head,
Dept. of Management Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
19. Dr. S.Josh
Professor & Head, Dept. of Studies in English
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

20. Dr. N.Mini
Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Music
Payyannur Campus, Kannur
21. Dr. Raju.G
Associate Professor and Head,
Mangattuparamba Campus.
**All the Heads of the Departments of University
of study and Research who are not Deans of
Faculties:**

22. The Head of the Department,
Dept. of Anthropology,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad – 670 661.
23. The Head of the Department,
Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad – 670 661.
24. The Head of the Department,
School of Chemical Sciences
Payyannur Campus 670 327.
25. The Head of the Department,
School of Pure and Applied Physics
Payyannur Campus, P.O. Edat – 670 327.
26. The Head of the Department
Dept. of Physical Education,
Mangattuparamba Campus.
27. The Head of the Department,
Dept. of Geography,
Payyannur Campus
28. The Head of the Department,
Dept. of Malayalam, Nileschwaram Campus.

**All Members of the Syndicate who are not
otherwise members of the Academic
Council:**

29. The Secretary to Government
Higher Education Department, Government of
Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
30. The Secretary to Government
Finance Department, Government of Kerala,
Thiruvananthapuram.
31. The Secretary to Government
IT Department, Government of Kerala,
Thiruvananthapuram.

32. Dr. A.M. Muraleedharan
Dhanasree, T.C. Road, Nellooni,
Mattannur, Kannur.
33. Sri. Babu C.
Sreenidhi, Cheruvannur P.O.
Mepayur (Via), Kozhikode.
34. Dr.K.Gangadharan,
Professor & Head of the Department,
Dept.of Applied Economics,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
35. Dr.Veeramanikandan, Member,
Kerala State Higher Education Council,
Thiruvananthapuram.
36. Dr.M.J.Mathew, Principal,
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur District.
37. Dr.K.K.Musthafa, Principal,
NAM College, Kallikkandy, Kannur District.
38. Sri.P.Rajeevan, Assistant Professor,
Department of History,
KMM Women's College, Kannur.
39. Sri.K.P.Mohammed Ali,
Associate Professor in Chemistry,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
40. Dr.Sajeev.K.,
Assistant Professor of Hindi, N.S.S. College,
Ottapalam, Palakkad District.
41. Dr.John Joseph
Nellickatheruvil, Nirmalagiri P.O.,Koothuparamba.
42. Dr.M.A. Mohammed Aslam,
Assistant Professor of Geology,
Central University of Karnataka,
Gulbarga, Karnataka.
43. Dr.B.V. Lasitha,
Associate Professor, Department of English,
S.N.College, Kannur.

Three Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government Professional College, elected by the Principals of Professional Colleges from among themselves:

Vacant.

Seven Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government College, elected by the Principals of the first grade colleges, other than colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member (other than a Dean of Faculty) elected by the Principals of Colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member each of every subject of study, not being a Dean of Faculty or Head of a University Department or Principal, elected by the teachers of that subject, from among themselves.

Vacant.

One member from among the Head Masters and one member from among the teachers of the Secondary Schools in the University area nominated by the Chancellor.

Vacant.

One member representing each faculty, elected by the full-time Post Graduate Students of the Faculty, from among themselves.

Vacant.

Seven Members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor of whom two shall be experts in Commerce, Business Management or Industrial Technology:

1. Dr.Amjed Ahamed,
Director, Multimedia Research Centre,
University of Calicut.
2. Dr.C.Sadasivan,
Associate Professor,
Department of Biotechnology,
Kannur University.
3. Dr.G.Anil Kumar, School of Biotechnology,
UIT University, Velloor, Tamilnadu.
4. Dr.M.V. Joseph,
Head, Department of Biotechnology
University of Calicut.

5. Dr.T.Govindankutty Nair,
31/902, Taara, Mayanad (P.O.) (Via)
Calicut - 673 008
Two Seats vacant

FACULTIES

List of Faculties (including Deans & Members)

(Subject to modification by the Syndicate)

(I) FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Sri. Baby Thomas (Chairman English UG)
Dept. of English, SES College,
Sreekandapuram
2. Dr. S. Josh (Chairman English PG)
Professor & Head, Dept. of English,
Thalassery Campus.
3. Dr. Savio James,
(Chairman Functional English (Cd),
Dept. of English,
Mary Matha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady - 670 645
4. Smt. C. Lakshmi (Chairman Sanskrit (Cd)
Dept. of Sanskrit, Payyannur College,
Payyannur - 670 327
5. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth,
(Chairman Malayalam - UG) HOD of Malayalam,
Payyannur College, Payyannur-670 327
6. Dr. A.M. Sreedharan (Chairman, Malayalam
PG) , Prof. & Head, Dept. of Malayalam,
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram.
7. Sri. K. V. Unnikrishnan (Chairman, Hindi UG)
Dept of Hindi, Payyannur College,
Payyannur - 670 327
8. Sri.T. Sasidharan (Chairman, Hindi PG), Course
Director, Dept. of Hindi, Kannur University,
Nileswaram Campus - 671 314
9. Dr. V.N. Mahamood (Chairman, Arabic UG),
Dept. of Arabic, CAS College, Madayi,
Payangadi - 670 358

10. Sri. V. Mohammed Noorul Ameen, (Chairman,
Arabic PG), Dept. of Arabic, Govt. College,
Kasaragod, Vidyanagar - 671 123
11. Dr. Abdulla Kutty Mallikkan (Chairman, Urdu
(Cd), Dept. of Urdu, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba - 670 142
12. Sri. A. Sreenadha, (Chairman, Kannada (Cd),
Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College,
Kasaragod - 671 123

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr. A. Sugatha Kumari
Dept. of English PRNSS College,
Mattanur Kannur Dt.670 702
2. Dr.V.Reeja
Dept of Malayalam,
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram.
3. Sri. Shafeek Rahman
Dept of Arabic, Govt College,
Kasargode, 671 123.
4. Mrs.Deepa Jayanarayanan
Dept of English, KMM Women's College,
Kannur, 670 004.
5. Dr. C.P. Satheesh
Dept of English SN College, Kannur,670 007.
6. Dr. M. Aravindan
Dept of Hindi Payyanur College, Payyanur.
7. Dr .K.V. Ousephachan
Dept of English, Nirmalagiri College,
Koothuparamba.
8. Sri. Eftthikkar Ahammed
Dept of English, Govt.Brennen College,
Thalassery.670 106.
9. Dr.Yusuf Arun
Dept of English. NAM College,
Kallikandy,670 693.

10. Smt. P.Sujatha
Dept of Malayalam,CAS College,
Madayi, 670358.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Prof. V.Anil
Dept of Malayalam SNDP, Yogam College,
Koyilandi.
2. Prof. P.J.Thomas
Associate Professor in English S.B College,
Changanassery.

(II) FACULTY OF SCIENCE

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Smt.Jeseentha Lukka
(Chairman, Mathematics,UG)
Dept of Mathematics,
Sir Syed College,Taliparamba.670 142.
2. Dr. K.T. Ravindran (Chairman Mathematics PG)
Dept of Mathematics,
Payannur College,Payanur,671 327.
3. Dr. P.V. Pushpaja (Chairman, Statistics UG)
NAS College, Kanhangad, 671 328.
4. Dr. Surendra Nath (Chairman, Statistics PG)
NAS College, Kanhangad.
5. Dr. P.V. Kunhikrishnan (Chairman, Physics UG)
S N College, Kannur.670 007.
6. Sri. M. P. Narayanan (Chairman, Physics PG)
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
7. Sri. P.S.George Kutty (Chairman, Electronics Cd)
SES College, Sreekandapuram.
8. Dr. V. Geetha (Chairman, Chemistry UG)
Payyanur College, Payanur.P.O.Edat.670 327.
9. Dr. C. Janardhanan (Chairman, Chemistry PG)
SN College, Kannur.670 007.
10. Smt. K.Sreemathikutty (Chairman,Geology Cd)
Govt. College, Kasaragod.
11. Smt. Valsamma Thomas (Chairman, Botany
UG) ,Sir Syed College, Thaliparamba.

12. Dr.K.M.Khaleel (Chairman, Botany PG)
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142.
13. Dr. T.U. Abdul Jabbar (Chairman, Zoology UG)
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
14. Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar (Chairman, Zoology
PG) , S N College, Kannur.
15. Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan (Chairman,
Microbiology Cd) St.Pius X College,
Rajapuram.
16. Dr.K. Sreejith (Chairman, Biotechnology Cd)
Thalassery Campus.
17. Dr.Sr.Jessy Varghese (Chairman, Home
Science Cd) Nirmalagiri College,
Koothuparamba.
18. Dr.Vijayan P.K. (Chairman, Geography Cd)
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur
19. Dr.S. Vinod Kumar (Chairman, Psychology Cd)
Course Director,School of Behavioural Science,
Mangatuparamba Campus

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies - Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Smt.T.M.Vasanthakumari
Dept of Mathematics
Payyannur College,Payyannur.
2. Smt. Mary Nirmala Borgia
Dept of Zoology Mary Matha College,
Mananthavady.
3. Sri. B. Deepak
Dept. of Physics, SN College, Kannur.
4. Dr. Alan Sheeja
Dept of Chemistry
Govt. College, Kasaragode.
5. Dr. M.A. Mohammed Aslam
Dept of Geology, Govt College,
Vidhyanagar,Kasaragode.
6. Sri. K. Madhusoodanan
Dept of Mathematics,
Mangattuparamba Campus.

7. Dr.Rajeev Thomas
Dept of Chemistry Mary Matha College,
Mananthavadi.
8. Dr. E. Jayadevi Varier
Asst. Prof., School of Life Sciences,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad
9. Dr.G.Jayapal
Asst. Prof., Dept of Geography,
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur
10. Dr.N.K.Deepak
School of Pure and Applied Physics,
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Dr. K. Joby Thomas,
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Chemistry, St. Thomas College,
Trichur
2. Dr.M.S. Rajendran Nair,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Zoology,
MG. College, Thiruvananthapuram - 4

(III) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr. T. Sasidharan (Chairman, Political Science, Cd), S.N. College, Kannur
2. Smt. E.K. Muneera Beevi (Chairman Sociology (Cd) Dept. of Sociology, NAM College, Kallikkandy
3. Dr. Vineetha Menon (Chairman Anthropology (Cd) Thalassery Campus, Palayad

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr. B. Bindu
Dept of Anthropology Kannur University
Thalassery Campus

2. Dr.Santhosh Mathew
School of International Political Studies &
Centre for South Asian Studies, Pondicherry.
3. Sri. Muraleedharan Nambiar
Dept. of Political Science, NAS College,
Kanhagad.
4. Dr.N.P.Hafis Mohammed
Department of Sociology Feroke College,
Calicut.
5. Dr.N. Ningayya
Professor, Dept of Anthropology Mysore
University, Mysore.
6. Mrs. Lucy Francis
Associate Professor, Dept of Political Science,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
7. Dr.Shajimon K Mathews
Dept of Politics, St.Thomas College, Pala.
8. Mr.R.K.Varghese
Associate Professor, Dept of Sociology
S.H.College, Thevara.
9. Dr. M.M.Mathew
Dept of Political Science, Marthoma College,
Thiruvalla.
10. Dr.P.K.Rajagopal
Dept of Political Science, NSS Hindu College,
Changanassery.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Sri. Saji Jacob,
Asso. Prof., Dept. of Sociology,
Layola College of Social Science, Trivandrum
2. Dr. P.S. Vijaya Natharaj
Dept. of Political Science, SN College,
Chempazhanthi.

(IV) FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Sri.A. Parameswaran (Chairman History, UG)
Dept. of History, CAS College, Madayi.

2. Smt. K. Praveena (Chairman, History PG)
Dept of History, Govt. Brennan College,
Thalassery.
3. Dr. N.J. Saleena (Chairman Economics, UG)
Dept of Economics, Nirmalagiri College,
Koothuparamba.
4. Dr. K. Gangadharan (Chairman Economic, PG)
Professor, Dept. of Applied Economics, Kannur
University, Thalassry Campus
5. Sri. A. Amanulla (Chairman Islamic History ,Cd)
Dept of Islamic History, Govt College,
Malappuram.
6. Sri. K. M. Jose (Chairman Philisophy, Cd)
Dept of Philosophy, Govt College,
Mananthavady.
7. Smt. Anitha.A. (Chairman Social Work, Cd)
Dept. of Social Works, SSUS Kalady Regional
Centre, Payyannur P.O. Edat - 670 327.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr. C. Haridas
Course Director, School of History & Heritage
studies, Dharmasala.
2. Sri. M.V.Johny
Dept of History CAS College, Madayi.
3. Dr .M.D. Devasia
Associate Professor Dept of Economics,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
4. Dr. T.K. Sebastian
Dept of Economics Nirmalagiri College PO
Koothuparamba.
5. Dr. A.K. Prasad,
Associate Professor and Head,
Dept of Economics, University of Kerala,
Karyavattom Campus, Trivandrum.
6. Dr. K.K. Musthafa
Principal, NAM College, Kallikandi.

7. Dr. Jaya Cherian
Dept. of Social Work, Vimala College, Trichur.
8. Mr. Ajmal Mueen
Dept of History, MAMO College, Mukkam,
Calicut.
9. Dr. M. Ramakrishnan
Dept of Philosophy, Govt. Brennan College,
Thalassery
10. Dr. N. Padmanabhan
Dept of History, CAS College, Madai,
Payangadi. Kannur.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Prof. M.G.S. Narayanan,
Mythri, Malaparamba Housing Colony,
P.O. Malaparamba, Calicut
2. Dr. P.P. Balan, Director, KILA, Thrissur.

(V) FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

- 1) Dr. P. MUSAFAER AHMED, (Chairman
Commerce UG), CAS College,
Madayi.
- 2) Prof. C.P. SREENATH (Chairman Commerce PG)
S.N. College, Kannur
- 3) Dr. U. FAISAL, (Chairman Management Studies
(Cd) Dept. of Management
Studies
Thalassery Campus, Palayad
- 4) Dr. SINDHU R. BABU, Chairman Travel and
Tourism (Cd), G. P. M Govt: College,
Manjeswar

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr.K.K. Mohammed Kutty,
Associate Professor, Dept of Commerce,
N.A.M. College, Kallikandy.
2. Dr. T.P.Mammooty,
Associate Professor, Dept of Commerce,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
3. Sri.Biju Joseph,
Dept of Business Administration,
St.Pius College, Rajapuram.
4. Dr. T.Ashokan, Professor and Head,
Dept of Management Studies
Thalassery Campus.
5. Dr. P.I.Laila, Dept of Commerce,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
6. Smt. P.V.Premavally,
Associate Professor and Dept of Commerce,
Payyanur College, Payannur.
7. Dr. A.V.Hemalatha,
Associate Professor, Dept of Commerce,
PRNSS College, Mattanur.
8. Sri.D.Dileep,
Dept of Travel and Tourism,
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar.
9. Dr.R.Swaroopaa,
Dept of Commerce, M.G.College, Iritty,
Kannur Dt.
10. Sri. K.V. Dhananjayan
Dept. of Commerce, S.N. College , Kannur

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the University, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Dr.P.Mohanan
Professor,Dept of Commerce and Management
Study, University of Calicut.
2. Dr.A.Suresh,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Commerce,
S.N. College, Nattika.

(VI) FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

**a) Chairman of the Board of Studies
comprised in the Faculty**

1. Dr. T.D. John(Chairman Engineering (UG)
Govt. College of Engineering,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur.
 2. Dr. V.I. Thajudin Ahammed,
(Chairman, Engineering PG),
Govt. Engineering College, Wayanad.
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**
Vacant
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members
nominated by the syndicate from among
teachers.**
1. Dr. V.I. Beena
Professor of Civil Engineering,
Dept of Mechanical Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur.
 2. Dr.K.M. Abdul Hameed
Professor, Dept of Applied Electronics and
Instrumentation, Govt. Engineering College,
Calicut.
 3. Prof. Sunny K George
Dept of Mechanical Engineering, MA College,
Kothamagalam.
 4. Prof. M. Dinesh Babu
Dept of Electronics and Communication
Govt.College of Engineering, Kannur.
 5. Dr. K. Najeeb
Professor, Dept of Computer Science .
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur.
 6. Dr. V.S. Anitha
Professor, Dept of Computer Science
Govt. Engineering College, Waynad.
 7. Smt. Daya Krishnan Kutty
Head of Dept of Civil Engineering
Govt College of Engineering, Kannur.
 8. Dr.K.M.Peethambaran
Associate Professor,
Dept of Mechanical Engineering
Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.
 9. Mr. E. Rahmathulla Noupal
Asst. Professor, Dept of Civil Engineering
Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.

10. Prof. T.T. Baiju Bai
Dept. of Electronics and Communication,
Govt College of Engineering, Kannur.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Prof. A.K. Marakar Kutty
Dept. of Civil Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Kozhikode
2. Dr. K. Raghavan Nambiar,
Geethanjali, Govt. Engineering College, P.O.
Thrissur - 9

(VII) FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr.P.Raveendran (Chairman Modern Medicine Cd) Kannur Medical College, Anjarakandy.
2. Prof. Joseline Mariet. (Chairman, Nursing, Cd) Principal, Koyili College of Nursing, Kannur.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies

Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr. Balakrishnan Valliot
Professor, Dept of General Medicine,
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
2. Dr. P. Raveendran
Dept of General Medicine Kannur Medical
College, Anjarakandy.
3. Dr.Sreedevi
Neutrician, Academy of Medical Sciences,
Pariyaram.
4. Dr. Ajith
Professor, Dept. of Gynecology,
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
5. Dr. Placid Sebastian
Dept of Cardiology, Academy of Medical
Sciences, Pariyaram.

6. Dr. Rajeev
Professor, Dept of Dermatology,
Academy of Medical Sciences Pariyaram.

7. Dr. Sudhakaran
Dept of Pediatrics, Academy of Medical
Sciences, Pariyaram.

8. Dr. Manoj
Professor, Dept of Chest ,
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.

9. Dr. K. Prabakaran
Professor, Dept of General Medicine,
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Dr. Geetha. P
Associate Professor, Govt. Medical College,
Calicut.
2. Dr. P.Jayesh
Associate Professor, Govt. Ayurveda Medical
College, Calicut.

(VIII) FACULTY OF AYURVEDA

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr. K.Gangadharan (Chairman Ayurveda Cd)
Govt.Ayurveda Medical College, Pariyaram.
2. Dr.S.Devarajan, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda
College, (Chairman, Nursing, Ayurveda Cd)
Ollur, Thrissur.
3. Dr.E.F.Varghese, (Chairman, B.Pharm- Ayurveda
Cd) Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur,
Thrissur.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies: Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr. Ushakumari, Principal,
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram.

2. Dr. Reji M Varghese
Associate Professor and HOD, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
3. Dr. K.V. Asha
Associate Professor, VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Malappuram.
4. Dr. T.D. Sreekumar
Prof and HOD, Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram.
5. Dr. H. Rajani.
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Malappuram.
6. Dr. M.N. Jayasree
Associate Professor, Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram.
7. Dr. P.Y. Ansari
Associate Professor, Govt. Ayurveda College, Tripunithara, Ernakulam.
8. Dr. Shukkur,
Associate Professor, Govt. Ayurveda College, Tripunithara.
9. Dr. K.K. Latha
Associate Professor and HOD, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
10. Dr. N.K. Mohammed Iqbal
Associate Professor, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Dr. M.G. Ramachandran,
Professor and HOD,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
2. Dr. P. Gourisankar
Associate Professor,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.

(IX) FACULTY OF EDUCATION

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr. Babu Kochamkunnel (Chairman Education Cd) Principal, PKM Training College, Madambam, Kannur.
 2. Dr. P.T. Joseph (Chairman Physical Education and Sports Sciences Cd), Director of Physical Education, Mangattuparamba Campus. Kannur.
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies: Vacant**
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**
1. Sri. Ashraf. T.P.
Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur Dt.
 2. Prof. K.K. Mohammed,
Associate Professor, Dept of Arabic,
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam.
 3. Dr. K. Beena
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Social Science,
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam.
 4. Sri. Abdul Hameed ,
Associate Professor, Farook Training College,
Feroke.
 5. Dr. M. Jessa
Associate Professor, Farook Training College,
Feroke.
 6. Dr. Abdul Khader Parambath
Associate Professor,
Govt. College of Teacher Education, Calicut-1.
 7. Sri. C.A. Jawahar
Associate professor,
Farook Training College, Feroke.
 8. Dr. K. Rajagopalan
NSS Training College, Ottapalam.
 9. Sri. K.P. Anil Kumar
NSS College, Ottappalam.
 10. Dr. T.V. Thulasidharan
Professor, School of Pedagogical Sciences
M.G. University, Kottayam.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Dr. P.J. Jacob
School of Pedagogical Sciences,
M.G. University, Kottayam.
2. Dr. M.C. Rosa
Nalolickal House, Keezhur P.O.,
Iritty Kannur Dt. 670 703.

(X) FACULTY OF LAW

a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan (Chairman Law, Cd),
School of Legal Studies, Palayad Campus,
Thalassery, Kannur.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies:

Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Dr. Rajashekharan Nair
Sree Ragam, CRA-68, Madathil Lane,
Chembakasseri, Near West Fort.
TVM -695 008.
2. Sri. K.J.Rajan
Associate Professor, Govt. Law College,
Trivandrum
3. Dr. Jayadevan
Associate Professor, Govt. Law College,
Ernakulam.
4. Dr. V.S. Sebastian
School of Legal Studies, CUSAT.
5. Dr. N.S. Gopakumar
Associate Professor, School of Legal Studies,
CUSAT.
6. Dr. H. Abdul Azeez
Dept of Law, Police Academy,
Ramavarnapuram.

7. Dr. Binu
National Law University, Jodpur.
TC/7/783, Shyam Nivas, Maruthamkuzhi,
Kanghirambara. P.O, Tvm-30.

8. Sri. Thilakanandan
Associate Professor, Govt. Law College,
Calicut.

9. Dr. Ragunathan
Associate Professor,
Govt. Law College, Trivandrum

10. Adv. P. Krishnadas,
Thulasi, Near Ajapamadam, P.O. Vaniamkulam.
Palghat.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Prof. (Dr.) P. Leela Krishnan
Shyam, Kailasnagar P.O. Trikakkara,
Cochin 682021.
2. Dr. P.V. Balakrishnan
Advocate, House No. I, Housing Board Colony
Puthiyaparambil, Alavil, Kannur.

(XI) FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION

a) Chairman of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1) Sri. V.H. Nishad (Chairman, Journalism and
Mass Communication, Cd)
Dept of Mass Communication and Journalism
Mangatuparamba Campus, Kannur.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies:

Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Prof. Madavana Balakrishna Pilla,
Director, Dept of Journalism and
Communication M.G. University, Kottayam.
2. Smt. Rekha M. Sasidharan
Dept. of Communication and Journalism,
University of Kerala.

3. Dr. Merlin Abraham
Dept of Journalism RSM College, Koyilandy.
4. Dr.A.F.Mathew
Associate Professor,
Indian Institute of Management , Kozhikode.
5. Sri. N. Mohammed Ali.
Dept of Journalism, Calicut University.
6. Prof.M.Vijayakumar
Head, Dept. of Mass Communication
&Journalism Kariavattam ,Kerala University,
Trivandrum.

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. Sri. P. Mohammed Nazeer
The Hindu, RP Complex, Near Ashoka Hospital
Kannur-2.
2. Sri. V.U. Mathukutty
Sub Editor, Mathruboomi, Kottayam.

(XII) FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr.G.Raju (Chairman Computer Science PG)
Kannur University, Mangatuparamba Campus.
2. Sri. Shijo M Joseph (Chairman Computer Science UG) M.G.College, Iritty.
3. Sri.M. Malik Fasil (Chairman Forestry and Wood Technology Cd), Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
4. Sri. Rajesh Kumar Jha (Chairman Fashion Technology Cd) NIFT, Kannur.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies:

Vacant

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.

1. Sri.K.V.T.Jabir
Dept of Information Technology,
Cochin University College of Engineering ,
Alappuzha.

2. Dr. N.K.Narayanan
Professor, Dept. of Information Technology,
Mangattuparamba Campus.
 3. Dr. K. Rajkumar
Dept of Information Technology
Mangattuparamba Campus.
 4. Dr. K.V. Mohammed Kunhi
Scientist, KFRI, Peechi.
 5. Dr. K.P. Laladas
Member Secretary,
Kerala State Biodiversity Board,
Pallimuku, Petta, Trivandrum.
 6. Dr. K.Sankaran, Director, KFRI, Peechi.
 7. Sri. Mohammed Shafi
Dept of Computer Science, NAM College,
Kallikandy.
 8. Sri. K. Jithesh
Assistant Professor,
Dept of Computer Science, MG College, Iritty
 9. Sri. A.P.Shameer
Asst.Professor, Dept of Computer Science,
NAM College, Kallikandy.
 10. Sri. R. Santhosh
Dept. of Computer Science,
NSS College, Ottappalam.
- d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

1. Dr. V. Anitha,
Scientist, KFRI Peechi.
2. Sri. K.P. Noufal, Co-ordinator,
Kerala State IT Mission,
ICT Campus, Vellayambalam, Trivandrum.

(XIII) FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE & EDUCATION

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr. P.T. Joseph (Chairman,Physical Education and Sports Sciences Cd) Director of Physical Education, Mangattuparamba Campus.

2. Dr. Babu Kochankunnel (Chairman Education Cd) Principal ,PKM College of Teacher Education, Madambam.
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**
- Vacant
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**
1. Dr. K. Abdul Rahiman
Dept of Physical Education
Keyi Sahib Training College,
Karimbam Taliparamba.
 2. Dr. V.T.Thomas
Associate Professor of Dept. Physical Education MAMO College, Mukkam.P.O,
Calicut.
 3. Dr.Usha Nair
Associate Professor,
Lakshmi Bhai National College of Physical Education, Trivandrum.
 4. Dr. P.Chathukutty
Dept of Physical Education, CAS College,
Madai
 5. Sri.K.V.Mahesh
Dept. of Physical Education,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
 6. Sri. Shinil James
Dept of Physical Education,
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar.
 7. Dr.V.A.Wilson
Asst. Prof., School of Physical Education,
Kannur University.
 8. Dr. Maria Martin Joseph
Dept. of Physical Education,
Marymatha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavady.
 9. Dr.K.Sureshkutty
Asso. Prof., School of Physical Education
Mangattuparamba Capus.

10. Dr.H. Najeeb
Dept of Physical Education,
Govt College, Kasaragode.
- d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**

1. Dr. Zakeer Hussain
Deputy Director and Director in Charge,
Dept of Physical Education, University of
Calicut.
2. Sri P. L. Aji
Dept of Physical Education,
Govt Sanskrit College, Trivandrum.

(XIV) FACULTY OF PHARMACY

- a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**
- 1) Smt. K. Premalatha, (Chairman Pharmacy (Cd)
Principal, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.)
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**
- Vacant
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**
1. Robin Jose
Academy of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College
 2. Suja C Jayan
Crescent College of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Payangadi
 3. Rajagopal. P. L
Assistant Professor,Academy of
Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Pariyaram Medical College
 4. Pridhavi
Rajiv Gandhi College of Pharmacy,
Thrikkarippur
 5. Dr. Sr. Moly Mathew
Malik Deenar College of Pharmacy, Kasaragod

6. Siju. E. N
Assistant Professor, Academy of
Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Pariyaram Medical College
 7. Kiran. S. S
Assistant Professor, Academy of
Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Pariyaram Medical College
 8. Sajjan Jose
Assistant Professor, College of Pharmaceutical
Sciences, Cheruvandur Campus, Kottayam
 9. Dr. Krishnakumar
Principal, St. Jains College, Chalakkudi
- d) Two members nominated by the syndicate who are from outside the university on the basis of their expert knowledge.**
1. Santhosh M. Mathew,
Nazarath College of Pharmacy
P.O. Othera , Thiruvalla - 689 546
 2. Dr. B. Sreenivasa Reddi
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Manipal.

(XV) FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

- a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**
- 1) Dr. Sony Jacob, (Chairman Dentistry (Cd)
Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram Medical
College (P.O.) Kannur
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**
- Vacant
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**
1. Dr. C. V. Pradeep
Professor & HOD, Mahe Institute of Dental
Sciences, Chalakkara, Mahe.
 2. Dr. Arun Narayanan , Professor,
Kannur Dental College, Ancharakkandi.
 3. Dr. Saji. P
Professor, Pariyaram Dental College Pariyaram

4. Dr. Raveendran Nair,
Professor, Govt. Dental College, Calicut
 5. Dr. Jayaram Bhatt
Professor, College of Dental Science, AIMS,
Elamakkara. Kochi
 6. Dr. Roshan Khan, Reader,
Mahe Institute of Dental Science, Chalakkara,
Mahe.
- d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.**
1. Dr. Thomas George,
Dept. of Periodontics
Pushpagiri College of Dental Sciences, Medicity
P.O. Perumthuruthi, Thiruvalla - 689 107.
 2. Dr. B.H. Sreepathi Rao, Principal,
Yenappoya Dental College, Mangalore

(XVI) FACULTY OF FINE ARTS

- a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty**
1. Dr. C. Venugopalan Nair (Chairman, Dance -
Cd) Dept. of Bharathanatyam,
SSUS, Kalady-683 574
 2. Dr. Mini N (Chairman Music (Cd)
Dept. of Music, Payyannur Campus
- b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies**
- Vacant
- c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers.**
1. Dr. Sarala Devi
Dept. of Music, Kannur University,
Payyanur Campus
 2. Dr. G. Sreelatha
Associate Professor & HOD, Dept. of Music,
Govt. Womens College, Tvm.
 3. Dr. Jalaja Varma
Associate Professor & HOD, Dept. of Music,
School of Drama & Fine Arts, Aranattukara,
Thrissur

4. Sri. Byju. N.Rajeeth
Chembai Memorial Music College, Palakkad
5. Dr.B.Pushpa
Professor & HOD, Dept. of Music,
Kerala University, Vazhuthakkad
6. Prof. Abdul Hazees,
Govt. RLV College of Music and Fine Arts
Tripunithara, Cochin
7. Sri. M.V. Raveendran Nair,
Ganapraveena in Mridangam, BAMSURI,
CRA 232-D, M.K Road, Chadiyara, P.O.
Poojappura, Trivandrum - 695 012
8. Smt. Laila Sasikumar
Dept. of Music, Govt. College , Chittur,
Palakkad.
9. Smt. Kalamandalam Sheeba,
Narayaneeyam, Thiruvangad, Thalassery
10. Sri. K. Sidharthan,
Dept. of Fine Arts,
Govt. RLV College of Fine Arts
Tripunithara, Cochin

d) Two members nominated by the syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge.

1. K.B. Jagadeendran,
Assosicate Professor in Mridangam
Chembai Memorial Music College, Palakkad
2. Dr. Mahesh Mangalat,
Dept. of Malayalam
M.G. Govt. College, Mahe.

(XVII) FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

a) Chairmen of the Board of Studies comprised in the Faculty

1. Dr.Sherin Stephen, (Chairman, Medical Laboratory Technology (Cd) Course Director, Paramedical Courses, Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
2. Sri.Sameer.P. (Chairman, Audiology and Speech Language Pathology Cd) Asst.Professor of Audiology, Govt.Medical College, Kozhikode - 673 008

3. Sri.B.Kamaraj, (Chairman, Physiotherapy (Cd) Director, Co-Op.Institute of Health Sciences, Nettur.P.O.Thalassery - 670 105.
4. Dr.Arunkumar.G. (Chairman, Medical Microbiology (Cd) Asso.Professor and Head, Manipal Centre for Viral Research, Manipal - 576 104.
5. Dr.Radhakrishnan, (Chairman, Medical Biochemistry (Cd) Scientist 'E 1' Division of Laboratory Medicine and Molecular Diagnostics, Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology , Thiruvananthapuram - 695 014.
6. Dr.Rajendran.V.R. (Chairman, Medical Radiological Technology (Cd) Professor and HoD, Radiodiagnosis, Medical College Hospital, Kozhikode.

b) Two members elected from each Board of Studies: Vacant.

c) Not less than 5 and not more than 10 members nominated by the syndicate from among teachers:

1. Dr.Ashokan K.Kuttiyil
Dept of Microbiology, Govt Medical College, Kozhikode.
2. Dr.Arun A Raouf
Dept of Biochemistry
Kerala University, Karyavattom Campus P.O.
3. Sri.S.Sunil
Dept of Biochemistry
Academy of Medical sciences, Pariyaram.
4. Mrs.Girija Manoj
AWH Special College, Kallai, Calicut.
5. Sri. P. Chitresh
AWH Special College, Kallai. Calicut-673 003.

d) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, who are from outside the university, on the basis of their expert knowledge:

1. Dr.Gopee Krishnan
College of Applied Health Sciences
Manipal, Karnataka.

2. Dr.Suja K Kunnath
National Institute of Speech
and Hearing (NISH) Karimanal P.O., Trivandrum.

BOARD OF STUDIES

FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1. ENGLISH (U.G)

- 1 Dr. B.V. Lasitha
Associate Professor
S.N.College, Kannur, 670 007
- 2 Smt. E.S. Latha,
Associate Professor
CAS College, Madayi, 670 358
- 3 Smt. Priya Nair
Assistant Professor
NAM College, Kallikandy
- 4 Dr. K.V. Ousepachan
Assistant Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba- 670 701
- 5 Dr. P.C. Sabitha
Assistant Professor
S.N.College, Kannur, 670 007
- 6 Dr. Premachandran Kezhoth
Assisant Professor
Payannur College, Payannur, 670 327
- 7 Reji Paikkattu
Associate Professor
MG College, Iritty, 670 703.
- 8 Lt. Dr. C.P. Satheesh
Associate Professor
S.N. College, Kannur, 670 007
- 9 Sri. Basheer Edakoth
Associate Professor
NIA College, Kadavathur, 670 676.
- 10 Mr. Baby Thomas (Chairman)
Associate Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.
- 11 Smt. Raghee Raghavan
Assistant Professor
PRNSS College, Mattannur

2. ENGLISH (P.G)

1. Dr. V.M. Santhosh
Associate Professor
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327
2. Smt.Latha Ramakrishnan
Associate Professor
SN College, Kannur
- 3 Dr. Yousef Aarun
Associate Professor
NAM College, Kallikandi
4. Smt. Smitha Kunniyil
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery, 670 106.
5. Dr. A Sugathakumari
Associate Professor
PRNSS College, Mattannur
6. Dr. Fathima,
Assistant Professor
K.M.M. Govt. Women's College, Kannur -4.
7. Smt. Shyni
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad-671 328
8. Smt. Ratnaprabha
Associate Professor
Payannur College, Payannur
9. Dr. S. Josh
Prof and Head, Dept of English
Thalassery Campus
10. Mr. Baby Thomas (Chairman U G)
Associate Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631.
11. Lt. Dr. C.P. Satheesh
Associate Professor
S.N. College, Kannur

3. FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH (COMBINED)

1. Biju Joseph
Associate Professor
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavady.Wayanad, 670645

2. Smt.M.K. Linu
Assistant Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142
3. Dr. Fed Mathew
Associate Professor
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram, 671532.
4. Sri. George Thomas
Assistant Professor
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavady.Wayanad, 670645
5. Dr. O.S. Francis
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennan College Thalassery
6. Dr.Sr. Gracy C.C.
Assistant Professor, Nirmalagiri College,
Koothuparamba
7. Smt. K. Preeshy
Assistant Professor
KMM Govt Women's College, Kannur, 670 004
8. Smt. Pushpalatha
Associate Professor, CAS College, Madayi
9. Smt. N.M. Waheeda
Associate Professor, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba-670 142
10. Sri. S.D. Sudeep
Assistant Professor, Govt. College Nadapuram
11. Dr. Savio James (Chairman)
Associate Professor
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,
Manthavady, Wayanad.

4. MALAYALAM (U.G)

1. Smt. K. V. Sindhu
Assistant Professor
CAS College, Madayi - 670 358
2. Smt. P Sujatha,
Assistant Professor
CAS College Madayi, 670 358
3. Dr. Deepamol Mathew
Assistant Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba, 670 701.

4. Dr. Ambikasuthan Mangad
Assistant Professor , NAS College,
Kanhagad, 671 328.
5. Smt. Prajitha
Assistant Professor
Payyanur College, P.O Edat, 670 327
6. Sri. T.V. Purushothaman
Associate Professor
Sir Syed College, Thaliparamba
7. Dr. K.V. Philomina
Associate Professor in Malayalam
SES College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur
8. Smt. Deepa
Assistant Professor
Govt. College, Thirur
9. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth (Chairman)
Asso.Professor
Payyanur College, P.O. Edat, 670 327.
10. Dr. A M Sreedharan (Chairman PG)
Prof. and Head,
P K Rajan Memorial Campus
Nileswaram, 671 314.
11. Dr. Sheeja Naroth
Associate Professor, MG College, Iritty.

5. MALAYALAM (P.G)

1. Dr. Jose K. Manuel
Assistant Professor
School of letters, MG Uty. Kottayam
2. Dr. Ummr Tharammal
Associate Professor, University of Calicut
3. Dr. K.K.Sivadas
Assistant Professor
Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram, 671 314
4. Dr.Bettimol Mathew
Associate Professor
NSS College, Trivandrum
5. Dr. Mahesh Mangalat
Associate Professor
Govt. MG College, Mahe.

6. Sri. Saju Mathew
Dept of Malayalam, U C College, Aluva.
7. Dr. Jolly Jacob
Associate Professor and Head, Dept. of Malayalam, Mar Ivanios College, Tvm
8. Smt. Reeja V.,
Assistant Professor
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram
9. Dr. M.C. Abdul Nazar
Assistant Professor
Govt. Arts & Science College, Calicut
10. Dr. A. M. Sreedharan (Chairman)
Professor & Head
Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram, 671 314
11. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth(Chairman U G)
Associate Professor
Payyanur College, Edat.P.O, 670 327.

6. HINDI (U.G)

1. Dr. George Mamen,
Associate Professor
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, 671 532
2. Dr. V. T. V. Mohanan
Head, Assistant Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142
3. Dr. Tessa George
Associate Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
4. Dr.M. Meera,
Associate Professor,M G College Iritty, 670 703
5. Smt. Preethi K.
Assistant Professor
Payyannur College, Payyannur
6. Sri.P. Satheesan
Associate Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram, 670 631
7. Dr.Preeti Ramani T.
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery
8. Dr. A Sindhu
Assistant Professor
Payyannur College, Payyannur

9. Smt. P. Lekha
Assistant Professor
PRNSS College, Mattannur
10. Sri. K V Unnikrishnan (Chairman)
Associate Professor
Payyanur College,670 327.
11. Dr. M. Aravindan (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor
Payyannur College, Payyannur

7. HINDI (P.G)

- 1 Dr. Manu
Associate Professor
Sree Sankaracharya University,
Payyannu Campus, 670 327.
- 2 Dr. Ragesh Kaliya
Associate Professor
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi,670 645
- 3 Dr.K.Bhargavan
Assistant Professor
Govt Arts and Science College, Calicut.
- 4 Dr. A. Suvarnalatha
Associate Professor
Sree Sankaracharya University, Koyilandy.
- 5 Smt. K. Sreemaya
Assistant Professor
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327
- 6 Dr. P.K. Habeeb,
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennan College ,Thalassery, 670 106
- 7 Dr.Pramod Kovuppurath
Associate Professor
University of Calicut,
Calicut University Campus P.O,
Malappuram (DT)
- 8 Dr.K.T. Santhoshkumar
Associate Professor
Dept. of Hindi,Guruvayurappan College, Calicut.
- 9 Dr.N.Mohanan
Dept. of Hindi
Cochin University of Science & Technology
Cochin 22.

- 10 K.V .Unnikrishnan (Chairman,UG)
Associate Professor
Payyanur College, Payyanur, 670 327.
11. Sri. M. Aravindan
Associate Professor,
Payyanur College, Payyanur.
(Chairman)
- 8. SANSKRIT (COMBINED)**
1. Dr. K. H. Subrahmanian
Hari Aum, Cherukunnu (P.O), Kannur-670301
2. Dr.S.Sasikumari,
Associate Professor, KMM GW College,
Kannur 670 004.
3. Sri.M.K.Narayanan Namboodiri
Associate professor, VTB College,
Sreekrishnapuram, Palghat Dt.
4. Sri. Damodaranunni,
Associate Professor
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre,
Koyilandy, Naduvathur.P.O,Kozhikode
5. Dr.M Vasantha,
Assistant Professor
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre,
Koyilandy, Naduvathur.P.O
Kozhikode-673 330.
6. Dr. C Sreekumar,
Assistant Professor & Head,
Guruvayoorappan College, Kozhikode
7. Dr. M .Narayanan
Assistant Professor
Govt Arts and Science College, Meenchanta
Kozhikode.
8. Dr. E S Devaki,
Associate Professor
Sreekrishna College, Guruvayoor
9. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan
Assistant Professor
Govt Brennan College, Tellicherry.
10. Sreelatha.K
Retired Professor, SreeNilayam, Chalad,
Kannur.

11. Smt. C. Lakshmi (Chairman)
Assistant Professor
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327
- 9. KANNADA (COMBINED)**
1. Dr.K.Subramanya
Associate Professor
Govt College,Vamadapadavu
2. Sri. Shridhara.N.
Assistant Professor
Govt: College, Kasaragod-671 123
3. Sri.B.M. Balakrishna
Associate Professor, Govt College, Kasaragod.
4. Smt. S.Amitha
Assistant Professor
GPM Govt College, Manjeshwar-671 323
5. Sri.M.Rathnakara,
Asst.Professor,
Govt College, Kasaragod. 671 123
6. Sri. Mohammad Ali
Assistant Professor
Govt.College, Kasaragode. 671 123
7. Dr. K. Sivasankara,
Assistant Professor
GPM Govt. College,
Manjeshwar, 671 323
8. Smt.S. Vedavathi,
Assistant Professor, GPM Govt.College,
Manjeshwar , 671 323
9. Dr. Ashalatha. CK
Associate Professor, Govt College, Kasarcode.
10. Smt. B. Savitha
Assistant Professor,
Govt College, Kasaracode.
11. Smt. K. Sujatha (Chairman)
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept. of
Kannada, Govt.College, Kasaragode, 671 123.
- 10. ARABIC (U G)**
1. Sri. Abdul Gafoor
Assistant Professor, NAM College,
Kallikkandi.

2. M P P Mohammed Kunhi
Assistant Professor
Govt.Women's College, Kannur.
 3. Sri.P.K.Suhail
Assistant Professor
Govt College , Kasaracode.
 4. Dr. T. Mohammed Sirajudheen
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept of Arabic
Govt Brennen College, Thalassery,670 106.
 5. Sri. K.P. Mohammed Saleem
Assistant Professor
NIA College, Kadavathur - 670 676.
 6. Dr A K Abdul Hameed.
Assistant Professor
Govt. College, Kasaragod, 671 123
 7. Sri. P K Abdul Jaleel
Assistant Professor
DIA College, Paral, Thalassery, 670 671.
 8. Dr.P.Abdul Rasheed
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry
 9. Sri. Ismail Olayikkara
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept of Arabic
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, 670 142.
 10. Dr.V.N.Mahamood (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head
Department of Arabic,
CAS College, Madayi, Payangadi , 670358.
 11. Dr. V. Mohammed Noorul Ameen
(Chairman,PG)
Assistant Professor & Head of PG Dept. of Arabic,
Govt. College Kasaragod,Vidyanagar- 671 123.
- 11. ARABIC (P G)**
1. Dr. A.B. Moideen Kutty
Head of the Dept of Arabic, Calicut University.
 2. Dr. Jaffer Siddique
Assistant Professor
Thunjan Memmorial Govt College, Thirur.
 3. Sri. C H Abdul Nasar
Assistant Professor, Govt College Kasaragod
4. Dr. A.K. Abdul Hameed
Principal, NIA College, Kadavathoor.
 5. Dr. Liyakath Ali
Assistant Professor
Maharaja' s College, Ernakulam.
 6. Sri. K.K. Shabeer Ali.
Assistant Professor, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba.
 7. Sri. K. Abdul Khayyoom
Principal, DIA College Paral, Thalassery.
 8. Sri. Moideen Kutty Kallara
Assistant Professor,
University College, Trivandrum.
 9. Sri. K.P. Shamsuddin
Assistant Professor
DIA College, Paral,Thalassery - 670 671.
 10. Dr. V. Mohammed Noorul Ameen
(Chairman,PG)
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept. of Arabic,
Govt. College Kasaragod.
 11. Dr.V.N.Mahamood (Chairman,UG)
Associate Professor & Head
Department of Arabic,
CAS College, Madayi, Payangadi R.S 670358
- 12. URDU (COMBINED)**
1. Dr. Abdullakutty Malikkan
Akvaa, Marhaba Road
Pushpagiri, Taliparamba.
 2. Sri.Shaik Ghouse Mohiaddeen Tharab
9/256, SB Colony Road
Chettamconnu, Thalasseri-670101
 3. Dr. M. Assoo
Associate Professor of Urdu, Sree
Sankaracharya University Centre, Quilandy,
Naduvathur P.O., Kozhikode-673 330
 4. Dr.Saffiya Bee,
"Aabshar", Near Raja Gate, Farook College
(P.O), Kozhikode (Dt) 673632
 5. Dr P K Aboobakkar
Assistant Professor
Govt College, Malappuram.

6. Mrs. K Sameenabi
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, 670 106
7. Dr. Muhammed Yakoob Shereef,
Shadab, Near Kurumathoor Ayurvedha
Hospital, P O Karimbam, 670 142.
8. Dr. Mohammed Saleem
Associate Professor and Head,
Farook College, P O Farook College, Feroke
9. Smt. Shakheela K.P
Assistant Professor, Govt College, Malappuram.
10. Dr. R.I. Riyas Ahmed
Retired Professor, Tharif,
Kayyath Road, Tellicherry.
11. Sri. Shaik Apseer Basha, (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head
Dept. of Urdu, NAM College, Kallikandy.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

13. MATHEMATICS (U.G)

1. Dr. Sabu Sebastian
Assistant Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba, 670 701
2. Sri.K. Biju
Assistant Professor, PRNSS College, Mattanur.
3. Smt. P.V.Ragi
Assistant Professor
PRNSS College, Mattanur, 670 702.
4. Sri. I. Gafoor,
Assistant Professor
NAM College, Kallikandy, 670 693.
5. Dr. P V Reeja,
Assistant Professor
NA S College Kanhangad, 671 328.
6. Smt.K.M. Sajitha
Assistant Professor, NAS College, Kanhangad.
7. Sri. K. O. Ramakrishnan,
Assistant Professor
KMM G Women's College, Kannur ,670 004.
8. Sri. M.P. Sirajudheen
Head of Dept. of Mathematics,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.

9. Smt.P. Priyanka,
Assistant Professor,
M G College, Iritty, 670 703.
10. Sri. Tom Joseph (Chairman)
Associate Professor, SES College,
Sreekandapuram, 670 631.
11. Dr. K T. Ravindran (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor, Payyannur College,
Payyannur, 670 327.

14. MATHEMATICS (P.G)

1. Dr.S.Beena Raj
Associate Professor
NSS College, Nilamel. Nilamel P.O 691 535
2. Dr.T.P.Johnson
Associate professor,
Department of Mathematics
CUSAT, Cochin -22
3. Smt. Usha
Assistant Professor, PRNSS College,
Mattanur.
4. Sri.G.O.Santhosh
Assistant Professor
Govt: Brennen College, Thalassery, 670 106
5. Sri. P Rajeevan,
Assistant Professor
Govt: Brennen College, Thalassery. 670 106
6. Dr.R. Bijumon
Assistant Professor, MG College, Iritty 670 703
7. Dr. Shahul Hameed
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry
8. Dr.C. Sudheer,
Associate Professor, Farook College, Feroke.
9. Prof. Madhusoodanan
Course Co-ordinator,
Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur University.
10. Dr. K. T. Ravindran (Chairman,)
Associate Professor,
Payyannur College, Payyannur, 670 327.

11. Sri. Tom Joseph (Chairman UG)
Associate Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram.

15. STATISTICS (U.G)

1. Dr. Geetha Antony Pullen
Associate Professor
Mary Matha College, Mananthavadi. 670 645
2. Dr. K Aneesh Kumar
Assistant Professor
M G College ,Iritty.670 703
3. Dr. Mercy Joseph
Associate Professor
Govt College, Kasaragod.671 123
4. Smt.Jessy Jacob
Associate Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram. 670 631
5. Sri. Rajeesh C John
Assistant Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba. 670 701
6. Smt. Rama
Assistant Professor
Govt College, Kasargod.
7. Sri. R. Sureshkumar
Assistant Professor
GPM Govt College, Manjesharam.
8. Smt. G.D.Mashuda Kauser
Associate Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
9. Sri. P.K. Sirajudheen
Assistant Professor
GPM College, Manjeswaram. 671 323
10. Sri.C. Babu Raj (Chairman)
Associate Professor
GPMGC Manjeswaram.671 323
11. Dr. P.V. Pushpaja (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad 671 328.

16. STATISTICS (P.G)

1. Dr. M. Kumaran
Retired Professor, Mangala,
Achikkund, Periya 671 316

2. Dr.Satheesh Kumar
Professor & Head,
Kerala University, Trivandrum.
3. Dr. C. Chandran
Associate Professor
University of Calicut, Calicut University (P.O.)
4. Dr .Balakrishna,
Professor in Statistics, CUSAT, Cochin-22
5. Sri. Hamsa
Associate Professor
Farook College, PO, Feroke.
6. Dr. T Vijayan,
Associate Professor in Statistics,
NAS College, Kanhangad. 671 328.
7. Dr. Seemon
Associate Professor,
St. Thomas College, Pala.
8. Dr.M. Manoharan
Professor
University of Calicut, Calicut University (P.O.)
9. Dr. Anil Kumar
Associate Professor, Farook College,PO.
Feroke.
10. Dr. P.V.Pushpaja (Chairman)
Associate Professor, NAS College,
Kanhangad 671 328.
11. Sri. C. Baburaj (Chairman, UG)
Associate Professor
GPMGC Manjeswaram, Kasaragod Dt

17. PHYSICS (U.G)

1. Dr.K.V. Devadasan
Associate Professor, MG College, Iritty
2. Sri. Mathew. P. Kuriakose
Associate Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram 670 631
3. Sri. M. Rajeevan
Dept. of Physics
Payyannur College, Payyannur 670 327
4. Dr.P.J.Binu
Assistant Professor
KMMGWC, Kannur. 670 004

5. Sri.M.N.Ramachandran
Associate Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba,670 142.

6. Dr.R.K. Biju
Assistant Professor,PRNSS College, Mattanur.

7. Sri.K. S. Pradeep
Associate Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142

8. Dr.K C Preetha
Associate Professor
SN College, Kannur.

9. Sri. Muralidas
Associate Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Thallassery.

10. Dr. P V Kunhikrishnan (Chairman)
Associate Professor
S N College, Kannur. 670 007

11. Sri. B.Deepak (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor & Head
PG Dept of Physics, SN College,
Kannur. 670 007.

18. PHYSICS (P.G)

1. Sri. Georgekutty Kuriacose
Associate Professor
Nirmalagiri College,
Kuthuparamba. 670 701

2. Dr.V.Prakash
Assistant Professor
Payyanur College, Payannur.

3. Sri.V.P.Abdulla Kutty
Associate Professor &Head of PG Dept. of
Physics
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

4. Dr.K.Sree Krishnakumar
School of Technology and Applied Science
MG University, Pullankunnu Campus
Mallusherry P.O.

5. Dr. Naseema
Assistant Professor
NAS College,Kanhangad, 671 328

6. Dr. Junaid Bushree
Professor, Department of Physics CUSAT,
Kochi -22

7. Dr. Beena Mathew
Associate Professor
Payyanur College, Payyanur. 670 327

8. Dr. N.K.Deepak
Assistant Professor
School of Pure & Applied Physics,
Kannur University.
Swami Anandatheertha Campus,
Payyanur 670 327

9. Dr. Raveendran
Associate Professor &Head, Dept of Physics
Govt Brennan College, Tellicherry.

10. Sri. B.Deepak (Chairman)
Associate Professor&Head
PG Dept. of Physics, SN College, Kannur.

11. Dr. P V Kunhikrishnan (Chairman UG)
Associate Professor in Physics,
S N College Kannur, 670 007

19. ELECTRONICS (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Rohit K Raj
Assistant Professor
Govt. College, Mananthavadi.670 645

2. Dr.James Kurian
Associate Professor
Dept. of Electronics
CUSAT, cochin -22

3. Sri. Joseph Chiramatel
Associate Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram.

4. Sri. P. Ashkar Ali
Assistant Professor in Electronics
Govt. College, Mananthavadi. 670 645

5. Sri. Vipin
Assistant Professor, SN College, Kannur.

6. Smt. Divya K,
Assistant Professor in Electronics
IHRD College of Applied Science.
Koothuparamba, 670 702.

7. Sri. K.K.Srenivasan
Dept.of Electronics
College of Applied Science, Pattuvam.
8. Smt.P.Sapna
Assistant Professor, MG College, Iritty.
9. Sri. J. Linesh
Assistant Professor
Govt. College, Mananthavadi. 670 645
10. Smt.K.K.Fairoosa
Assistant Professor,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
11. Sri. Jose J Edavoor (Chairman)
Associate Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram.670 631

20. CHEMISTRY (U.G)

1. Dr. Rajeev Thomas
Associate Professor
Marymatha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavady. 670 645
2. Smt.N.G. Salini
Assistant Professor, NAS College, Kanhangad.
3. Sri. K.V. Mohammed Niyas
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Tellichery.
4. Sri. Shibu
Assistant Professor
Govt Brennan College, Tellichery.
5. Dr. Anjana.P.T
Assistant Professor,
Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
6. Smt. Dolly.P.A
Associate Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram 670 631
7. Sri. Mohammed Sayeed. T
Assistant Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
8. Sri.V.K.Saheed.
Assistant Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba 670 142

9. Dr. Shyla
Associate Professor , Nirmalagiri College,
Koothuparamba. 670 701
10. Dr. V. Geetha (Chairman)
Associate Professor
Payyannur College ,Payyannur.670 327
11. Dr. C Janardhanan (Chairman, PG)
Associate Professor
S N College, Kannur. 670 007

21. CHEMISTRY (P.G)

1. Dr. P. Pushpalatha,
PG & Research Dept. of Chemistry,
Govt. College, Kasaragode. 671 123
2. Dr. C. Reetha
Associate Professor
S.N College, Kannur.670 007
3. Dr. S. Sudheesh
Assistant Professor & HOD of Chemistry
School of Chemical Sciences
Kannur University, Payyanur Campus. 670 327
4. Dr. K.Mohanan
Emeritus Professor, Dept of Chemistry
Kerala University.
5. Dr.Suresh Mathew
Professor, School of Chemical science
Mahatma Gandhi University
Kottayam-686 560
6. Dr.N.H. Zeinul Hukuman
Associate Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
7. Dr. Rosy Antony
Associate Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
8. Dr. A.M.Vijesh
Assistant Professor in Chemistry
Payannur College, Payannur.
9. Dr. Mohammed Ashraf .V
Associate Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142

10. Dr. C. Janardhanan (Chairman)

Associate Professor

S N College, Kannur 670 007.

11. Dr. V. Geetha, (Chairman UG)

Associate Professor

Payyannur College Payyannur.

22 GEOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. A.N. Manoharan

Assistant Professor, Govt College, Kasaragod.

2. Sri. E.V. Manoj

Assistant Professor

University College, Trivandrum.

3. Dr. K Sandeep

Assistant Professor

Govt. College, Kasaragod 671 123

4. Sri.A. Gopinathan Nair

Assistant Professor

Govt: College, Kasaragod 671 123

5. Prof.D. Nagaraju

Professor, University of Mysore, Mysore-6.

6. Dr. K Anto Francis,

Assistant Professor

Govt. College, Nattakam, Kottayam.

7. Dr.Kurian Sajan

Professor & Head

Dept.of Marine Geology and Geophysics

CUSAT, Kochi-22.

8. Dr. P.Harinarayanan

Senior Scientific Officer

KCSTE, Pattom, Thiruvananthapuram.

9. Dr. P. Mohammed Rafeekh

Associate Professor

Govt Engineering College, Trichur.

10. Sri. V. Gopinathan

Principal, Model College, Madikkai, Nileshtar

11. Dr.M.A.Mohammed Aslam (Chairman)

Associate Professor & Head

Dept.of Geology, Central University of

Karnataka, Gulbarga 585 106

23. BOTANY (U.G)

1. Dr. V. Abdul Jaleel

Assistant Professor

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.

2. Dr. Agretius Thomas

Assistant Professor

NAS College, Kanhangad. 671 328

3. Sri.Falillahim Aslam

Assistant Professor, Govt College, Kasargod.

4. Dr. Maya C Nair

Assistant Professor

Govt Victoria College, Palghat.

5. Dr. K. P. Prasanth

Assistant Professor, SN College,

Kannur.670 007

6. Sri. Denny Philip

Assistant Professor

Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

7. Dr. Tajo Abraham,

Assistant Professor

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142

8. P. Biju,

Assistant Professor

Govt. College, Kasaragode.671 123

9. Sri. E.J. Josekutty

Assistant Professor

Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery 670 106

10. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan (Chairman)

Assistant Professor

Payannur College, Payanur.

11. Smt.M. Nisreen (Chairman, PG)

Associate Professor

PG Dept of Botany

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142

24. BOTANY (P.G)

1. Dr. Chandrasekhar

Head, Dept. of Applied Botany

Mangalore Universtiy, Mangalagangothri.

2. Dr. G. M. Nair

Dept of Plant Science

Central University of Kerala, Kanhangad.

3. Dr. Santhosh Nampy
Professor, Calicut University.
4. Dr. A.K. Abdussalam
Assistant Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142.
5. Dr. Prakash.P.S
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery 670 106
6. Dr. G Jayakrishnan
Associate Professor
Sreekrishna College, Guruvayoor
7. Dr. John Thoppil
Professor and Head of Dept. of Botany,
Calicut University,
8. Dr. M. Sabu
Professor, Dept of Botany, Calicut University
9. Dr. C Anilkumar
Associate Professor
TBGRI, Palode, Thiruvananthapuram
10. Smt.M. Nisreen (Chairman)
Associate Professor
PG Dept of Botany,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142
11. Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan (Chairman U G)
Assistant Professor
Payyannur College, Payannur.

25. ZOOLOGY (U.G)

1. Dr. Venugopalan Nambiar
Assistant Professor
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.670 106
2. Smt. Sali George
Associate Professor
Nirmalagir College, Koothuparamba.670 701
3. Sri. Abdul Jaleel
Assistant Professor
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.670 106
4. Dr. R.Sheik Mohammed Shamsudeen
Assistant Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

5. Smt. N.Bushra
Assistant professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
6. Dr V P Shyama
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad.671 328
7. Sri.T. V. Jayakrishnan
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery 670 106
8. Mercy Ignatius
Associate Professor
Mary Matha Arts and Science College,
Mananthavadi.670 645.
9. Sri. M.K. Praveen Kumar
Assistant Professor
Payyanur College, Payyanur.670 327
10. Dr. T.U. Abdul Jabbar. (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head,
Dept. of Zoology,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba 670 142
11. Dr.K. Anil (Chairman PG)
Associate Professor,
SN College, Kannur. 670 007

26. ZOOLOGY (P.G)

1. Dr. M. Naser
Associate Professor, Department of Zoology
University of Calicut. Kozhikode.
2. Dr. Muhammed Hatha
Professor & Head, Dept. of Marine Biology
CUSAT, Cochin 22
3. Dr. P.K. Sumodan
Assistant Professor, Govt College, Madapally,
Vadakara.
4. Dr. T.M. Benny
Associate Professor Dept. of Zoology,
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, Kozhikode.
5. Dr. C.D. Sebastian
Assistant Professor, University of Calicut,
Kozhikode.

6. Dr. M. Nishi
Associate Professor, SN College, Alathur.
Palghat Dt.
7. Dr. Joselett Mathew
Principal, Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
8. Dr. Sheela Kinathi
Associate Professor, SN College, Kannur.
9. Dr. C.F. Binoy
Associate Professor, St. Thomas College,
Trichur.
10. Dr. K. Anil, (Chairman)
Associate Professor
SN College, Kannur. 670 007.
11. Dr. T.U. Abdul Jabbar (Chairman UG)
Head, Dept. of Zoology,
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.

27. MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. K. Surekha
Dept. of Microbiology, Kannur University
Campus, Palayad.
2. Dr. M. Jayasanker
Assistant Professor, Mangalore University,
Kaveri Campus, Madikkeri
3. Dr. Jisha M.S
Associate Professor, Dept. of Microbiology ,
School of Biosciences,
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686
5460, University of Calicut
4. Dr. Suresh. K,
Assistant Professor, MES College, Ponnani.
5. Dr. Elias.K,
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology,
University of Calicut,
Calicut University P.O, Thenhippalam.
6. Dr. Saritha Bhat
Assistant Professor, CUSAT, Cochin- 22
7. Dr. K. Ajesh
Assistant Professor & Head,
Department of Microbiology
Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies
Taliparamba. 670 142.

6. Smt. Resmi S.S.
Assistant Professor, School of Biosciences
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686560
9. Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan (Chairman)
Associate Professor, St. Pius X College,
Rajapuram.

28. BIOTECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. T.R. Keerthi
Associate Professor, School of Biotechnology
M.G. University Kottayam.
2. Dr. C. Sadasivan,
Professor, School of Life Science,
Kannur University Thalassery Campus
3. Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar
Assistant Professor, School .of Life Sciences,
Kannur University Thalassery Campus
4. Dr. C. S. Poullose
Professor, Dept. of Bio Technology,
CUSAT, Cochin-22
5. Dr. Padmakumar.
Director, Dept of Aquatic Biology
University of Kerala, Kariavattom,
Thiruvananthapuram
6. Dr. Anu Augustine
Assistant Professor
School of Life Science, Kannur University
Thalassery Campus,
7. Dr. M. V. Joseph,
Professor, Calicut University
8. Dr. Harikumar Nair
School of Biosciences
Mahatma Gandhi University
Kottayam 686 560
9. Dr. A. Sabu
Assistant Professor,
School of Life Science, Kannur University
Thalassery Campus.
10. Dr. Anie Y
Assistant Professor, School of Biosciences
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686560

11. Dr. K. Sreejith (Chairman)
Reader, School of Life Science
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus.

29. HOME SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Sr. C. Celin Mathew
Assistant Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
2. Dr. K Deepthi Lizbeth
Assistant Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
3. Dr. Lismitha Godwin,
Assistant Professor
Morning Star College Angamali, Eranakulam.
4. Dr. Suman K T,
Professor, Dept.of Home Science
College of Horticulture, Vellanikkara, Trichur.
5. Smt. Ani Ninan
Assistant Professor in Home Science
Unity Women's College, Manjeri
6. Dr. Ruby Thomas
Associate Professor in Home Science,
Vimala College, Thrissur
7. Dr.M.S.Karuna
Associate Professor, Vimala College,Trichur.
6. Sri. P.R. Lathy
Associate Professor, NSS College for Women
Karamana.
9. Dr. Sr. Jessy Varghese, (Chairman)
Assistant Professor & Head,
Dept. of Home Science,
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.

30. GEOGRAPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. T. Neelakandan
Assistant Professor in Geography,
Govt.College, Trivandrum.
2. Sri. J. Anilkumar
Associate Professor
University College, Trivandrum.
3. Sri.K. Mani
Associate Professor
University College,Trivandrum.

4. Sri. T.K. Prasad.
Assistant Professor
GPM Govt. College, Manjeshwar.
5. Dr. R. Anilkumar.
Asso. Professor, Dept . of Geography
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. D Nandakumar
Associate Professor
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. Kaladharan Unni
Associate Professor
Govt.College, Chittor, Palakkad (Dt.)
8. Sri. R Thulaseedharan Pillai, Principal,
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
9. Dr. K Jayarajan
Assistant Professor
Govt.College Chittor, Palakkad (Dt.)
10. Dr. G. Jayapal
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Geography
Swamy Ananthatheertha Campus
Payyanur , Kannur University.
11. Dr.P.K.Vijayan (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head, Dept of
Geography, Kannur University, Swamy
Ananthatheertha Campus, Payyanur.

31. PSYCHOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Sri. K. Shibu
Assistant Professor
GCW Vazhuthacaud, Thiruvananthapuram
2. Dr.Rajesh E
Professor , School of Behavioural Sciences
M. G. University, Kottayam.
3. Dr. Anil Jose
Dept of Psychology, SN College, Kollam.
4. Dr. T.Sasidharan
Dept. in Psychology,
University of Calicut, Tenhipalam.
5. Dr. Raju
Professor, Dept. of Psychology,
University of Kerala.

6. Dr. Mohammed Musthafa
Associate Professor
School of Behavioural Sciences
M. G. University, Kottayam
7. Dr. N. K. Haridasan
Dept. of Psychology,
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.
8. Sr. Treesa Palakal
Hrudayaram, Thalap, Kannur.
9. Dr. M.I. Joseph
Dept of Psychology
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kaladi.
10. Sri. Harikrishnan
Assistant Professor
Govt Arts and Science College, Mankada.
11. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar (Chairman)
Course director,
School of Behavioral Science,
Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

32. COMPUTER SCIENCE (U.G)

1. Dr. V. Kabeer
Assistant Professor & Head,
Dept. of Computer Science,
Farook College, Feroke, Calicut.
2. Sri. Santhosh Kumar
Assistant Professor
College of Applied Science, Chemeni.
3. Smt. P. Shailaja
Assistant Professor
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram.
4. Smt. Jisha T E
Assistant Professor
Mary Matha Colleg, Manathavadi
5. Sri. Binu Thomas
Assistant Professor
Mariyan College, Kuttikkanam, Idukki.
6. Sri.V.V. Haseeb
Assistant Professor, NAM College, Kallikkandy.

7. Lt. A.P.Shameer
Assistant Professor in Dept. of Computer
Science, NAM College, Kallikandy.
8. Sri. Thomas Scaria,
Assistant professor St. Pius X College,
Rajapuram.
9. Sri. Rajeesh
Assistant professor, MG College, Iritty.
10. Sri. Shijo M Joseph (Chairman)
Assistant Professor, Dept.of Computer Science
M G College ,Iritty.
11. Dr. G. Raju (Chairman P G)
Associate Professor &Head, Dept. of
Information Technology, Kannur University ,
Mangattuparamba Campus.

33. COMPUTER SCIENCE (P.G)

1. Sri. K. Jithesh,
Assistant professor, M G College, Iritty.
2. Dr.Vijayakumar
Associate professor
Department of Computer Science
Mahatma Gandhi University
Kottayam 686560
3. Smt. V.K.Minimol
Assistant Professor, NAM College,
Kallikkandy.
4. Fr. Johny Jose
Principal, Don Bosco College,
Angadikkadavu, Iritty
5. Dr. K.K.Rajkumar
Assistant Professor
Dept.of Information Technology
Kannur University , Mangattuparamba Campus.
6. Dr. K .V. T. Jabir
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering,
CUSAT, Kochi-22.
7. Dr. Babu Anto
Associate Professor
Dept of Information Technology
Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus.

8. Dr. N.K.Narayanan
Professor, Dept of Information Technology
Kannur University, Mangatuparamba Campus.
9. Dr. Gladsten Raj,
Dept. of Computer Science,
Govt. College, Nedumangad.
10. Dr.G. Raju (Chairman)
Associate Professor, Dept. of Information
Technology
Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus.
11. Sri. Shijo M Joseph (Chairman U G)
Assistant Professor, Dept.of Computer Science
M G College, Iritty.

34. FORESTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.G.Christopher, Research Co-ordinator
Advanced Center for Environmental Studies and
Sustainable Development(ACESSD)
MG University, Priyadarshini Hill, Kottayam.
2. Dr. V. Anitha
Scientist, KFRI, Peechi.
3. Dr. M. Sivaram
Scientist, KFRI, Peechi.
4. Dr. Anoop Das
Asst. Professor, MES College, Mampad.
5. Dr. Balakrishnan Peroth
Asst. Professor
NSS College, Manjeri.
6. Dr. K P Lala Das,
Member Secretary, Kerala State Bio Diversity
Board, Pallimukku, Petta, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. T K Damodaran
Scientist, Dept of Wood Science and Technology,
KFRI, Peechi.
8. Dr. Sujanapal
Scientist, Dept of Silvicultuer,
KFRI, Peechi.
9. Dr. K V Mohammed Kunhi.
Director, Center for Science and Technology
Entrepreneurship Development,
Chalappuram P O, Calicut,

10. Smt. C. Sneha
Assistant Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.670 142
11. Sri. M. Malik Fasil (Chairman)
Assistant Professor& Head of Dept of Forestry
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. 670 142.

35. FASHION TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Prof .S.R. Kalimuthu
Principal, IIHT
Indian Institute of Handloom Technology
Po- Kizhunna, Kannur,Kerala, 670 007
2. Smt.Kalai Chelvi
Assistant Professor
Apparel Training and Design Center,
Kinfra Textile Center,
Nadukani, Taliparamba.
3. Smt. Prit Mala
Community College of Fashion Designing,
Indian Institute of Handloom Technology
campus, Po. Kizhunna, Kannur.
4. Sri. Geneesh T Thekkekkutu
Designer Ambadi Enterprises Ltd,
Chovva, Kannur
5. Sri. B. Varadarajan
Indian Institute of Handloom Technology
Campus, PO- Kizhunna, Kannur.
6. Sri. Jayakumar K P
Hindustan Textiles, PO.Alavil , Kannur .
7. Sri.C. Rajan
Chairman, Dinesh Garments, Dinesh Bhavan
Kannur. 670 001.
8. Sri. Rajesh Kumar Jha (Chairman)
Asst. Professor & Regional Industry
Coordinator, National Institute of Fashion
Technology, Po-Kanul, Kannur.

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES

36. HISTORY (U.G)

1. Dr. A. E. Shefi
Assistant Professor & Head, Dept. of History
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

2. Sri. Shaji Mon T J
Assistant Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
3. Sri. K.M. Dileepan
Assistant Professor & Head of Dept. of History,
Payannur College, Payannur.
4. Sri. M.A. Jose.
Assistant Professor, Govt. Womens College,
Kannur.
5. Sri.K.Muhammed Sirajudin
Assistant Professor, Govt. College, Mokeri.
6. Sri. K. Vinayan
Assistant Professor, Govt. Brennen College,
Thalassery.
7. Smt.C. K. Usha
Assistant Professor, KMM GWC, Kannur.
8. Sri. Prakash Kumar.K
Assistant Professor, Govt. College, Kasarcode.
9. Sri. MV.Jose
Associate Professor, NAM College, Kallikandy.
10. Dr. M.V. Johny (Chairman)
Associate professor, CAS College, Madayi.
11. Dr. N. Padmanabhan (PG Chairman)
Associate Professor , CAS College, Madai.

37. HISTORY (P.G)

1. Dr. V. Dinesan
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
2. Sri. Joy Varkey
Associate Professor, NAM College, Kallikandy.
3. Smt.K S Annamma
Associate Professor, CAS College Madayi
4. Sri.Gireesh Vishnu Namboothiri
Assistant Professor
Govt: Brennen College, Thalassery.
5. Sri. P.Rajeevan
Dept of History, Govt Women's College, Kannur.
6. Sri.K. Nandakumar
Assistant Professor,
NAS College, Kanhangad

7. Sri. K.S.Madhavan
Assistant Professor, Dept of History
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University.
8. Dr. P. Mohammed Ali
Associate Professor, Farook College, Feroke.
9. Dr. P. T. Sebastian
Associate Professor,
NAS College, Kanhangad.
10. Dr.N. Padmanabhan (Chairman)
Associate Professor, CAS College, Madai.
11. Dr. M.V. Johny (Chairman, UG)
Associate Professor, CAS College, Madayi.

38. ECONOMICS (U.G)

1. Dr.N.Sindhu
Assistant Professor,
KMM Goivt Womens College,
Pallikunnu, Kannur.
2. Dr. N.Karunakaran
Assistant Professor
EK NM Govt. College,
Elerithattu P.O Kasargod District.
3. Dr. K.B. Vidhya
Associate Professor, PRNSS College, Mattanur.
4. Smt. Jayasree T O
Assistant Professor,
SN College, Kannur.
5. Dr.A.Asokan
Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics
NAS College, Kanhangad
6. Dr.T.K.Sebastian
Associate Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
7. Sri.Joby Thomas
PG Dept. of Economics
St. Pius Xth College, Rajapuram
8. Dr. Sunitha
Assistant Professor, Payyannur College
P.O. Edat., Payannur
9. Smt. Vandana Punnakkal
Assistant Professor
SN College, Kannur.

10. Dr.N.J.Saleena (Chairman)
Associate Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
11. Dr. K Gangadharan (Chairman, P G)
Professor and Head, Dept of Applied
Economics, Kannur University, Palayad.

39. ECONOMICS (P.G)

1. Dr. M. D. Devassia
Associate Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.
2. Dr. K.M. Devadas
Associate Professor, SN College, Kannur.
3. Dr. Ratnaraj
Professor & Head, Dept of Economics
University of Calicut, Aranaturakara P.O. Trissur.
4. Dr. Baiju
Associate Professor & Head, School of
Global Studies , Dept of Economics
Central University of Kerala, Periya, Kasargod
5. Dr. Baby Thomas
Professor & Director, School of Distance
Education, Mahatma Gandhi University
Kottayam.
6. Dr. Arunachalam
Professor and Head
Department of Applied Economics,
Cochin University of Science and Technology
Cochin -22
7. Dr. Satheesh kumar
Associate Professor, St.Pius Xth College,
Rajapuram
8. Dr. V. Shaharban
Assistant Professor, Dept of Applied
Economics, Kannur University, Palayad.
9. Sri. Falgunan
Assistant Professor & Head
Department of Economics,
Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery.
10. Dr. K Gangadharan (Chairman)
Professor and Head, Dept of Applied Economics
Kannur University, Palayad P.O.

11. Dr.N.J.Saleena (Chairman UG)
Associate Professor
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba.

40. ISLAMIC HISTORY (COMBINED)

1. Sri. M.A. Nishath
Assistant Professor, Govt. College,
Malappuram.
2. Dr. P. Khadeeja,
Assistant Professor
Govt. College Malappuram.
3. Sri. K. Anilkumar
Assistant Professor
Govt Brennan College, Thalassery
4. Dr. T. A. Muhammed
Associate Professor
Farook College, Feroke, Calicut.
5. Dr. V. Sulaiman
Assistant Professor, Govt. College,
Malappuram.
6. Sri. M. Abdul samad
Dept of Islamic studies
University College, Trivandrum.
7. Dr. U. Saidalavi
Assistant Professor, WMO College, Muttill.
8. Sri. K. Jamaludheen
Assistant Professor, WMO College, Muttill.
9. Sri. A. Amanulla (Chairman)
Assistant Professor, Govt. College,
Malappuram.

41. PHILOSOPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. (Mrs) D. Nesy
Professor of Philosophy (Rtd)
Kalappurakkal, Valamboor Pattimattam,
Kizhakkambalam Via, Ernakulam Dt. 683 562.
2. Smt. Vijayakumari
Associate Professor Govt. Brennan College,
Tellicherry
3. Sri. E. Rajeevan
Assistant Professor
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.

4. Dr.C.C.Lenin
Assistant Professor,
Govt. Brennan College, Tellicherry.
5. Smt.T. Abida
Assistant Professor
Govt Brennan College, Tellicherry.
6. Sri. Jijo Payikaran
Assistant Professor, Govt College, Chittoor.
7. Smt. Meena
Assistant Professor, Maharajas College,
Ernakulam.
8. Sri.G.Padmakumar
Associate Professor
Govt College for Womens, Trivandrum
9. Dr.A.K.Vijayalakshmi
Assistant Professor
Govt.Brennen College,Thalassery.
10. Sri. K.M.Jose (Chairman)
Associate Professor
Govt. College, Mananthavadi.

42. SOCIAL WORK (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Jose Antony
Head of Dept of Social Work
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Kalady – 683574.
2. Dr.Anoop Antony
Assistant Professor in Social Work
Don Bosco College
Angadikadavu PO. Iritty, Kannur Dt.
3. Dr. Jaya Cherian
HOD of Social Work, Vimala College, Trissur.
4. Dr.P.M.Mathew
Dept of Social Work
Central University of Kerala, Kasaragod.
5. Fr.Dr. Jose Thomas Koyickal
Professor & Head, Don Bosco College,
Angadikadavu P.O., Iritty, Kannur Dt.
6. Sri. Sunil Kumar Yemman
Assistant Professor &Head
Department of Social Work
St.Joseph College, Pilathara, Kannur.

7. Smt. A. Anitha (Chairman)
HOD of Social Work, SSUS Kalady Regional
Center, Payyanur, P.O.Edat – 670 327.

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

43. POLITICAL SCIENCE (COMBINED)

1. Smt. Lucy Francis
Associate Professor & Head,
Dept. of Political Science
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba
2. P K Sini
Assistant Professor
Govt Brennan College, Tellichery.
3. Dr.C.Vinodan
Assistant Professor
School of International Relations and Politics
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
4. Sri. Sameer
Assistant Professor
Govt. College, Manjeswaram.
5. Sri. D.A.Ganesan
Assistant Professor
EKNM Govt College, Elerithatu.
6. Dr. Anu Unni
Associate Professor, Kerala University.
7. Sri. D. A. Dineshan
Assistant Professor, Payyanur College,
Payyanur.
8. Dr. M. Muraleedharan Nambiar
Associate Professor, NAS College, Kanhanghad.
9. Sri. P.Ajith Kumar
Assistant Professor
Payyanur College, Payyannur.
10. Dr. R GirishKumar
Assistant Professor
School of International and Politics
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
11. Dr.T.Sasidharan (Chairman)
Head, Dept. of Political Science
SN College, Kannur.

44. SOCIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Smt. E.K.Muneera Beebi
Associate Professor
NAM College, Kallikkandy.
2. Dr. Indira R,
Professor, Dept.of Sociology,
Mysore University, Mysore.
3. Dr. N. P. Hafis Muhammed,
Associate Professor, Feroke College,
Calicut (Dt)
4. Dr. V. Jayarajan,
Rajbhvan, South Thrikkarippur, Kasargod (Dt.)
5. Dr.P.Ambikadevi
Dept. of Sociology
Zamorin Guruvayurappan College, Calicut.
6. Dr. Raja Mohan Rao
Professor & Director, Centre for study of Social
Exclusive and Inclusive Policy
Bharatidasan University, Trichirappally. 620 023
7. Dr. Mahesh
Assistant Professor
Zamorin's Guruvayoorappan College,
Kozhikode.
8. Dr.Saji P. Jacob (Chairman)
HOD of Social Science
Layola College of Social Science
Thiruvananthapuram.

45. ANTHROPOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. S. Gregory,
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery,
Palayad.
2. Dr.Mahendra Kumar .M.S.
Assistant Professor
Dept.of Anthropology,
Kannur University Campus,
Thalassery, Palayad.
3. Dr. Bindu. B
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Anthropology,
Kannur University Campus,
Thalassery, Palayad.

4. Prof. T. Subramania Naidu,
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Centre for social exclusion and inclusive policy
Pondicherry University, Pondicherry.
Kalapet.P.O.
5. Dr. Sini
Assistant Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Kannur University Thalassery Campus.
6. Dr. Gangadhar,
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Mysore University, Mysore
7. Dr. Vineetha Menon (Chairman)
Professor, Dept.of Anthropology,
Kannur University Thalassery Campus.

**FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND
MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

46. COMMERCE (U.G)

1. Smt.P.V. Jisha
Assistant Professor, NAS College, Kanhangad
2. Sri.C. Mohammed Salih
Assistant Professor, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba.
3. Dr. P V Premavalli.
Assistant Professor & Head
Dept. of Commerce, Payyannur College
Payyannur.
4. Smt. Jince Joseph
Assistant Professor
EKNM Govt. College, Elerithattu
5. Smt. K.Rajasree
Assistant Professor , CAS College, Madayi.
6. Smt.K.K. Amrutha
Assistant Professor, S N College Kannur.
7. Dr. Muhammed Kutty
Associate Professor, NAM College, Kallikandy
8. Dr. Swaroopa R
Associate Professor, MG College, Iritty.
9. Sri. Santhosh.P
Assistant Professor
Payyannur College, Payyannur

10. Dr.A.V.Hemalatha, Chairman
Associate Professor & Head
Dept.of Commerce,
PRNSS College, Mattanur.

11. Dr.P.Musafer Ahammed (Chairman,PG)
Associate Professor & Principal
CAS College, Madayi.

47. COMMERCE (P.G)

1. Dr. A. Bhaskaran
Associate Professor, SN College, Kannur.
2. Dr.T Majeesh
Associate Professor & Head,
Dept. of Commerce, NAM College, Kallikkandy.
3. Sri.Gireesh Kumar
Assistant Professor, Govt College, Kodenchery.
4. Smt. Suhara Kovvammal
Assistant Professor
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
5. Sri. V.Vijayakumar
Assistant Professor, NAS College, Kanhangad.
6. Sri.S.M. Shanavas
Assistant Professor & Head, Dept. of Commerce
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
7. Sri. K. Hareeshan
Associate Professor
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery
8. Sri. K.V. Ravindran
Assistant Professor, Govt.GPM College,
Manjeshar.
9. Dr. Abraham George
Associate Professor, PRNSS College, Mattanur.
10. Dr.P.Musafer Ahammed (Chairman)
Principal, CAS College, Madayi.
11. Dr.A.V.Hemalatha (Chairman UG)
Associate Professor & Head
Dept. of Commerce, PRNSS College, Mattanur.

**48. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (UG) (Constituted
with effect from 02-07-2015)**

1. Smt.Anumol Thomas
Assistant Professor, SES College,
Sreekandapuram.

2. Sri. Shino P Jose
Assistant Professor, St.Pius X College,
Rajapuram.

3. Sri. Siji Cyriac
Assistant Professor,
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.

4. Sri.P.C. Sumesh
Assistant Professor, SN College, Kannur.

5. Smt. Samina Sathyanath
Assistant Professor, SN College, Kannur.

6. Sri.T.J. Sajeesh
Assistant Professor
SES College, Sreekandapuram.

7. Sri. K. Saras Chandran
Associate Professor, MG College, Iritty.

8. Sri. Biju Joseph (Chairman)
Assistant Professor in Business Administration
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram.

9. Dr. U. Faisal, (ChairmanPG)
Associate Professor ,
Dept of Management Studies
Kannur University Campus, Thalassery
Palayad

49. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (PG)

1. Dr.Sibi Zacharias
Lecturer, School of Management Studies
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 680 560
2. Dr. D.Mavooth
Assistant Professor
School of Management Studies,
CUSAT, Cochin 22
3. Prof. T.N. Sreedhara
Associate Professor
Mangalore University, Mangalore.
4. Dr. C.Ganesh,
Associate prof. and Head, Dept of Commerce,
School of Business Management and
Legal studies, .
University of Kerala, Kariavattom Campus,

5. Dr. E. Sulaiman,
Associate Professor,
School of Management Studies
MG University, Kottayam
6. Dr. Mustiary Begum
Professor, Dept of Business Administration
Mangalore University
Mangalagangothri, Mangalore.
7. Dr. Sajimon Abraham
Lecturer
School of Management Studies
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
8. Dr. P. T. Raveendran,
Professor, Dept of Management Studies,
Kannur University Thalassery Campus
9. Dr. T. Ashokan
Professor, Dept of Management Studies
Kannur University Thalassery Campus
10. Dr. U. Faisal, (Chairman)
Associate Professor, Dept of Management
Studies, Kannur University Thalassery Campus
11. Sri. Biju Joseph (ChairmanUG)
Assistant Professor,
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram.

50. TRAVEL & TOURISM (COMBINED)

1. Sri. U. Nagaraja Sharma
Assistant Professor
Dept of Travel and Tourism
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram. 671323.
2. Dr. Robinet Jacob
Co-ordinator, School. of Tourism studies
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam
3. Sri. D. Dileep
Assistant Professor
GPM Govt College, Manjeswar.
4. Sri. P.D. Joseph.
Assistant Professor
Dept. of Business Administration,
Mangalore University,
Mangala Gangotri, Mangalore

5. Smt. Sindhu Joseph
Assistant professor, G P M Govt:College,
Manjeswar.
6. Sri.Sibi George
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tourism Studies,
Pondicherry University, Kalapet.
7. Sri. P. Mahadevan
Assistant professor
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar.
8. Dr. Sindhu.R.Babu (Chairman)
Assistant Professor
GPM Govt: College, Manjeswar.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

51. EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil
Associate professor, Govt.College of Teacher
Education, Thalassery.
2. Dr. T.V. Thulaseedharan
Director, School of Pedagogical science
MG University Kottayam.
3. Sri. T.P.Ashraf
Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam
Taliparamba.
4. Dr. Susamma George
Principal, Mount Carmal College of Education
Kottayam.
5. Dr. K.P.Anil Kumar
Assistant Professor , NSS Training College,
Ottapalam. Palghat Dt.
6. Dr.P.J.Jacob
Professor, School of Pedagogical Sciences
M.G. University, Kottayam.
7. Dr.Prasanth Mathew
Assistant Professor
PKM College of Teacher Education,
Madampam
8. Dr. Muhamad Musthafa K
Assisitant Professor
School of Behavioural Sceinces
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 686 560

9. Dr. Rosa M.C.
Nalolickal House, Keezhur. P.O.
10. Smt. Praseetha
Dept. of Teacher Education
Kannur University, Dharmasala
11. Dr.K. Beena. (Chairman)
Assistant Professor , Keyi Sahib Training College,
Karimbam. 670142

**FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL
EDUCATION**

52. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Maria Martin Joseph
Associate Professor
Marymatha Arts and Science College,
Manathavady.
2. Dr. Binu George Varghese
Assistant Director & Head
School of Physical Education and sports science
Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam 680 560
3. Sri. P.Arun Kumar
Assistant Professor,DB College,
Shasthamkota, Quilon.
4. Sri. C.Rajesh
Assistant Professor,
Govt College, Kozhinhampara.
5. Sri. Ranjith Kamal
Assistant Professor
Payyanur College, Payyanur
6. Dr.M.K.Radhakrishnan
Associate Professor, SN College, Kannur.
7. Sri. K.V. Mahesh
Assistant Professor & Head
Dept of Physical Education
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
8. Dr. K. Abdul Rahman
HOD,Dept.of Physical Education
Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam
Taliparamba.

9. Sri. Shinil James
HOD of Physical Education
Govt College, Peringome.
10. Sri. S. Selvaraj
Assistant Professor
Govt College, Mananthavadi.
11. Dr. P. T. Joseph (Chairman)
Director, Mangatuparamba Campus,
Kannur University.

FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION

**53. JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION
(COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Merlin Abraham
Associate professor
RSM SNDP College, Koyilandy.
2. Dr. Niveditha
Dept.of Mass Communication
Pondicherry, University
3. Sri.V. H .Nishad
Doolnews.com,5/2415E,
Armishas Apartment, UKS Road
Near Jaferkhan colony, Calicut-1
4. Sri. K.M.Baburaj
Malayala Manorama, Kannur.
5. Sri. V. U. Mathukutty
Mathrubhoomi,Kottayam
6. Sri. P A Mohammed Ansar
Assistant Professor
National Institute of Fashion Technology,
Kannur
7. Sri. K. Balachandran
Programme Executive, All India Radio, Kannur
8. Dr. A. F Mathew
Associate Professor, Indian Institute of
Management, Kozhikkode.
9. Sri.P. Mohamed Nazeer
The Hindu, Kannur.
10. Sri.Prakshan Puthiyotti
Sub Editor, Mahtarubhoomi, Kannur

11. Sri. V. Abdul Muneer (Chairman)
Asst. Professor, Journalism
EMEA College, Kondotty.

FACULTY OF PHARMACY

54. PHARMACY (COMBINED)

1. Smt. Suja C Jayan,
Professor & Vice Principal,
Crescent College of Pharmacy, Payangadi,
Kannur.
2. Sri. Robin Jose
Associate Professor,
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
3. Dr. Sr. Molly Mathew,
Principal,
Malik Deenar College of Pharmacy, Kasaragode.
4. Smt. C. Rajeswari Amma,
Associate Professor, Govt: College of Pharmacy,
Calicut Medical College P.O., Calicut.
5. Smt. Suja. E. N.,
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
6. Sri. Rajagopal. P. L
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
7. Dr. Jayasekhar
Professor, Govt. College of Pharmacy
Calicut Medical College (P.O.), Calicut-673008.
8. Dr. Sanjith Aron,
Professor, Dept of Neurology
CMC Medical College, Vellore.
9. Dr. M. A. Kuriachan
Principal, College of Pharmaceutical Science
Calicut Medical college (P.O.), Calicut.
10. Sri. Kiran. S. S.
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical
Science, Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.).
11. Smt. K. Premalatha, (Chairman)
Principal, Academy of Pharmaceutical Science,
Pariyaram Medical college. P.O

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY

55 DENTISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. K. Mathai Joseph
Dept of Prosthodontics
College of Dental Sciences Mangalore.
2. Dr. S. Anil Kumar
Dept. of Prosthodontics, Govt Dental College,
Kottayam.
3. Dr. C. Soumitran,
Govt. Dental College, Kozhikode.
4. Dr. Sony Jacob
Pariyaram Dental College,
Pariyaram Medical College (P.O.), Kannur-670502
5. Dr. C. V. Pradeep Kumar
Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics,
Yenepoya Dental College, Mangalore. 575018
6. Dr. P. C. Nanda Kumar
Dept. of Orthodontics, Pariyaram Dental College.
Pariyaram. 670 503.
7. Dr. Faizal. C. P
Dept of Pedodontics,
Dental College Anjarakandy, 670612,
8. Dr. Arun Narayanan
Vice Principal
Kannur Dental College Anjarakandy, Kannur.
9. Dr. T. Mohankumar
Dept. of Prosthodontics
Mahe Institute of Dental Science, Palloor, Mahe.
10. Dr. P. Saji (Chairman)
Principal, Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram,
Kannur – 670 503.

FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE

56. MODERN MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. N. V. Latha
Professor and Head Dept of Ophthalmology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
2. Dr. Asha
Professor, Dept of Ophthalmology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.

3. Dr.C.A.Babu Francis
Associate Professor, Paediatrics
Govt Medical College, Calicut.
4. Dr .Sudha Balakrishnan
Professor and Head Dept of Medicine
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
5. Dr. Balakrishnan Valliyot
Professor, Dept of Medicine
Academy of Medical Science, Pariyaram.
6. Dr.P.V.Narayanan
Vice Principal, Govt. Medical College,
Kozhikkode.
7. Dr. Placid Sebastian, DM
Professor, Cardiologist
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
8. Dr. P. Geetha
Associate professor, Dept of Medicine,
Medical College, Calicut.
9. Dr. P.K. Sasidharan
Professor and Head, Dept of Medicine
Govt Medical College, Calicut.
10. Dr. Rajashekharan
Professor, OB & Gynecology
SUT Academy of Medical Sciences
Vencode, Trivandrum.
11. Dr.P. Raveendran (Chairman)
Professor of Medicine, Dept of Medicine,
DM WIMS, Naseera Nagar, Meppadi Post.
Wynad Dt

57. NURSING (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Kochuthresiamma Thomas,
Govt Medical College Medical College,P.O
Thiruvananthapuram.
2. Dr. Reetha Devi
Principal, VIMS College of Nursing, Meppadi.
3. Prof. Latha R ,
Principal, Govt College of Nursing, Thrissur.
4. Prof.V.J. Mariyakkutty
Principal, EMS Co-operative College of Nursing,
Perinthalmanna.

5. Smt.Mary Joseph ,
Associate Professor ,
Govt. College of Nursing, Kozhikkode.
6. Dr. Assuma Beevi
Principal,MIMS College of Nursing, Kozhikkode
7. Prof. Sreeja G Pillai
Vice Principal,College of Nursing,
ACME, Pariyaram
8. Prof. Alice Daniel,
Principal,
Malikdinar College of Nursing, Kasaragod.
9. Prof. Preetha MK,
Principal,College of Nursing, ACME, Pariyaram
10. Prof.Thankamani VK
Professor, Govt.Nursing College,
Medical College,P.O,Kozhikkode.
11. Prof. Joseline Mariet (Chairman)
Principal, Koyili College of Nursing,Kannur.

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCE

58. MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Rajan Joseph Payyappilli
Department of Microbiology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram
2. Sri. Prabeesh E
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram .
3. Sri. S. Sunil
Lecturer in Medical Biochemistry.
Dept.of Biochemistry
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
4. Smt.Aneesha.S
Lecturer, Dept of Pathology
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram.
5. Sri.C. Chandran
Asst Professor, Dept of Medical Laboratory
Technology, Medical College, Calicut.
6. Dr.Sangeetha K Nayanar
Dept of Oncopathology
MalabarCancerCenter, Tellicherry.

7. Sri. Faizal.P
School of Health Sciences,
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus
8. Dr.Sherin Stephen (Chairman)
Paramedical Courses, Academy of Medical
Sciences, Pariyaram.

**59. AUDIOLOGY & SPEECH LANGUAGE
PATHOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Gopee Krishnan
Dept. of Speech & Hearing
College of Allied Health Sciences
Manipal, Karnataka
2. Dr. Suja K. Kunnath
Dept. of Speech & Hearing
National Institute of Speech & Hearing (NISH)
Karimanal P.O, Thiruvanthapuram, KERALA
3. Smt. Girija Manoj
Dept of Speech & Hearing
AWH Special College
Kallai , Calicut Ph: 9847833840
4. Smt . Chippi Mohan
Assistant Professor
Dept of ENT, Govt Medical College,
Thiruvanthapuram,
5. Sri Binoy
Asst Professor, College of Speech & Hearing
Dr M.V Shetty Trust
Maladi Court, Kavoor ,Mangalore
6. Smt. Grace Thomas
Dept. Of Speech & Hearing
Marthoma College of Special Education
Bediyudka, Kasercode
7. Sri.Sameer P (Chairman)
Assistant Professor
Govt Medical College,Calict.
KERALA ,673 008.

60. PHYSIOTHERAPY

- 1 Dr.Kamaraj.B. (Chairman)
Kannur Medical College,
Anjarakandy, Kannur-670 612

2. Sri. Andrews Milton.J,
Bethany Navajeevan College of Physiotherapy,
Nalenchira, Trivandrum-695 015
3. Sri. M.K.Franklin Shaju,
Professor, R.V.S College of Physiotherapy,
Trichy Road, Sulur, Coimbatore-641 402
4. Sri. Pramod.P.V
Principal, Institute of allied Health Sciences,
Lourde Hospital Building,
Thaliparamba, Kannur-670141
5. Smt. Heera.S,
Kannur Medical College,
Anjarakandy, Kannur-670 612
6. Sri. Sivakumar
Department in Physiotherapy,
AWH Special College, Kallai, Calicut- 673 003
7. Sri. K.S.Sharad,
Principal,
BCF College of Physiotherapy, Indo American
Hospital, Chemmenakary,Vaikom,
Kottayam- 686 584
8. Sri. Mahesh Babu
Principal, JDT Islam College of Physiotherapy ,
Vellimadukunnu, Calicut.

61. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

- 1 Dr. Arun Kumar. G (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head,
Manipal Center for Viral Research,
Manipal - 576104.
2. Dr. J. Shanmugham,
Professor & Head Dept of Microbiology
Sri Manakula Vinayagar Medical College and
Hospital, Kalitheerthalkuppam,
Madagadipet, Puducherry - 605107.
3. Dr. Beena Antony Professor
Dept of Microbiology, Fr. Muller Medical College,
Mangalore, Karnataka- 575002
4. Dr, Asokan.K. Kuttiyil Senior Scientific Officer,
Dept of Microbiology, Govt Medical College
Kozhikode.

5. Dr. M.Haridas
Director, Inter University Center for Biosciences,
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus,
6. Sri. Faizal.P
Director, School of Health Sciences,
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus,
7. Dr. Swarnalatha
Professor, Dept of Physiology, Kannur Medical
College, Mamba P.O, Ancharakandy.
8. Dr. Manoj. A
Assistant Professor,
Dept of Anatomy, Govt Medical College, Trichur.

62. MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Radhakrishnan (Chairman)
Scientist 'E 1',
Division of Laboratory Medicine & Molecular
Diagnostics, Rajiv Gandhi Center for
Biotechnology, Thiruvananthapuram-695014
2. Dr. Srinivas. G
Scientist 'C', Dept of Biochemistry
Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute of Medical Sciences
& Technology Thiruvananthapuram-11
3. Dr. M.G. Sreedhar
Professor & Head, Dept of Biochemistry
Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Post Graduate
Medical Education & Research, Dhanwandari
Nagar, Pondicherry
4. Sri. Faizal.P
School of Health Sciences,
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
P.O, Pin-670661
5. Dr. Arun A Rauf
Assistant Professor in Biochemistry,
Kerala University, Karyavattom Campus P.O
6. Dr. Swarnalatha
Professor, Dept of Physiology, Kannur Medical
College, Mamba P.O, Ancharakandy,
7. Dr Manoj. A
Assistant Professor , Dept of Anatomy,
Govt Medical College,
Thrissur.

8. Dr.Praveen.E.P
Dept. of Biochemistry
All Indian institute of Medical Sciences, Bhopal

63. MEDICAL RADIOLOGICAL TECHNOLOGY (Cd)

1. Dr. T Ajayakumar
Professor, Department of Radiotherapy
Medical College Hospital, Calicut
2. Dr. Santam Chakaraborthy
Assistant Professor, Department of Radiotherapy
Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery – 670 103
3. Prof. T.S Sankaran Nair,
Sripad, Ramanattukara, Kozhikkode -673 633
4. Dr. P Sushama
Associate Professor
Department of Radiation Physics, Medical
College Hospital, Kozhikkode
5. Dr. Rajendran V.R (Chairman)
Professor , Department of Radiodiagnosis,
Medical College Hospital, Calicut

FACULTY OF AYURVEDA

64. AYURVEDA MEDICINE (COMBINED)

1. Dr. E.F.Varghese
Assistant Professor
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
2. Dr. R. Sreelekha,
Associate Professor , Govt. Ayurveda Medical
College, Pariyaram, Kannur (Dt).
3. Dr.K.Gangadharan
Professor, Govt. Ayurveda Medical College,
Pariyaram.
4. Dr. Murali
Vice Principal,
Parassinikkadavu Ayurveda Medical College,
Parassinikkadavu, Kannur (Dt).
5. Dr.K. Anil,
Assistant Professor ,Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda
College, Ollur, Trichur.
6. Dr. T.C.Marykutty
Assistant Professor, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda
College, Ollur, Trichur.

7. Dr. P.B. Benil
Lecturer, VPSV Ayurveda College.
Kottakkal, Malappuram..
8. Dr.K. Santha Bai,
Professor, VPSV Ayurveda College,
Kottakkal, Malappuram..
- 9 Dr. S.Devarajan
Lecturer, Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College,
Ollur,Trichur.
10. Dr. T.Sreekumar MD.,PhD (Chairman)
Associate Professor & Head,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda Medical College,
Ollur, Trichur.

65. BSc NURSING AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. K.S. Nandalal ,
Lecturer,Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College,
Ollur, Trichur.
2. Dr. K.S. Deepak
Assistant Professor,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
3. Dr. Bindu Mary Mathew
Assistant Professor,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College,
Ollur, Trichur.
4. Dr. R.G. Unnikrishnan
Associate Professor
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal.
5. Dr. C.G.Srevidya
Assistant Professor, Govt. Ayurveda College,
Tripunithara,Ernakulam.
6. Dr. Eby Abraham
Assistant Professor
Govt.Ayurveda Hospital, Payam Moongamakkal
P.O.Payam, Edoor.
7. Dr. M. N. Jayasree
Assistant Professor, Govt. Ayurveda College,
Pariyaram, Kannur.
8. Dr. S. Devarajan (Chairman)
Lecturer. Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College
Ollur, Trichur.

66. B PHARM AYURVEDA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Reji M. Varghese
Associate Professor & Head
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Trichur.
2. Dr. K.C. Leena
Associate Professor
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram. Kannur.
3. Dr. Santha Bai
Professor,V.P.S.V Ayurveda College,
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
4. Dr. P.Y. Ansari
Associate Professor, Govt Ayurveda College,
Tripunithara, Ernakulam.
5. Dr. S. Anand
Lecturer, Govt Ayurveda College,
Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. T.D. Sreekumar
Professor, Govt Ayurveda College,
Pariyaram, Kannur.
7. Dr. E.F. Varghese, (Chairman)
Assistant Professor ,
Vaidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

67. ENGINEERING (UG)

1. Dr. V. I. Beena
Professor Civil Engineering,
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur
P.O. Parassinikadavu 670 563.
2. Dr.B.S.Shajee Mohan
Associate Professor
Govt. Engineering College, Calicut.
3. Dr. Shahin M
Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur
P.O Parassinikadavu.
4. Sri.K.Praveen Kumar
Associate Professor
Dept. of Information Technology,
LBS College of Engineering, Kasaragod.

5. Sri.K. Sheeba
Associate Professor& Head,
Dept of Electronics and Communication
LBS College of Engineering. Kasaragod.
6. Dr. K. Najeeb
Professor, Dept. of Computer science ,
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur.
7. Dr. Mathew Cheriyan
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering,
CUSAT, Cohin -22
8. Sri. Jaya Prakash
Associate Professor
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur. 670 563.
9. Dr. Benny Joseph
Principal, Vimaljyothi Engineering College,
Chemperi, Kannur Dt.
10. Dr.T.D. John (Chairman)
Professor
Govt.College of Engineering, Parasinikadav PO
11. Dr.V. Syam Prakash (Chairman PG)
Govt. College of Engineering, Kannur
PO. Parassinikadav 670 563.

68. ENGINEERING (PG)

1. Dr. V. Ajith Kumar
Professor,Department of Electrical &
Electronics Engineering
Government College of Engineering, Kannur
2. Dr. Abobacker Kadangal
Associate Professor, Department of
Mechanical Engineering
LBS College of Engineering, Kasaragod.
3. Dr. V.K. Janardhanan
Principal, Sree Narayana Guru College of
Engineering & Technology, P.O. Chalakode,
Payyannur.
4. Sri. Thajudin Ahamed .V.I
Government Engineering College, Wayanad,
Thalappuzha P.O., Mananthavady
5. Commander (Retd.) Raju K.K.
Vimal Jyothi Engineering College,
Chemberi

6. Dr. K. Raghavan Nambiar
Geethanjali, Govt. Engineering
College, P.O. Thrissur.
7. Dr. A. Ranjith Ram
Government Engineering College, Kannur
8. Dr. V.S. Anitha
Professor
Government Engineering College,Wayanad
9. Sri. M.K. Sasikumar
Steel Industrial Forging Ltd., Athani, Thrissur
10. Dr.T.D. John(Chairman, UG)
Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering
Govt.College of Engineering, Kannur,
11. Dr. V. Syam Prakash
Principal, Government Engineering College,
Kannur

FACULTY OF FINE ARTS

69. DANCE (COMBINED)

1. Sri.N.V. Krishnan Master
Bharadhanjali, Payyannur, Kannur Dt.
2. Kalamandalam Haimavathy
Sreekrishna Sadanam,Near Health Center
Cheruthuruthy, Trichur Dt.
3. Prof. Vinayachandran
Swathithirunal College of Music
Thycaud P.O, Trivandrum-14.
4. Smt. Vineetha Nedungadi
Sahithi, Sheshadri Nagar, Koppam
Palghat-678001.
5. Sri. Sadanam Harikumar
Sadanam Kadhakali Academy
Peroor, Palghat- 679 302
6. Dr. Meethil Devika
5/712, Rakendu, Ramanathapuram, Palghat-1
7. Sri. Sivanandan
Sree Swathi Thirunal College of Music,
Thycaud P.O, Trivandrum 14.
8. Sri.K.M.Abu
Department of Bharatha Natyam,
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit,
Kalady.

9. Smt. M.S. Aisha
Dept of Bharatha Natyam,
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit,,
Kalady.

10. Dr. C.Venugopalan Nair (Chairman)
Bharatanatyam, SSUS, Kalady. 683574

70. MUSIC (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Malini Hariharan
37/1744, Kousthubham, Kumaranasan Road
Kaloor (PO), Kochi-682 017.
2. Dr. K. Preethi
Dept.of Music,
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit,
Kalady -683574.
3. Smt. K. Bindu
Department of Music, Government Women's
College, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum 14.
4. Dr.E.N.Sajith
Flat No. C1, Sree Sai Apartments,
Dr A R Menon Road, Naickanal,
Trichur -680001.
5. Dr.V.K. Anuradha
Professor and Head, Dept.of Music,
Govt.Women's College, Vazhuthakaud,Tvm-14.
6. Dr.G. Sreelatha,
Ragam, TC-24/274, (House No. 106)
Sasthancoil Road, Thycaud,
Trivandrum-695 014.
7. Dr.Sarala Devi K.L.,
Assistant Professor , Dept.of Music,
Payyanur Campus, Kannur University.
8. Biju N Rajeeth,
Lecturer, Chembai Memorial Music College,
Palakkad.
9. Dr.Bhavana Radhakrishnan
Selection Grade Lecturer
SN College for Women, Kollam
10. Dr.Mini. N. (Chairman)
Associate Professor and Head,
Dept.of Music,
Payyanur Campus, Kannur University.

FACULTY OF LAW

71. LAW (COMBINED)

1. Dr. D. Rajeev
Kaduvathil House, Kochin University PO. Kochi-22
2. Prof. A Sathyashelan
Principal, AIM College of Law, Mala. Trichur Dt.
3. Sri. K.T.Jawahar,
Asso.Professor, Govt.Law College, Calicut.
4. Dr. M.C. Valson
Professor,
National University of Advanced legal studies
Kalamassery, Kochi.
5. Dr.N.Sathish Gowda
Assistant Professor , University Law College,
Jnanabharathi Campus
Bangalore University, Bangalore.
6. Sri.Law Wellman. P
Govt Law College, Calicut.
7. Dr.George Joseph
School of Legal Thought
M.G.University, Kottayam.6.
8. Dr.K.Balakrishnan
Associate Professor
National University of Advanced Legal Studies
Kalamasser, Kochi.
9. Sri. Paul Gomez
Principal, KMCT Law College, Pazhoor PO
Kuttipuram. Malapuram Dt.
10. Dr. P. D.Sebastian
Principal, SDM Law College, Mangalore.
11. Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan (Chairman)
Assistant Professor and Head , School of Legal
Studies, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus
Palayad.

HODs/Course Directors/Course Co-ordinators/Assistant Directors

I. DEPARTMENTS

1. Department of Studies in English - Dr. Josh S
2. Department of Anthropology-
Dr.M.S.Mahendrakumar

3. Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology - Dr. K.Sreejith
4. Department of Management Studies - Dr. U. Faisal
5. Department of Applied Economics
Dr.K.Gangadharan
6. Department of Law - Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan
7. School of Health Sciences - Sri. Faizal P
8. Department of Library & Information Science - Dr. Dinesan K. (CD)
9. Department of Physical Education-
Dr. P.T. Joseph
10. Department of Information Technology-Dr.
Raju.G.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences -
Sri. Madusoothanan K (CD)
12. Dept. of Statistical Sciences- Dr. M. Kumaran(CD)
13. Department of Atmospheric Science -
Dr. K.P. Santhosh (CD ic)
14. Department of History and Heritage Studies -
Dr.C. Haridas (CD)
15. School of Behavioural Sciences-
Dr.S.Vinodkumar
16. School of Wood Science & Technology -
Dr. C. Mohanan
17. Department of Mass Communication & Journalism
- Sri.Prasannan.A
18. Department of Chemistry - Dr. S. Sudheesh
19. Department of Physics - Dr. K.P. Santhosh
20. Department of Geography - Dr. P.K. Vijayan
21. Department of Environmental Science -
Dr. K.M. Khaleel (CD)
22. Department of Music - Dr. Mini N
23. Dept. of Nano Sciences - Dr.K.R.Haridas (CD ic)
24. School of Indian Languages - Dept. of Kannada
Dr. Maheswari U. (CD)
25. Department of Zoology - Dr. Johny Joseph (CD)
26. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology -
Dr. Baby Francis Kulirani (CD)

27. Department of Malayalam - Dr. A. M. Sreedharan

28. Dept. of Molecular Biology -
Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.

29. Department of Hindi - Dr. T. Sasidharan (CD)

30. School of Pedagogical Science -
Dr. K. Rajagopalan (Director I/C)

II. IT EDUCATION CENTRES

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus - Smt. Suja K V(CD)

2. ITEC, Kasaragod Campus -
Smt. Sreelatha Nair (CD)

3. ITEC, Nileswaram Campus -
Smt. Sruthi K.V.(CD)

III. TEACHER EDUCATION CENTRES

1. DTE, Dharmasala Campus, - Smt. Prasida (CD)

2. DTE, Mananthavady Campus -
Dr. Rajesh K.R. (CD)

3. DTE, Kasaragod Campus -
Dr. K.C.Rijumol (CD)

IV. MBA CENTRES

1. MBAC, Mangattuparamba Campus -
Sri.Vidhusekhar (CD)

2. MBAC, Kasaragod Campus -
Dr. V.P. Raghavan (CD)

3. MBAC,Nileswaram Campus-Prof. K.Balakrishnan

V. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

1. Fashion Designing, IIHT - Smt. Pritmala (CD)

2. Yogic Science and Indigenous Health Care -
Dr. V.K. Subramanian (CD)

3. Counselling , Hridayaram -
Sr. Jancy Paul (CD ic)

4. Lasya College of Fine Arts -
Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath (CD)

I. UGC Human Resources Development Centre -
Dr. A.M. Sreedharan (Director I/C)

II. Inter University Centre for Biosciences -
Director - Dr. M. Haridas

III. Central Library Research Centre - Head -
Dr. N.K. Deepak

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Heads of Offices

Director Internal Quality Assurance Cell -

Dr. K.R.Haridas

Director of Physical Education - Dr. P.T. Joseph

Director of Students Services - Prof. K. Narayanan

NSS Programme Co-ordinator - Sri. Muhammed

K.P. (Asst. Registrar)

Director of School of Distance Education

- Dr. A. Parameswaran

Administrative Officers

JOINT REGISTRARS

1. Sri. Sivappu P.

2. Sri. C. Sunil

DEPUTY REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Sankardev V.

2. Sri. Ramadasan C.

3. Smt. Aleykutty Joseph

4. Sri. Chandramohan K.

5. Sri. Ramesan P.M.

DEVELOPMENT OFFICER

Sri. Ramachandran M

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Sri. Abdul Basheer K. T.

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER

Sri. Prasanth K. P. (i/c.)

ASSISTANT ENGINEER

Sri. Vinod K.

ASSISTANT REGISTRARS

1. Sri.Pradeepan P.

2. Smt. Soba K P

3. Sri.Narayanan K

4. Sri. Ramesan Karakkatan.

5. Sri. Dominic George

6. Sri. Padmakumar Uppalakkal

7. Sri. Musthafa Kamal C.H.

8. Sri. M.G. Rajan

9. Sri. Abdulla Ameri

10. Sri. Muhammed K.P.

11. Sri. Manoharan K.

12. Smt. Leena P.M.

13. Sri. Mohammed E.V.P.

14. Sri. Vijayan R.K.

15. Sri. Vijayan Adukkadan

16. Sri. Viswanathan V.M

Personal Staff of Statutory Officers

1. PS to Vice-Chancellor - Sri. Sahadevan K.

2. PA to Pro Vice-Chancellor - Sri. Reji O.P.

3. PA to Registrar - Sri. Prasanth K.P.

4. PA to Controller of Examinations-Sri. Sreejith U.

5. PA to Finance Officer - Shri. Jayarajan B.C.

Campus Directors

1. Thalassery Campus - Prof. (Dr.) Vineetha Menon

2. Mangattuparamba Campus - Dr. P.T.Joseph

3. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur - Dr.Mini.N

4. Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus , Nileshwaram - Prof. (Dr.) A.M.Sreedharan

5. Kasaragod Campus - Dr. V.P.Raghavan

--	--

PART - II

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF 2015

Inauguration of Head Quarters at Kannur Campus

The new administrative block at Kannur Campus was inaugurated by Hon'ble Chief Minister Sri. Oommen Chandy on 15.05.2015. Sri. K.C. Joseph, Hon'ble Minister for Rural Development Planning and Culture, Hon'ble Minister for Agriculture Sri. K.P. Mohanan, Hon'ble MP Smt. P.K.. Sreemathi Teacher and eminent personalities from across the state attended the function. The foundation stone of student amenity centre was laid by Hon'ble Minister for Sri. K.C. Joseph. The aquatic biodiversity park, Inter University Centre tropical Biodiversity park International academics Directorate of Research, Industry linked courses were also inaugurated.

Acharya Awards

The presentation of Acharya Award was held on 8.09.2015. The Hon'ble Chancellor of the University and Governor of Kerala, Justice P. Sathasivam presented the Acharya Award. The eminent writer Sri. T. Padmanabhan, film maker and actor Sri. Sreenivasan, environmental activist Sri. Kallen Pokkudan, Social activist Sri. M.A. Rahman were honoured with the award.

Introduction of Single Window System for U.G. Admission

Single Window System for admission to UG courses in affiliated colleges was introduced.

Inauguration of construction of Synthetic Track

Sri. Ramesh Chennithala, Hon'ble Home Minister of Kerala inaugurated the construction of Synthetic Track at Mangattuparamba Campus. Padmasree M.D. Valsamma (Olympian) was honoured. Sri. T.V. Rajesh, MLA, inaugurated the construction of Fitness Centre, Sports Medicine Lab and Sports Musium were inaugurated by Sri. James Mathew MLA and Sri. Shajee MLA respectively.

Achievement in the field of Sports :

The women Volley ball team won championship in the South Zone Inter University Tournament held at Chennai and won runner up position in the All India Championship held at Kurukshethra University. The university has introduced Vice - Chancellors ever rolling trophy for the first and second place winning team in the inter collegiate tournament from 2015 onwards.

2. COMPUTERIZATION OF UNIVERSITY BRANCHES

a) Finance Branch

As part of the Computerization of Finance Branch, a separate Salary Cell was constituted and software for the preparation of salary (Regular Staff and Guest/Contract staff) and pension was installed. Preparation of the bills of Medical Reimbursement, Leave Surrender and the arrears (DA and Increment) are also done through the same software. Separate LAN and Server have been installed for Finance wing.

b) Examination Branch

Complete solution for Examination management system has been developed and installed in Examination Branch. The registration work, tabulation work, moderation, finalization, preparation & printing of mark lists, provisional certificates, publishing the result through websites and other report generations can be done through this software.

Bar-coding system

Bar-coding system in Answer Scripts was successfully introduced. By this method, coding and decoding of false number can be avoided. Answer scripts are directly sent to the valuation camps from the Examination Centers and after evaluation of the Answer Scripts, marks/grades can be uploaded to the university database server directly from the valuation camps. This expedites the tabulation works and publication of results.

Online Registration

On line registration facility for various University Examinations has been introduced. Hall Tickets and Nominal Rolls can be downloaded from the University Website. Publication of results through website has also been implemented successfully.

Hologram Certificates.

Highly secured holographic Degree Certificates are issued for all Degree Courses with the help of computer.

c) Administration, Academic and PI. D Branches.

System study to computerize the Administration, Academic and PI.D branches have been started. Software for Academic branch (Database of Affiliated colleges, courses in each colleges, University Research centers, Guides and Ph.D. registration etc) and Administration branch (Database of complete University staffs, service details etc.) are being developed.

d) Distance Education.

Automation work of SDE branch is done ie; Registration of candidates for various courses under SDE and the other related works like preparation of Admission Register, DCB statements and other reports are prepared through the Online Course Management System developed for SDE. In addition to this online messaging system, chat rooms, discussion forums, SMS alert, uploading and downloading of Audio/ Video contents are the specialities of this software.

e) Hardware and Infrastructure

Campus networking and power wiring is completed in such a way that Finance Branch, Examination Branch and Administration Branch have independent LAN and all sections have 24 hours UPS facility.

Also a Wi-Fi LAN was installed in the right side of the Administration Block and it is used for the distribution of internet connection.

Details of Computer hardware and peripherals distributed among various sections are as follows.

<u>PARTICULARS</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
PC	241
Laptop	6
Database Server	9
LCD Projector	2
Line Printer	1
Xerox machine	26
Scanner	6
DMP	22
Printer laser/Inkjet	23
Network Switch	14
WL Access point	2
UPS	6

f) Internet Facility

As part of NME-ICT scheme, University has availed internet connection with a bandwidth of 1 Gbps and it is distributed to Administration block using WAP technology. This connection is provided for all Statutory Officers and Branch Heads.

g) Future Plan.

i) Campus connectivity is to be established to share the resources like inflibnet, digital library and to enable the departments to communicate online, ii) WiFi campus facility is to be established in all campuses, iii) Video Conferencing, iv) Strengthening of front office through the ICT, v) Introducing of e-governance, vi) Training for Technical and Non Technical Staff.

3. UGC PROGRAMMES, UGC GRANTS & ITS UTILIZATION

Brief Report on UGC Programmes, UGC Grants and their utilization

1. XII Plan General Development Assistance

The UGC has conveyed sanction of ₹ 14.23 crores to the University under the XII Plan General Development Assistance. The Commission further informed that the concept of Merged Schemes introduced during the XI Plan has been done away with and no separate grant under Merged Schemes will be provided during the XII Plan.

The Commission released an amount of ₹ 2,80,95,000/- as 2nd instalment of grant under the XII Plan General Development Assistance. The amount has been allocated for various items, as detailed below, and the utilization is in progress.

Sl. No.	Items	Allocation (in ₹)
1.	Construction of Building	1,68,20,000
2.	Books & Journals	55,75,000
3.	Innovative Research Activities	10,00,000
4.	Extension Activities	10,00,000
5.	Development of ICT	3,00,000
6.	Travel Grant	10,00,000
7.	Conference/Seminars/Symposia/Workshops	10,00,000
8.	Publication Grant	2,00,000
9.	Appointment of Visiting Professors/Visiting Fellows	5,00,000
10.	Day Care Centre	2,00,000
11.	Basic Facilities for Women	5,00,000
	Total	2,80,95,000

4. BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR 2015-16

Sl.No	Items	Budget estimate	
		<u>Receipts (₹ in lakh)</u>	<u>Expenditure (₹ in lakh)</u>
1.	Opening Balance*	2524.22	---
2.	Non Plan	5311.00	5596.74
3.	Plan	1750.00	3589.50
4.	UGC	300.00	649.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	224.43	223.93
6.	Debts, Deposits & Advances	1160.50	1190.00
7.	Closing Balance*	---	20.98
	Total	11270.15	11270.15

5.) LAND ACQUISITION

Kannur University is now in possession of 86.61 Acres of land in the following Villages

1.	Kalliassery Village (Mangattuparamba Campus)	20.96	Acres
2.	Andoor Village (Mangattuparamba Campus)	0.77	Acres
3.	Kannur I Village (Kannur Campus) Thavakkara	13.85	Acres
4.	Dharmadam Village (Palayad Campus)	8.40	Acres
5.	Dharmadam Village (Palayad Campus)	1.38	Acres
6.	Kunhimangalam Village (Payyannur Campus)	10.00	Acres
7.	Kasaragod Village (Kasaragod Campus)	3.00	Acres
8.	Hosbettao Village (Manjeswar Campus)	10.00	Acres
9.	Perol Village (Nileswaram Campus)	12.00	Acres
10.	Madikkai - Ambalathara Village (Kanhangad Campus)	3.00	Acres
11.	Edavaka Village (Mananthavady Campus)	5.25	Acres
	Total	88.61	Acres

The following proposals assignment / Acquisition of lands are pending.

1. Kanhangad Campus, (Madikkai village) - (Govt. Land)	50.00	Acres
2. Nileswar Campus (Perol village) (Govt.Land)	08.00	Acres
3. Kasaragod Campus (Hosdurg Taluk - Karinthalam Village)	500.00	Acres
4. Kannur - I Village (Thavakkara for Road Access)	0.10	Acres
5. Mananthavady Campus (Edavaka Village)	0.60	Acres
6. Mangattuparamba Campus (Kalliassery Village - for synthetic track)	0.60	Acres - Transfer of land)
7. Kasaragod Law College, Pady Group Village	4.00	Acres

Total

563.30 Acres

6. Construction Works & Campus Development

All the Developmental activities/construction works are done under the supervision of Development Officer and Assistant Registrar(PID). Planning and Development branch is dealing with all the construction / Land acquisition works. The University Engineering Unit is attached with Planning and Development(E) section. It consists of , Assistant Engineer, Overseer(E), Overseer(Civil),Electrician and Land Acquisition Officer. The Major construction works completed/in progress are detailed below.

Details of Construction work

Sl No	Name of Work	Estimate	Present status
Thavakkara Campus			
1	Construction of Pond	1,71,14,100/-	Ongoing
2	Construction of lift at Central Library Building	1,28,01,702/-	Ongoing
3	Auditorium Interior furnishing at Central Library Building	1,06,05,280/-	Ongoing
4	Interior furnishing of Statutory officer's room & Syndicate room	23,33,841/-	Ongoing
5	Construction of Central Library Building	19,81,48,906/-	Completed
6	Fire and safety work for UGC-HRDC building	437065/-	Ongoing
Mangatuparamba Campus			
1	Construction of Synthetic Track	3,52,22,600/- Plus 5,63,000/-	Ongoing
Nileshwaram Campus			
	Construction of Compound Wall	31,12,658/-	Ongoing
Kasaragod Campus			
	Construction of Ladies hostel	1,43,87,570/-	Completed

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) of the Kannur University was established on 26.03.2010, as envisaged by the UGC under XI Plan, with Prof. (Dr.) M. Haridas as the Director. It was established with the vision to ensure high operational standards in all its academic and administrative activities of the Kannur University.

The IQAC is facilitating the preparations for the Accreditation of the University by the NAAC. The University submitted the Evaluative Report of the Departments (ERD) of the university to NAAC along with the filled in questionnaire received from the NAAC Secretary on 13th March 2015.

The campus level IQAC was set up in every campus with the Campus Director as the Chairperson and the following IQAC Coordinators:

Dr. V.P.Raghavan	-	Kasaragod Campus
Dr. G.Jayapal	-	Swami Anandhatheertha Campus, Payyanur
Dr. Babu Anto	-	Mangattuparamba Campus
Dr. Kunhammad K.K	-	Thalassery Campus
Mr. Rajesh K.R	-	Mananthavady Campus
Dr. Sivadas	-	Dr.P.K.R.M Campus, Nileswaram

IQAC was reconstituted with Prof.(Dr.) K.R. Haridas as the Director on 29.07.2015.

The IQAC conducted visits to the university campuses and departments from 8th - 31st December and the reports were submitted to the Vice Chancellor.

The university proposed three schedules to the NAAC from 27th to 31st October, 2nd to 6th November and 16th - 20th November for the Peer Team Visit.

The university is now getting ready to receive the NAAC Peer Team of the first cycle of accreditation.

NEW COURSES STARTED IN THE YEAR 2015

New courses started during 2015 and their description

1. Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur Dt. B A English (30)
2. Don Bosco Arts & Science College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur Dt. BSW (30)
3. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College , Periya, Kasaragod Dt. BBA(25), MA English (20)
4. NAM College, Kallikkandy, Kannur Dt. BBA (40- Unaided), MA English (20- Unaided)
5. C K Nair college of Arts & Management, Kanhangad, Kasaragod DT., B Com Finance (40)
6. Sa-Adiya Arts and Science College, Koliyadukkam, Kasaragod Dt., M com Finance (12)
7. SES College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur Dt., M Com International Business (Unaided -20), B Sc Computer science (Unaided- 24)
8. MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Thaliparamba, Kannur Dt., BTM (40), B Sc (Aviation & Hospitality)(25)
9. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, Vilayankide, Kannur Dt., M Sc Counseling Psychology (20)
21. Khansa Womens College For Advanced Studies, Kumbala, Kasaragod Dt., M Com Finance (15)
Department of IT, MCA (lateral entry batch- 2 year course) (30)

School of Distance Education

MA Malayalam, MA Arabic, MA Sociology, MBA

PART - III

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Recognised Research Centres

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. University Central Library, Thavakkara.
Subjects : <i>History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Hindi, English, Sociology, conomics, Malayalam, Urdu, Mathematics.</i></p> <p>2. Dept. of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : <i>Anthropology</i></p> <p>3. Dept. of Management Studies,
Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : <i>Commerce & Management Studies</i></p> <p>4. School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : <i>Life Science</i></p> <p>5. Department of Studies in English,
Thalassery Campus,
Subjects : <i>English</i></p> <p>6. School of Indian Languages,
Govt.College Campus, Kasaragod.
Subjects : <i>Malayalam, Kannada</i></p> <p>7. Department of Library & Information Science,
Thalassery Campus
Subjects : <i>Library & Information Science</i></p> <p>8. School of Historical and Cultural Studies,
Dept.of History and Heritage Studies,
Mangattuparamba
Subjects : <i>History</i></p> <p>9. Department of Zoology,
Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad ;
Subjects : <i>Zoology</i></p> <p>10. Department of Statistical Science,
Mangattuparamba Campus,
Subjects : <i>Statistical Science</i></p> <p>11. Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Physical Education</i></p> <p>12. Department of Music,
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : <i>Music</i></p> <p>13. Department of Applied Economics,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
Subjects : <i>Economics</i></p> <p>14. Department of Information Technology,
University Campus, Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Information Science and Technology</i></p> | <p>15. Department of Mathematical Science,
Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Mathematical Science</i></p> <p>16. Department of Geography,
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur,
Subjects : <i>Geography</i></p> <p>17. School of Indian Languages,
Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram,
Subjects : <i>Malayalam</i></p> <p>18. School of Pedagogical Sciences, Dharmasala
Subjects : <i>Education</i></p> <p>19. School of Behavioural Science,
Mangattuparamba Campus
Subjects : <i>Psychology</i></p> <p>20. Department of Medical Biochemistry/ Medical Micro Biology, Thalassery Campus
Subjects : <i>Medical Biochemistry, Medical Microbiology</i></p> <p>21. School of Chemical Sciences,
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur
Subjects : <i>Chemistry, Bio Chemistry</i></p> <p>22. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus
Subjects : <i>Physics</i></p> <p>23. Payyanur College, Payyanur
Subjects : <i>Mathematics, Physics, Hindi</i></p> <p>24. Tropical Botanic Garden and Institute(TBGRI), Palode, Thiruvananthapuram
Subjects : <i>Plant Science</i></p> <p>25. Centre for Medicinal Plants Research,
Aryavaidyasala, Kottakkal, Malappuram
Subjects : <i>Plant Science.</i></p> <p>26. Kerala Sahitya Academy, Thrissur
Subjects : <i>Malayalam</i></p> <p>27. Central Tuber Crops Research Institute,
Sreekaryam, Thiruvananthapuram.
Subjects : <i>Life Science</i></p> <p>28. Centre for Water resources Development and Management, Kunnamangalam.P.O, Kozhikode
Subjects : <i>Chemistry, Geology, Life Science</i></p> <p>29. Pazhassi Raja NSS College, Mattannur.
Subjects : <i>Chemistry</i></p> |
|---|---|

30. **Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam.P.O,**
Subjects :Botany and Chemistry
31. **Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady**
Subjects :Mathematics, Zoology
32. **Govt.College of Engineering, Parassinikadavu**
Subjects :Civil Engineering, Mech.Engineering
33. **Coffee Research Substation, Chettali, Kodak Dist, Karnataka,**
Subjects : Life Sciences and Soil Sciences
34. **Indian Institute of Spices Research, Marikunnu Post, Kozhikode-673012**
Subjects : Life Science, Chemistry, Economics and Statistics
35. **Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery .** *Subjects : Education*
36. **K.M.M.Govt.Women's College, Kannur**
Subjects :English
37. **IRISH, Nirmalagiri College P.O.,Kuthuparamba**
Subjects :Social Science and Humanities
38. **Central Plantation Crop Research Institute, Kasaragod, 671124**
Subjects :Agriculture
39. **Department of Medicine, Medical College, Pariyaram.** *Subjects : Medicine, Pharmacy*
40. **S N College, Kannur :**
Subjects : Chemistry, Zoology, Botany & Commerce
41. **Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery**
Subjects : Sanskrit, English, Hindi, Malayalam, Physics, Economics and Philosophy
42. **Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad**
Subjects : Statistics
43. **Govt.College, Kasaragod :**
Subjects : Geology, Statistics, Kannada, Chemistry and Zoology
44. **Cashew Export Promotion Council , Kollam.**
Subjects : Microbiology, Biotechnology & Chemistry
45. **Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram .**
Subjects : Hindi

46. **School of Legal Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.**
Subjects : Law.
47. **Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.**
Subject : Chemistry.

SUBJECT WISE LIST OF RESEARCH CENTRES & RESEARCH GUIDES

ENGLISH

Department of Studies in English, Kannur University

1. Dr. V.V. Balakrishnan.
Sreekantham, South Manakkad,
Karivellur.P.O, Kannur - 670 521
2. Dr. M Dasan
Sruthi, Kavoor P.O. Chevayoor, Calicut-673 017
3. Dr. S. Josh,
Professor
4. Dr. K.M. Sherrif,
Dept. of Studies in English, University of Calicut.
5. Dr. Santhosh V.M.
Payyannur College
6. Dr. Kunhammad,
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Studies in English
Thalassery Campus.
7. Dr. Sajan N
Associate Professor, S.N. College, Kannur

Government Brennen College Dharmadam, Thalassery.

8. Dr. K.V. Surendran
Dwaraka, Kadachira.
9. Dr. Bhaskaran Nair,
Pondichery University,
Kalapet, Pondichery.605 014
10. Dr. V.C. Sreejan,
Associate Professor, Dept. of English,
11. Dr. P.V. Jayaraj
Pranavam, M.G. Road, Mattanur P.O.
Kannur 670 701.
12. Dr.N.Leena
Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.

Kannur University Central Library, Kannur.

13. Dr. C. Kannan
Course Director, Dept.of Teacher Education,
Chala Road, Vidyanagar, Kasaragod.
14. Sr. Dr. Marykutty Alex
Associate Professor, Dept. of English
LF Study House, Nirmalagiri. P.O
Nirmalagiri - 670 701
15. Dr. K. Vijayan
'Vipanchika', Mangad, Kalliassery P.O., Kannur.
16. Dr. Lasitha Beevi
Associate Proffessor, Dept. of English, S.N.
College, Kannur
17. Dr. Ousephachen, Asst. Professor, Nirmalagiri
College, Kuthuparamba
18. Dr. Fed Mathew, Associate Professor
St. Pius College, Rajapuram

K.M.M. Govt. Women's College, Kannur.

19. Dr. K. P. Asha
Heritage, Nr. Talap Temple, Kannur- 670002
20. Dr. Agitha Devi P.G

MALAYALAM**Government Brennen College, Dharmadam,
Thalassery**

1. Dr. M.V. Vishnu Namboodiri
P.O Karanthat, Kannur,
2. Dr. P.G. Padmini,
Soumika, Palayad .P.O, Thalassery - 670 661
3. Dr. B. Parvathy.
Associate Professor
P.M.G College, Chalakudy, Thrissur
4. Dr. S.S. Sreekumar
M.G.G.A. College, New Mahe - 673 311
5. Dr. Ambikasuthan M.
N.A.S College, Kanhangad
6. Dr. Mahesh Mangalat
M.G. Govt. Arts College, New Mahe.
7. Dr. V.A. Valsalan
Sree Sankaracharya Institute of Sanskrit
Ernakulam.
8. Dr. Sajitha Kizhinipurath
Assistant Professor, Department of Malayalam,
Govt.Arts & Science College, Calicut

9. Dr. Joseph K.J.
Associate Professor
Mary Matha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady, Vemom P.O.
10. Dr. Jissa Jose
Associate Professor
11. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri,
Assistant Professor,
12. Dr. M. Lineesh,
Assistant Professor, S.N. College, Kannur

Kannur University Central Library, Kannur

13. Dr. T. Pavithran,
Dept. of Malayalam, University of Calicut.
 14. Dr. V. Anilkumar,
Dept. of Malayalam,
University of Calicut, Malappuram-673 635
 15. Dr. R.K. Prabhakaran,
Abhaya, Chovva P.O. Kannur 670006.
 16. Dr. T.K. Narayanan Namboothiri
Dept. of Malayalam,
Co-op. Arts and Science College, Madayi,
Kannur
 17. Dr. Kumaran Vayaleri
Dept. of Malayalam
Sree Sankaracharya Uty. of Sanskrit
Payyanur Regional Centre, Payyanur
 18. Dr. V. Lissy Mathew
Dept. of Malayalam
Sree Sankaracharya Uty. of Sanskrit
Payyanur Regional Centre, Payyanur.
 19. Dr. K.V. Philomina
Dept. of Malayalam, SES College,
Sreekandapuram.
 20. Dr. Balachandran Keezhoth
"Deemgood", P.O. Pallikunnu, Kannur 670 004
 21. Dr. Malathi K.P
'Sai Vihar', Annur.P.O, Payyanur, Kannur
- Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K. Rajan
Memorial Campus, Nileswaram**
22. Dr. A.K. Nambiar
'Sruthi', Azhikode, Kannur-9
 23. Dr. A.M.Sreedharan
Professor

24. Dr. Reeja V
Assistant Professor
25. Dr. K.K Sivasdas
Assistant Professor
26. Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth,
Associate Professor,
Dept. of Malayalam, Payyannur College,

Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Thrissur

27. Dr. P.K. Kusalakumari
Sahitham, Nellikunnu, East Fort P.O.
Thrissur - 680 005
28. Dr. Rosy Thampi
Jethavanam, West Palace Road, Thrissur - 20
29. Dr. Sheeba M. Kurian
Assistant Professor,
University of Kerala, Karyavattom Campus,
Thiruvananthapuram 695 581.

30. Dr. Jibin Jose
Asst. Professor, Devamatha College, Kottayam
- IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus, Nirmalagiri.**
31. Dr. M.J. Mani,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

HINDI.

Payyanur College, Payyanur.

1. Dr. Vijayakumaran C.P.V.
Central University of Kerala, Kasaragode.
2. Dr. M. Aravindan,
Sreyam, Nr. S.S. Temple, Payyannur.
3. Dr. Balakrishnan P.
Principal.

**Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam,
Thalassery.**

4. Dr. K.V Muralidharan Pillai,
Kanupriya, Eeroor (N), Thripunithura-682306.
5. Dr. V. Kumaran,
'Prathibha', Pullimparamba, Taliparamba 670 141
6. Dr. Pramod Kovvaprath
Associate Professor,
University of Calicut,
Calicut University P.O. Malappuram Dist.
7. Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath,
Assistant Professor
8. Dr. Sujith N. Thampi
Asst. Professor

Kannur University Central Library, Kannur.

9. Dr. Manu
Sree Sankaracharya Uty. of Sanskrit,
Regional Centre, Payyanur
 10. Dr. Krishnarani S.
S.N. College, Kollam.
 11. Dr. K. Surendran
Asst. Prof., SN College, Kannur.
 12. Dr. James Paul
Dept. of Hindi, Nirmalagiri College,
Nirmalagiri P.O., Kuthuparamba - 670 701
 13. Dr. Sajeev K.
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi
NSS College, Ottapalam, Palakkad
- Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram**
14. Dr. Mohanan V.T.V.
Asst. Professor in Hindi, Sir Syed College,
Taliparamba

SANSKRIT

Kannur University Central Library, Kannur.

1. Dr. M. Santhi Chandra Kamath.
Santhi Nikethan, P.O Dharmadam, Thalassery.
2. Dr. P. Manoharan,
Mooliyil House, Caltex, Kannur -2.
3. Dr. K.H. Subramanian,
Harikiranam, Othayammadam,
Cherukunnu P.O., Kannur.
4. Dr. E Sreedharan,
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit
Regional Centre, Payyanur

KANNADA

School of Indian Languages, Kannur University

1. Dr. P. Srikrishna Bhat (Rtd. Prof.)
701/PETMARC Apartments
Bejai Kapikad, Mangalore - 575004.
2. Dr. U. Sankaranarayana Bhat

Govt. College, Kasaragod

3. Dr. K. Subramanya Bhatt,
Flat No.208, Land Links Residency
Navanagara Landlinks Township,
Derebail, Konchandy.P.O, Mangalore- 575008
4. Dr. Maheswari U (Retd.)

5. Dr. K. Kamalaksha .
Akshatha, Dhanwanthary Nagar. Hidayath Nagar
(P.O.) Vidyanagar, Kasaragod, 671123.
6. Dr. Radhakrishna. N
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Kannada
7. Dr. Ratnakara N.
Asst. Professor, Govt. College, Kasaragod.

URDU.

Kannur University Central Library

1. Dr. Mohammed Kasim,
Sithara, Chathodam, Dharmadam P.O,
Thalassery-670106.
2. Dr. Saffiya Bee (Rtd. Prof.)
'Aabshar', Nr.Raja Gate,
Farook College.P.O 673632.

MATHEMATICS

Dept. of Mathematics, Kannur University

1. Dr. T.V. Ramakrishnan.
Dept. of Mathematics,
SES College, Sreekandapuram

Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.

2. Sr. Dr. K.A Germina,
Dept. of Mathematics,
Central University of Kerala
Padnakkad, Nileshwar, Kasaragod

Kannur University Central Library

3. Dr. T.M. Vasudevan Nambisan.
Aparna Nilayam, Gramam West, Payyannur P.O,
Kannur- 670307

Payyannur College, Payyannur.

4. Dr. Ravindran K.T
5. Dr. P.C. Sreenivas,
Associate Professor,

STATISTICS

NAS College, Kanhangad.

1. Dr. M. Kumaran
Mangala, Achikund, Periya, Kasaragode.
Kannur University
2. Dr. Jayadevan,
Kuttiyanickal House, Thozhukkal, Neyyattinkara.

3. Dr. Geetha K.K
Assistant Professor
4. Dr. P.V. Pushpaja
Asso. Prof.

Kannur University Central Library

5. Dr. Kuttikrishnan A.P.
Asso. Prof. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba

Govt. College, Kasaragod

6. Dr. C. Baburaj
Associate Professor
Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College,
Manjeswaram.
7. Dr. C.T. Jose
Senior Scientist, CPCRI Regional Station
Vittal, Karnataka - 574 243

CHEMISTRY

School of Chemical Sciences, Kannur University,

1. Dr. K.R. Haridas
Professor,
2. Prof. Dr. T.D Radhakrishnan Nair
Sai Padmam, Kodamolikunnu Road
Thondayad, Calicut -16.
3. Dr. V.Kumar
Centre for Materials for Electronics
Technology (C.MET), Shornur Road,
Mulankunnathukavu, Athani P.O.
Thrissur - 680 771
4. Dr. K. Gopakumara Warriar
Scientist - F (Deputy Director)
Regional Research Laboratory
C.S.I.R, Thiruvananthapuram- 695019.
5. Dr. S . Sudheesh (Biochemistry)
Assistant Professor
6. T.K.Manoj Kumar
Indian Institute of IT Management, Kerala,
Technopark, Tvm.

S.N. College, Thottada, Kannur

7. Dr. C. Janardhanan,
Associate Professor,
8. Dr. Anitha Bhargava,
Dept. of Chemistry,

Sir Syed College, Thaliparamba

9. Dr. Zeinul Hukuman N.H
Associate Professor,

Centre for Water Resources Development & Management, Kunnamangalam P.O., Kozhikode

10. Dr. P.S. Harikumar
Scientist,
11. Dr. A. Shahul Hameed
Scientist,

P.R.N.S.S. College, Mattanur-670702.

12. Dr. K. Pradeepkumar

Govt. College, Vidyanagar P.O., Kasargod.

13. Dr. P. Pushpalatha,
Assistant Professor,
14. Dr. A. Muralidharan
Asso. Prof. NAS College,
Kanhagad - 671 328

**Indian Institute of Spices Research,
Marikunnu Post, Kozhikode – 673012**

15. Dr. Hamza Sarambikkal,

Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba

16. Dr. Rosy Antony,
Associate Professor
17. Dr. M.C. Mary,
Associate Professor

ZOOLOGY**S.N College, Tottada, Kannur.**

1. Dr. G. Anilkumar,
Sreepadam, Thilanoor, Kannur.
2. Dr. P.A Valsalakumari,
3. Dr. Anil K,
4. Dr. Aravindan Tharammal,
Associate Professor
5. Dr. K. Sudha,
6. Dr. Vasandakumar M.V.
7. Dr. Sheela Kinathi,

Department of Medicine, ACME, Pariyaram.

8. Dr. Venugopalan A.K
Asst. Professor,

**Marymatha Arts & Science College,
Mananthavady.**

9. Dr. Sudhadevi A.R.
10. Dr. P.K. Prasad

**Coffee Research Substation, Chettalli, Kodagu
Dt., Karnataka.**

11. Dr. Kurian Raphael .P

CTCRI, Sreekariyam, Thiruvananthapuram.

12. Dr. C. A. Jayaprakas
Principal Scientist

IISR, Marikkunnu P.O., Kozhikode-673012

13. Dr. Selvakaran Devasahayam
Head, Division of Crop Protection
14. Dr. Santhosh J. Eapen
Principal Scientist, (Division of Crops Protection)

CPCRI, Kasargod -671 124.

15. Dr.K.Subaharam
Sr.Scientist, Entomology Section

Govt. College, Kasargod, Vidyanagar P.O.,

16. Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.
Assistant Professor, Dept. of Zoology,

LIFE SCIENCE**School of Life Sciences, Kannur University**

1. Prof.(Dr) M Haridas
Director, Inter University Centre for Bio-sciences
Thalassery Campus.
2. Dr. C. Sadasivan,
Associate Professor
3. Dr. K. Sreejith,
Associate Professor,
4. Dr. Anu Augustine,
Assistant Professor,
5. Dr. Sabu A.
Assistant Professor
6. Dr. Jayadevi Varrier.E
Assistant Professor

CPCRI, Kudlu P.O, Kasargod

7. Dr. George V. Thomas,
Director, Crop Production Division,
8. Dr. R. Chandra Mohanan,
Principal Scientist, Division of Crops,

**Tropical Botanical Garden and Research
Institute (TBGRI), Palode, Thiruvananthapuram**

9. Dr. Latha P.G
Director
10. Dr. K.Satheesh Kumar
Scientist 'C', Plant Biotechnology Division,

11. Dr. William Decruse
Scientist 'B', Plant Biotechnology Division,
 12. Dr. P.N Krishnan
Scientist - E-2, Plant Biotechnology Division,
 13. Dr. Subramonian A
Scientist E2, Plant Biotechnology Division,
 14. Dr. C.G. Sudha,
Scientist - E 2,
Biotechnology and Bio informatics Division,
IISR, Kozhikode
 15. Dr. Shamina Azeez
Principal Scientist
 16. Dr. A. Ishwara Bhat
Senior Scientist, Division Crop Protection
 17. Dr. Johnson George. K
Principal Scientist
 18. Dr. R. Suseela Bhai,
Principal Scientist
 19. Dr. B. Chempakam.
Principal Scientist,
 20. Dr. M. Anandaraj
Director
 21. Dr. T. John Zakariah
Sr. Scientist
 22. Dr. K.S. Krishnamurthy
Senior Scientist
 23. Dr. C.K. Thankamani
Senior Scientist, Agronomy
 24. Dr. V. Srinivasan,
Senior Scientist
- Central Tuber Crops Research Institute
Sreekaryam, Thiruvananthapuram.**
25. Dr. Santha V. Pillai
Principal Scientist
 26. Dr. Rajsekhar Misra
Principal Scientist, Crop Protection
 27. Dr. S.N. Moorthy
Principal Scientist
 28. Dr. G Padmaja.
Principal Scientist, Division of Crop Utilisation

Centre for Water Resources Development & Management, Kunnamangalam P.O., Kozhikode

29. Dr. P. Narayanan Unni,
Sadasivam, H. No. IV/424, Vallath Road
Tripayar, Nattika P.O., Thrissur

HISTORY

School of History & Heritage Studies, Kannur University,

1. Dr. C. Balan,
Saketham, Ajanur P.O.,
Anandasramam via, Kanhangad
Kasaragod - 671 531
2. Dr. C.G. Rajasekharan Nair
Asst. Professor, NSS College, Pandalam,
Pathanamthitta.
3. Dr. Asokan Mundon,
Professor, University of Calicut
4. Dr. V. Kunhali
Darel Aman, Pathappiriyam P.O.
Malappuram (Dt.) 676123
5. Dr. P.T. Sebastian
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad.
6. Dr. K. Jayashree Nair
Associate Professor
Nehru Arts & Science College
Kanhangad, Padnekad P.O. , 671328

Kannur University Central Library

7. Dr. V.V. Kunhikrishnan,
'Aiswarya', Thayineri Road, Payyannur.
8. Dr. P.P. Balan,
Professor cum Director
Centre for Research on Rural and
Industrial Development
19 A, Madhyamarg, Chandigarh.
9. Dr. Padmanabhan N.
Assistant Professor,
Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.
10. Dr. G. Premkumar
Director of Archaeology,
Sreepadam Palace, Tvm - 23.

**IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus,
Kuthuparamba.**

11. Dr. K.S. Mathew,
IRISH, Meshar, Thalassery.
12. Dr. Joy V.
NAM College, Kallikandy P.O., Kannur - 670 693
13. Dr. K.K.N. Kurup
12A South Block, Hira Waters, Chilavannur
Bund Road, Kadavanthra.
14. Dr. M.G.S Narayanan
'Maithri', Malaparamba Colony
Malaparamba, Kozhikode - 673 009
15. Dr. J.B.P More
Deputy Director,
16. Dr. Vinodkumar Kallolickal
Lecturer,
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam, Cochin -11

PHILOSOPHY

**Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam,
Thalassery.**

1. Dr. M. Ramakrishnan
Associate Professor
2. Dr. Vijayakumari Valappil
3. Dr. Rajeevan E
Asst. Professor

ECONOMICS

Dept. of Applied Economics, Kannur University

1. Dr. K. Gangadharan
Professor
2. Dr. N. Radhakrishnan
Flat No. S3 Pavilion Apartments
Chulliodde Road, P.O.Civil Station, Calicut.
3. Dr. Abdul Kader S.M.
Associate Professor
K.M.M. Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
4. Dr. N. Karunakaran
Asst. Prof. EKNM Govt. College
Elerithattu P.O., Nileswaram.

Kannur University Central Library, Kannur.

5. Dr. V.P. Raghavan,
Nirmalyam, Koottumakkam P.O .,
Sreekandapuram- 670 631.

6. Dr. C. Krishnan,
Dept. of Economics, Govt. College, Kodancherry.
- Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam,
Thalassery.**
7. Dr. K.V. Pavithran,
Peoples Co-op. Arts & Science College,
P.O.Munnad.
 8. Dr. C. Padmini
Deepam, Opp. Govt. Brennen College,
Dharmadam.
 9. Dr. A. Ashokan
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad. - 671 328.
 10. Dr. Devasia M.D.
Associate Professor
Nirmalagiri College

**IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Campus,
Kuthuparamba.**

11. Dr. N.J. Saleena,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
12. Dr. T.K. Sebastian,
Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics,
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba

SOCIOLOGY

Kannur University Central Library, Kannur.

1. Dr. E.J. Thomas
Marymatha Research Institute, Mannuthi.P.O
Thrissur.
2. Dr. Peter M Raj
Assistant Professor,
KILA, Mulankunnathukavu, Thrissur - 680 581
3. Dr. Joni C Joseph
'Saswathi' Thiruvannur.P.O., Kozhikode- 673029.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University,

1. Prof. (Dr.) B. Ananda Bhanu
Santhigiri, Mulluvila lane, Kazhakkootam (P.O),
Thiruvananthapuram - 695 582
2. Dr. Vineetha Menon,
Professor
3. Dr. S. Gregory,
Professor

4. Dr. B. Bindu,
Assistant Professor,
5. Dr. Seetha Kakkoth
Field Assistant,
6. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar,
Assistant Professor,

COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University,

1. Dr P.T. Raveendran,
Professor
2. Dr. T. Asokan,
Professor
3. Dr. Faisal U.,
Associate Professor

S.N. College, Thottada, Kannur.

4. Dr. K.K. Falgunan
School of Management Studies,
Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Chala, Kannur
5. Dr. V. Mukunda Das,
IIIT MK,
Park Centre, Technopark, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. Hemalatha Appataveetu
Associate Professor
PRNSS College, Mattannur.
7. Dr. Swaroopa R
Associate Professor
MG College, Iritty.
8. Dr. T.P. Mammooty
"Minas", Badariya Nagar, Taliparamba

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Dept of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University

1. Dr. P.T. Joseph,
Director
2. Dr. Sureshkutty.K
Associate Professor,
3. Dr. Anil R.,
Assistant Professor
P.K.M. College of Education,
Madampam - 670 631.
4. Dr. Dominic Thoma
Pulickal House, Edat P.O., Payyannur

5. Dr. Maria Martin Joseph
Elavankal House, Vemom P.O., Mananthavady,
Vayanad

MEDICINE

ACME, Pariyaram.

1. Dr. A.Sarala Devi,
Nikunjam, Marakkarkandy, Kannur - 670 003.
2. Dr. V.N. Bhattathiri, (Radiology)
Sudarsanam, Opp. UPG School,
Padanorth Karunagappall
3. Dr. Balakrishnan Valliyot,
Professor of Medicine,
4. Dr. L.V.G. Nargund,
Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
(Pharmacy), Nargund College of Pharmacy
Datteraya Nagar, Bangalore

INFORMATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

School of Information Science & Tech.,Kannur University

1. Dr. N.K. Narayanan,
Professor,
2. Dr. Babu Anto P. ,
Associate Professor ,
3. Dr. G. Raju,
Associate Professor

MUSIC

Department of Music, Kannur University

1. Dr. Mini. N
Associate Professor
2. Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi,
Assistant Professor,
3. Dr. E.N. Sajith
House No. 42, Mithila, Kakkoni, Pilathara.

Kannur University Central Library, Kannur.

4. Dr. K. Omanakutty,
Sangeetha Bharathy, Thycaud, Trivandrum -14.

PHYSICS

School of Pure & Applied Physics, Kannur University,

1. Dr. A. Augustine
33/421, Pipe Line Road,
Malaparamba, Calicut - 673 009

2. Dr. Santhosh K.P.
Associate Professor
 3. Dr. T.L. Remadevi
Pazhassi Raja,
N.S.S.College, Mattanur
 4. Dr. K.M. Udayandan
Associate Professor
NAS College, Kanhangad. - 671 328
 5. Dr. N.K. Deepak
Assistant Professor
 6. Dr. Naseema K.
Asst. Prof. in Physics,
NAS College, Kanhangad
- Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery**
7. Dr. M.K. Satheesh Kumar,
Associate Professor
- Payyannur College, Payyannur**
8. Dr. Prakash V.
Assistant Professor

BOTANY

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

1. Dr. Khaleel K.M.
2. Dr. Ravindran K.
Chengalath, Chirakkal P.O. Kannur - 11
3. Dr. P.A. Fathima,
M.E.S. College, Narampally, Aluva -7
4. Dr. P.M. Beebi Razeena,
'Nishana', Sir Syed College South Lane,
Karimbam.P.O, Taliparamba-670 142.
5. Dr. Tajo Ebrahim
6. Dr. Abdul Salam A.K.
Asst. Prof.

Tropical Botanic Garden and Institute, Palode, Thiruvananthapuram.

7. Dr. P.J. Mathew
Scientist 'E', Head
8. Dr. V.B Hosagaudar
Ganganilaya, Killa, Bilagi, Bangalkot
Karnataka.
9. Dr. Mathew Dan
Scientist 'C'
10. Dr. N. Mohanan
Scientist F & Head

11. Dr. A.K. Sreekala
Scientist 'A'
12. Dr. T.S. Nayar
Head, Div. of Conservation Biology
13. Dr. A.G. Pandurangan
Scientist F & Head
Plant Systematics & Evol. Science
14. Dr. C. Anil Kumar,
Scientist (E1),

Central Plantation Crop Research Institute, Kasargod-671124.

15. Dr. Samsudeen K.
Sr. Scientist,
16. Dr. M. Gunasekharan,
Scientist,
17. Dr. V. Niral
Sr. Scientist (Genetics)
Division of Crop Improvement

Centre for Medicinal Plants Research, Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal, Malappuram.

18. Dr. Indira Balachandran
Project Director,
19. Dr. A.B. Remashree
20. Dr. Udayan P.S.
Assistant Professor,
Sri Krishna College,
Arianoor.P.O, Guruvayoor-680102.
21. Dr. A.V. Raghu,
Scientist,
22. Dr. Geetha S Pillai,
Scientist 'B',

Indian Institute of Spices Research, Kozhikode

23. Dr. R. Ramakrishnan Nair,
Sr. Scientist (Genetics & Cytogenetics)
 24. Dr. T.E. Sheeja,
Sr. Scale Scientist,
Division of Crop and Improvement,
 25. Dr. A.. Kumar
Sr. Scientist,
 26. Dr. Kantipudi Nirmal Babu
Principal Scientist,
- S. N. College, Kannur**
27. Dr. C.R. Lalitha,
Assistant Professor

GEOGRAPHY

Dept. of Geography, Kannur Uty., Payyannur Campus.

1. Dr. P.K. Vijayan
Associate Professor
2. Dr. Jayapal.G
Assistant Professor
3. Dr. R. Anilkumar
T.C/151682 (2), T N Gopinathan Nair Road,
Vazhuthacad, Thaikkad P.O.,
Thiruvananthapuram.

Centre for Water Resources , Development & Management, Kunnamangalam P.O., Kozhikode

4. Dr. Madhavrao D. Nandeshwar
E# 126(Samata), C.H. Colony,
(KSHB), Marikkunnu P.O., Kozhikode - 673 012

BIOCHEMISTRY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Department of Medical Biochemistry/ Medical Microbiology, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus.

1. Dr. T. Vijayakumar
Mahe Institute of Dental Sciences & Hospital
Chalakkara, Mahe.

GEOLOGY

Dept. of Geology, Govt. College, Kasaragod.

1. Dr. Mohammed Aslam M.A.
Associate Professor,
Central University of Karnataka,
Gulbarga - 585 106, Karnataka

Centre for Water Resources Development & Management, Kunnamangalam P.O., Kozhikode

2. Dr. C. Unnikrishnan Warriar
Scientist - E1
3. Dr. Girish Gopinath
Scientist - Geomatics Division.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Govt. College of Engineering, Parassinikadavu P.O.Kannur - 670 563

1. Dr. V.I. Beena
Professor

2. Dr. A.K. Padmini

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Central Plantation Crop Research Institute, Kasargode-671124.

1. Dr. K. Muralidharan
Senior Scientist
2. Dr. C. Palaniswami,
Senior Scientist

PHARMACY

Dept. of Medicine, ACME, Pariyaram

1. Dr. (Sr). Molly Mathew
Principal,
Malik Deenar College of Pharmacy,
Seethangoli, Kasaragod.-671321

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Central Plantation Crop Research Institute, Kasargode-671124.

1. Dr. Anitha Karun
Senior Scientist,
2. Dr. R. Manimeakala,
Sr. Scale Scientist

PHYTOCHEMISTRY

Tropical Botanic Garden and Institute, Palode, Thiruvananthapuram.

1. Dr. B. Sabulal
Scientist - B, Phytochemistry Division

MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY

School of Health Sciences, Kannur University

1. Dr. K.T. Augusti
Kunnethedam House
R.I. Jainagar, Medical College P.O.
Thiruvananthapuram 695 011.

ARABIC

Kannur University Central Library, Kannur.

1. Dr. Mahamood. V.N.
Associate Professor
CAS College Madayi, Payangadi.
2. Dr. P. Abdu Rasheed
Asst. Prof. , Govt. Brennan College,
Thalassery.

EDUCATION

School of Pedagogical Sciences, Kannur University

1. Dr. K.P. Suresh,
Asso. Prof.M.G. University Campus,
Priyadarshini Hills, Kottayam
 2. Dr. Babu Kochamkunnel
Mattakkara P.O., Kottayam.
 3. Dr. P. Kelu (Prof., Rtd.),
University of Calicut.
 4. Dr. M.C. Rosa
Nalolichal House, Keezhur P.O., Iritty.
 5. Dr. Vijayan K.
Asst. Professor, DTEE, NCERT,
Sri. Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi, 110016.
 6. Dr. Beena K.,
Assistant Professor of Social Science,
Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba
 7. Dr. Prasanth Mathew
Asst. Prof. in Physical Science
PKM College of Teacher Edn., Madampam,
Kannur.
- ### **Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery**
8. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy,
 9. Dr. Abdulkader Parambat
Merumkunnu, Kottilangadi P.O.,
Malappuram (Dt.)
 10. Dr. M. Omanaseelan.
Asso. Professor,
Govt. IASE, Palace Road, Thrissur
 11. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil
Asst. Professor
 12. Dr. T.V. Bindu,
Assistant Professor
Institute of Advanced Study in Education
Palace Road, Thrissur.
 13. Dr. Santhosh Areekuzhiyil
Asst. Prof. Govt. Brennan College of Teacher
Education, Thalassery

PSYCHOLOGY

School of Behavioural Sciences, Kannur University,

Mangattuparamba Campus.

1. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar

HORTICULTURE

Central Plantation Crop ResearchInstitute, Kasargode-671124.

1. Dr. V. Arunachalam
Scientist, Sr. Scale,

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE

Dept. of Library & Information Science, Kannur University,

1. Dr. M. Bavakutty
Dept. of Library & Information Science.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Kannur University Central Library, Kannur

1. Dr. T. Sasidharan
Associate Professor
S.N. College, Kannur - 670 007
2. Dr. Muraleedharan Nambiar
Associate Prof.
NAS College, Kanhangad
Dept. of Library & Information Science.

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

School of Health Sciences Thalassery Campus, Palayad

1. Dr. Jyothis Mathew
Prof. in Medical Microbiology, School of
Biosciences, MG Uty, Kottayam

TRAVEL & TOURISM

Kannur University Central Library

1. Dr. Sindhu R. Babu
Asst. Prof. GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram

PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE

Dept. of Medicine, Pariyaram Medical College

1. Dr. Sarayh Chandran
S/o. Dr. S.C.Shenoy, "Vinay" Govt. Hospital
Road, Payyannur

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Govt. Engineering College, Kannur

1. Dr. T.D. John
Prof. in Mechanical Engineering
Govt. Engineering College, Parassinikadav, Kannur
2. Dr. K.M. Peethambaran
Prof. in Mechanical Engineering
Govt. Engineering College, Parassinikadav, Kannur
3. Dr. Shouri P.V.
Asso. Prof. Model Engg. College, Thrikkakkara

Ph.D Degree Awarded by the Kannur University during 2015

1. Sri. Mohammed Noorul Ameen V. - Arabic
2. Smt. Rajasree R. – Malayalam
3. Smt. Susmitha Ramakrishnan – History
4. Sri. Sajeevan K. – Hindi
5. Smt. Sheela K.J. – Hindi
6. Sri. Suraj Kushe Shekhar – Management Studies
7. Sri. Rehin K.R. – Management Studies
8. Sri. Anoop K.V. – Physical Education
9. Smt. Deepthy B.J. – Medical Microbiology
10. Smt. Divya Lakshmanan M. – Biotechnology
11. Smt. Ratnavalli Vattakkandiyil – Botany
12. Sri. Haridas P – Botany
13. Smt. Shinimol K.V. – Malayalam
14. Sri. Sreehari A.C. – English
15. Smt. Remadevi P. – Malayalam
16. Sri. Tiji Zachariah – Physical Education
17. Smt. Praveena K – Chemistry
18. Smt. Rency Kurian - Mathematics
19. Smt. Anita Jacob – Microbiology
20. Sri. Kulloli Shrishail Kallappa - Botany
21. Sri. Abhilash Joseph – Life Science
22. Smt. Chaithannya R. – Education
23. Sri. Sajan R. History
24. Sri. Chandrasekaran P.V. – Sanskrit
25. Smt. Lekshmi S. – Life Science
26. Smt. Poomani Puthiyarakkal – Malayalam
27. Sri. Aarif K.M. – Zoology
28. Smt. M.E. Sobha – English
29. Smt. Baby Sumangala P.V. – Hindi
30. Sri. Robi A.J. – Botany
31. Sri. Asokan K. – Management Studies
32. Smt. Reena Sebastian – Mathematics
33. Sri. Shashiraja N. – Kannada
34. Sri. Vinayan T. – History
35. Sri. Riyas P. – Mathematics
36. Smt. Smija M.K. – Zoology
37. Smt. Ramitha U.C. – Zoology
38. Sri. Jose K. M. – Philosophy
39. Sri. Subhash John – Malayalam
40. Sri. Santhosh Kumar P.K. – Economics
41. Sri. Praveenkumar R.D. – Physics
42. Sri Shaju P. – English
43. Sri. Rafeedali E. – Philosophy
44. Sri. Rekha K – English
45. Sri. Anilkumar E.S. – Botany
46. Sri. Jarajan David D – Physical Education
47. Smt. Preethi C – Education
48. Sri. Deepu Sivadas – Botany
49. Smt. Viji A.R. – Botany
50. Smt. Sreelatha K.R. – Anthropology
51. Smt. Reshina E.N. – Economics
52. Sri. Vimalkumar C.S. – Botany
53. Sri. Praveed Ninkileri – Economics
54. Smt. Rajula Helan K.P. – Economics
55. Surjith M. – Anthropology
56. Sri. Shijo M Joseph – Computer Science
57. Sri. Dileep K.V. – Life Science
58. Sri. Anilkumar K.A. – Botany
59. Smt. SHiji Rajan K.V. – Music
60. Smt. Lekhaa P – Hindi
61. Smt. Baby Suman Aboobacker K.P. – Education
62. Smt. Fathimajaseena M.P.M. – Education
63. Smt. Deepa K. – Physics
64. Sri. Bobby Jose V - Physics

**Number of Students Granted Ph.D. Registration
in 2015**

Chemistry	- 8
Biotechnology / Life Science	- 5
Zoology	- 6
Physics	- 6
Mathematics	- 1
Medicine	- 1
Computer Science	- 1
Psychology	- 1
English	- 14
Education	- 3
Sanskrit	- 3
Physical Education	- 4
Economics	- 8
Management	- 3
Politics	- 1
Arabic	- 1
Anthropology	- 1
Music	- 1
Commerce	- 9
Malayalam	- 12
History	- 2

PART - IV

UNIVERSITY BRANCHES & LIBRARIES
ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

1. About the Branch:

Functions

- Establishment works related to non teaching staff including selection, appointment, posting, transfer, deputation, retirement, fixation of pay, promotion and calculation of pensionary benefits.
- Sanction of leave of non teaching employees of the University .
- Appointment of contract and daily wage employees and sanction of wages.
- Work related to the sanctioning of advance to the statutory officers and its settlement.
- Sanctioning of increments and declaration of probation of non-teaching employees of the University.
- Maintenance of Service books of non Gazetted Officers among non teaching staff
- Dealing of Legal matters related to the service of non teaching staff.
- Purchase of stationery, Furniture, Equipments for the University Office, Departments, University Teacher Education Centers and purchase of utensils etc. for the University Canteen.
- Printing of forms, registers etc. for the University Office and Departments.
- Issue of forms (Priced and Free). Purchase of Vehicles and disposal of used once.
- Sanction of payments of Electricity charges of University campuses/centres.
- Payment of postal charges.

2. Organization of the Branch:

Administration Branch is divided into Ad. A., Ad. B., Ad. C., Ad. D and F C & D Sections

3. Details of Posts in the University

DETAILS OF STAFF IN THE UNIVERSITY

Sl.No.	Name of post	Sanctioned staff strength
1	Vice Chancellor	1
2	Pro Vice Chancellor	1
3	Registrar	1
4	Finance Officer	1
5	Controller of Examinations	1
6	Joint Registrar	2
7	Deputy Registrar	6
8	Assistant Registrar	15
9	Section Officer	65
10	Assistant	189
11	Section Officer(FC& D)	3
12	Typist	11
13	Stenographer	8
14	Office Superintendent	2
15	University Librarian	1
16	Deputy Librarian	1
17	Assistant Librarian	3
18	Professional Assistant	22
19	Director of Physical Education	1
20	Deputy Director of Physical Education	1

21	Assistant Director of Physical Education	1
22	Public Relations Officer	1
23	Security Officer	1
24	Development Officer	1
25	Computer Programmer	1
26	Computer Operator	7
27	Data Entry Assistant	2
28	Telephone Supervisor	1
29	Field Assistant	1
30	Pump Operator	1
31	Library Assistant	4
32	Roneo Operator	2
33	Office Attendant	29
34	Driver	4
35	Watchman	2
36	Security	2
37	Sweeper	3
38	Electrician	1
39	Overseer Grade-I (Electrical)	1
40	Director of Student Services (DSS)	1
41	Director School of Distance Education	1
42	Programme Co-ordinator(NSS)	1
43	Assistant Executive Engineer(Civil)	1
44	Assistant Engineer(Civil)	1
45	Overseer Grade-II(Civil)	1

4. List of University Employees retired during the year 2015. (Name and Designation)

1. Sri. Unnikrishnan A.K. (Deputy Registrar)
2. Sri. Satheesan U.M. (Assistant Registrar)
3. Sri. Thankachan K.J. (Deputy Registrar)
4. Sri. Babu C. (Deputy Registrar)
5. Sri. Prakasan Antholi (Section Officer Hr. Gr.)
6. Sri. Balachandran Nambiar (Assistant Registrar)
7. Sri. Revi C. K. (Deputy Registrar)
8. Sri. Reveendran K.V. (Deputy Registrar)
9. Sri. Thomas Sebastain (Deputy Registrar)

ACADEMIC BRANCH

The Academic Branch attends to the works related to all academic matters of the University. The details, of work attended by the Sections in the Academic Branch are as follows;

ACADEMIC 'A' SECTION

ACADEMIC A1

1. Issue of Notification inviting application for starting new Colleges/Courses and Permanent increase of seats in affiliated colleges (Professional and Non- Professional) and other related works.

2. Work related to affiliation to Training Colleges – B.Ed. & M.Ed. – Continuation of Provisional affiliation, Permanent affiliation and preparation of the concerned Registers and maintenance with proper entries- All communication with NCTE in respect of B.Ed./M.Ed. affiliation.
3. Conduct of Workshops/Seminars etc. in connection with Starting of new Professional Courses/Colleges.
4. Work related to the recognition/affiliation of the Department of Teacher Education of the University from the NCTE and other connected works.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC A2

1. Affiliation to all Non- Professional courses/Colleges – Continuation of Provisional and Permanent affiliation.
2. Work related to all Certificate courses.(Affiliation etc. excluding the work related with faculty)
3. Work related to the proposed Model College.
4. Work related to the establishment of new teaching departments in the University/new courses in the existing Schools/Departments.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC A3

1. Affiliation to all Professional Colleges except B.Ed. and M.Ed. Continuation of Provisional affiliation and Permanent affiliation of the Colleges/Courses.
2. Marginal increase of seats in Colleges under the University for all Courses and preparation of the related Register and its maintenance.
3. All communication with CCIM, AICTE, MCI related with affiliation.
4. Conduct of Seminar/Workshop in connection with starting of new non - professional Courses/Colleges.
5. All general work related to Academic 'A' Section, which are not specifically mentioned by this order.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC 'B' SECTION

ACADEMIC B1

1. Placement and promotion of teachers in the affiliated aided Colleges, University Departments and related work.
2. All establishment and General work of the School of Health Science.
3. Applications under Right to Information Act, 2005 related to the above subjects.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC B2

1. Approval of appointment of Teachers in all Affiliated Colleges and Creation of Teaching posts and related works.
2. Work related to the appointment and approval of Principals in all Affiliated colleges under the University.
3. Work related to FIP substitute appointments in Colleges.
4. All establishment work related to the following teaching Departments of the University and connected work.
 - i) Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology., ii) Department of Applied Economics., iii) Department of Physical Education & Sports Sciences., iv) Department of Regional Languages (Kannada), v) Department of History., vi) Department of Wood Science and Technology, vii) Department of Hindi, viii) Department of Mathematics., ix) Department of Statistics.
5. Work related with RI Act in respect of the above subject.
6. Any other work allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC B3

1. Work related to notification of all Teaching posts in the University Departments.
2. Maintenance of Establishment Register in respect of the teaching posts in the University Departments.

3. All establishment work related to the following Teaching departments and connected works;
 - i) Department of Anthropology., ii) Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology (School of Life Science)
 - iii) Department of Information Science and Technology., iv) Department of Management Studies.
 - v) Department of Environmental Studies., vi) Department of Atmospheric Science, vii) Department of Zoology.
4. Meeting of the Head of the Departments of the University Teaching Departments and its related work.
5. Work related with RTI Act in respect of the above subjects.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC B4

1. All Establishment work of the following Teaching Departments of the University and connected work;
 - i) Department of English., ii) Department of Chemistry., iii) Department of Physics., iv) Department of Law.,
 - v) School of Behavioural Sciences., vi) School of Pedagogical Sciences., vii) Department of Music., viii) Department of Geography., ix) Department of Malayalam., x) Department of Nano Science, xi) Department of Library and Information Science, xii) Department of Molecular Biology.
2. All General work related with Academic 'B' Section and the work related with the RTI Act in respect of the above subjects.
3. Any other work allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC 'C' SECTION

ACADEMIC C1

1. All works related with the constitution and conduct of Academic Council.
2. All works connected with the Faculty of Humanities, Social Science, Commerce, Management Studies and Fine Arts.
3. Work related to the Board of Studies in Printing Technology, Yoga, Hospitality and Catering Management, Virtual Media.
4. Meeting of the P.G. Monitoring Committee.
5. Work connected with the Principal/Managers meeting.
6. The preparation and supply of the regulation, Scheme and Syllabus/Model Question Paper/Pattern of question papers and official transcript in respect of the subjects given above.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC C2

1. All work related with Faculties of Science.
2. Work related to U.G. Monitoring Committee.
3. All works connected with the faculties of Science and Technology.
4. Work related with the Semesterisation of U.G. Courses.
5. Work related with the introduction of the new CBCSS (Choice Based Credit Semester System) in the University and other connected works.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC C3

1. All work related with the constitution of all Board of Studies in this University.
2. The work connected with the meeting of Faculties coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
3. All work related with the meeting of the Board of Studies coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
4. Work related with the regulation of Credit and Semester System of all P.G. Courses.

5. Work related with the preparation and supply of regulation, Scheme, Syllabus, Model Question Paper/ Pattern of Question paper and official transcript of the subjects coming under the faculties/Board of Studies as detailed above.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC C4

1. Work related with the Board of Studies in Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, Nursing, Audiology, Psychology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry, Ayurveda (Cd), Law, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.
2. All works related with the Faculties in respect of the above subjects.
3. Deans of Faculty Nomination, Career oriented Programmes, add on courses and related works.
4. Any other general work related with Academic 'C' Section.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC C5

1. The works related to various courses conducted under SDE.
2. All works related to B.Tech and M.Tech under the faculty of Engineering and Technology.

ACADEMIC 'D' SECTION

Academic 'D1'

1. Work related to various Information Technology Education Centres of this University and other self financing courses conducted by the University.(Except the work related to teachers)
2. Work related to MBA course at Parassinikkadavu and Nileschwaram.(Except the work related to teachers).
3. Work related to Community Colleges and cost based courses.(Fashion designing, yoga etc excluding the work related in the faculty).
4. K.P.C.R and related matters in respect of students of University Teaching Departments/Colleges.
5. Late admission and Late application for admission for U.G and P.G Courses.
6. Any other general work related to the Section and any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'D2'

1. Preparation of Academic calendar – Onam, Christmas holidays and Summer vacation.
2. Admission schedule- Degree, P.G and Afsal-UI-Ulama courses-Date of issue of application forms-last date of receipt of filled in applications-date of commencement of classes etc to all affiliated Arts and Science colleges.
3. Admission notification in the Departments- All courses offered in the Departments, Centres including P.G, P.G.Diploma, Information Technology Centres, Institute of Co-operative Management, .Parassinikkadavu. M.Phil, Certificate courses etc.
4. Admission Rules and procedures-reservation of seats (Sports quota/Lakshadweep (PH)-Weightage of marks.
5. Fixation of fee structure for courses directly run by the University.
6. B.Tech transfer.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'D3'

1. College transfer of U.G and P.G Students.
2. Fixing deficiency of Professional Courses (Inter University Transfer).
3. Re-admission of U.G and P.G Courses.
4. Grace Marks:- a) Sports., b) Physically disabled, c) Other Special Cases coming under Grace Marks.
5. Second Language exemption.

6. Condonation of in respect of U.G. Students and P.G. Students and students of all Professional courses.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic D4

1. Verification of staff profile of all Un-aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University.
2. RTI requests
3. L.A Interpellation.
4. Admission of International students.
5. Scholarship (Suvarna Jubilee, Acquire, Inculcate)
6. NCC grace marks.

ACADEMIC 'E' SECTION

Academic 'E1'

1. All works related to Ph.D. Regulations –Its Amendments etc.
2. Conduct of the meeting of the Research Council and implementation of the decision of the Research Council.
3. Correspondence regarding the U.G.C. JRF Fellowship of the researchers registered for Ph.D programme.
4. All works related to the registration of the Ph.D. in respect of Science, Engineering and Medical subjects and works related to the award of Post Doctoral Fellowship of the same subjects.
5. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'E2'

1. All works related with the research centre and research guideship including Peer Team Inspection.
2. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'E3'

1. All works related with the notification of Ph.D. Programme including conduct of Entrance Test, Setting of Question Paper, Valuation of Answer Scripts, Declaration of Results and setting of Bills.
2. All works related with the award of University JRF and Post Doctoral Fellowship of Arts & Management Subjects
3. All works related with the granting of Ph.D. registration to the following subjects;
a) English., b) Hindi., c) Sanskrit., d) Education., e) Physical Education.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time

Academic 'E4'

1. All works related with the granting of Ph.D. registration to the following subjects;
a) Malayalam., b) Kannada., c) Arabic., d) Urdu.,e) All other Arts, Commerce and Management Subjects.
2. Any other works allotted from time to time.

ACADEMIC 'F' SECTION

Academic 'F1'

1. Recognition of Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates of other Universities/Boards/Institutions in India & abroad
2. Issue of Certificate of Academic matter.
3. All general matters pertaining to equivalence, eligibility and recognition of degree/diploma/certificates.
4. Work related to Indira Gandhi Single Girl Child Scholarship and P.G. Merit Scholarship for University Rank holders.
5. All Establishment work related to transfer and posting of staff within the branch including the work related to CLR engagements in the Academic branch.
6. Any other general work related to the branch which are not specifically mentioned in this order.
7. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'F2'

1. Work related with Faculty Development Programme of teachers of the Colleges/Departments.
2. Work related to Budget estimates, University Diary, DCB etc.
3. Work related with the workshops sponsored by Kerala State Higher Education Council, Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Work related to Assistant Professor/Course Director in respect of the Department of Physical Education, Economics, Regional Language and Department of Information Science & Technology and Information Technology Education Centres, Music, Malayalam, Geography, Community College of Fashion Designing, Dept. of Life Science and other works related to these departments.
5. Visiting Faculty programme of UGC.
6. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'F3'

1. Work related to the appointment of Course Director and Assistant Professor in respect of the following Departments;
1) Mathematics., 2) Statistics., 3) Environmental Studies. , 4) Molecular Biology. , 5). Zoology., 6). Wood Science and Technology.7). History and Heritage Studies.8). Rural and Tribal Sociology., 9). Hindi., 10). Library and Information Science., 11) Atmospheric Science., 12) Mass Communication., 13). Chemistry., 14). Physics.
2. Visiting Faculty programme of UGC.
3. Other works related to the above Departments excluding the permanent faculty.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'F4'

1. Work related to the Course Director/Assistant Professor in respect of the following teaching Departments;
1) Anthropology., 2) Management Studies., 3) English & Virtual Media. 4) Law., 5) Behavioural Sciences., 6) Health Sciences - Medical Microbiology & Bio-technology, Anatomy & Medical Laboratory Technology. 7) B.Ed. Centres., 8) M.Ed.Centre., 9) Deputation of Staff in B.Ed. centres., 10) Physical Education and Sports Sciences.
2. Works related to sanctioning advances and settlement of UGC regarding visiting faculty programme.
3. Other works related with the above Departments excluding the permanent faculty of the departments.
4. Any other works allotted from time to time.

Academic 'F5'

1. Issue of Equivalence Certificate.
2. Issue of Eligibility/Recognition Certificate.
3. Miscellaneous works related to the section allotted from time to time.

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH

The Planning and Development Branch attends to the works related to the following;

PI.D 'A' Section.

Planning and Development 'A' Section deals with the following works.

1. Convening of Syndicate meetings and related works.
2. Convening of Senate meetings and related works.
3. Teacher Fellowship under FIP from the UGC to the teachers of affiliated colleges
4. Recognition of colleges under section 2(f) and 12(B) by the UGC
5. UGC-grants under various development schemes to the colleges.
6. Purchase of books for the University Central Library.
7. Works related to the memberships in the University Central Library.
8. Sanctioning of medical reimbursement to University Employees

9. Kannur University Research Project on Development of Malabar
- 10 Works related to DSUR Certificate finalisation.
- 11 Amendment to Act, statutes and ordinances.

PI.D 'B' Section.

Planning and Development 'B' Section deals with the following works.

1. Computerisation of the University Examination Branch & related works
2. Official website of the University
3. Works related to celebration of University days.
4. Works related to collaboration with other Universities.
5. Works related to hostels, Teachers flat , Guest House, Canteen & Post Office.
6. Works related to Annual Report
7. All matters of the rented buildings occupied by the University
8. Chairs & Endowment (Barrister M.K. Nambyar Chair, E K Nayanar Chair, Mrs.Sudhakrishnan Endowment, Herman Hesse Endowment).
9. Infrastructural facilities for University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau and State Bank of Travancore in the Mangattuparamba Campus.
10. Any work related to HCA/MCA disbursed to staff in 2001
11. Telephone Charges , Installation of phone & maintenance, payment / reimbursement

PI.D 'C' Section

1. Preparation of five year Plan proposals to UGC for financial assistance.
2. Purchase of books and Journals, equipments and teaching aids to University teaching Departments and University Central Library under UGC General Development Assistance Scheme.
3. UGC Unassigned grant (Publication grant, Travel grant, National/International Conference - Seminars-Workshops.
4. Scheme for persons with Disabilities (UGC Scheme)
5. Scheme for Sports facilities in University (UGC Scheme)
6. Centre for Instrumentation Maintenance Facilities (UGC Scheme).
7. UGC Scheme for day Care Centre in Universities.
8. Computerization of Modernization of University (UGC Scheme).
9. Submission of Data base to UGC.
10. Equal opportunity Cell (UGC Scheme).
11. Basic Scientific Research (UGC Scheme).
12. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (UGC Scheme).

PI.D 'E' Section

The Section deals with the following works.

1. All construction and maintenance work from Manjeswaram to Payyanur Campuses.
2. All UGC Funded construction work and maintenance.
3. Any other works assigned by Branch head/Section Officer.
4. Work related to Land Acquisition (Assignment/Lease etc) for University Campuses/purposes.
5. Auction of usufructs/trees at University Campus - Beautification of University Campuses, Guest House.
6. Department Hostels for students, Space allocation in Campus building.
7. Construction and maintenance works at all campuses.
8. Any other works assigned by Branch Head/Section Officer.
9. Works related to land acquisition including land development.
10. Works related to all University Vehicles.

11. The section also attends to the works related to Assistant Engineer of the University, the Development Officer, Special Officer for Land Acquisition (L.A.O).

EXAMINATION BRANCH

The Controller of Examinations, is the Head of the Examination Branch.

The Examination Branch deals with the conduct of all University Examinations, issuing of Mark lists / Degrees / Rank Certificates etc. including M Phil/Ph.D

The Examinations Branch is allocated with one Joint Registrar, two Deputy Registrars and six Assistant Registrars. There are 28 Sections in the Examination Branch including Computer Cell.

To ensure publication of results in time, Centralized Valuation Camps were conducted for final year Examination of UG, PG and Professional Degree Courses during the year **2015**. To speed up the revaluation process Centralized Revaluation Camps were also conducted for the above examinations.

In consultation with the Principals of all professional colleges an Examination Calendar was prepared. There are three types of Examinations were conducted in UG level. While Charting out the schedule for Examinations and publication of results, the stipulations and directives of the central agencies like MCI, CCIM, UGC, AICTE, INC, NCTE, Bar Council, Dental Council, Pharmacy Council etc, are strictly followed.

RESULTS AT A GLANCE IN 2015

COURSE	PERCENTAGE OF PASS			Regular(%)	CCSS(Depts.%)
	REGULAR (%)	SDE (%)			
BA	80	40.74	MA	87.61	89.75
B Sc	82	58.11	M Sc	85.6	90.95
B Com	77.52	31.11	M Com	64.98	—
BBA	67.09	30.09	MTA	100	—
BBA-TTM	58.18	—			
BBM	57.21	—			
BCA	68	57.60			
BSW	94.2	—			
Afsal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)	—	32.11			

Details of Pass in the IV Semester MA/M Sc/M Com Examination conducted in 2015.

COURSE	No.of Candidates		% Pass.
	Appeared.	Passed.	
MA			
1 English	98	91	92.85
2 Malayalam	20	20	100
3 Hindi	18	18	100
4 Kannada	14	13	92.86
5 Arabic	35	29	83.87
6 Philosophy	8	8	100
7 Applied Economics	12	12	100

8	History	50	25	50
9	Economics	61	52	85.25
10	Development Economics	34	26	76.47
11	Bharathanatyam	8	7	87.5
M Sc				
12	Botany	26	26	100
13	Chemistry	58	53	91.37
14	Geology	12	12	100
15	Zoology	10	9	90
16	Statistics	25	11	44
17	Physics	123	92	74.8
18	Mathematics	86	73	84.88
19	Geography	9	9	100
20	Microbiology	18	12	66.67
21	Biotechnology	24	18	75
M Com		497	323	64.98
PG Courses (at Depts. Under CCSS)				
1	M A English	32	29	90.63
2	M A Applied Economics	22	18	81.82
3	M A Malayalam	24	23	96.67
4	M Sc Statistics	21	19	90.48
5	M Sc Physics	17	13	76.47
6	M Sc Geography	18	18	100
7	M Sc Molecular Biology	14	12	85.71
8	M Sc Chemistry	17	17	100
9	M C A	30	25	83.33
10	M A Hindi	23	23	100
11	M A Anthropology	9	8	88.89
12	M A Music	4	3	75
13	M L I Sc	24	20	83.33
14	M Sc Applied Zoology	20	16	75
15	MA History & Heritage Studies	21	20	95.24
16	M Sc Mathematics	18	18	100
17	MBA	51	43	84.31
18	M Sc Environmental Studies	18	18	100

Details of Pass Percentage of Final year UG Examinations 2015

BA

1	Arabic	50	40	80
2	Arabic & Islamic History	15	9	60
3	Development Economics	75	52	69.3
4	Economics	568	466	82.04
5	English	612	486	79.41
6	Functional English	153	126	82.35
7	Functional Hindi	25	19	76

8	Hindi	126	113	89.68
9	History	455	349	76.7
10	Kannada	50	41	82
11	Malayalam	245	204	83.27
12	Philosophy	39	26	66.67
13	Political Science	73	66	90.41
14	Sanskrit	14	14	100
15	Travel & Tourism	114	80	70.18
16	Urdu & Islamic History	11	8	72.73
17	Afsal-UI-Ulama	48	41	85.42
	BBM	680	389	57.21
	B Com	2380	1845	77.52
	BBA	313	210	67.09
	BBA-TTM	110	64	58.18
	BCA	250	170	68
	B.S.W	17	16	94.12
	B Sc			
1	Mathematics	468	378	80.77
2	Physics	622	521	83.76
3	Chemistry	398	357	89.7
4	Botany	165	152	92.12
5	Zoology	246	223	90.65
6	Home Science	32	30	93.75
7	Computer Science	646	482	74.61
8	Polymer Chemistry	57	53	92.68
9	Plant Science	28	25	89.29
10	Geology	22	22	100
11	Statistics	63	43	68.25
12	Microbiology	152	141	92.76
13	Biotechnology	59	49	83.05
14	Biochemistry	40	40	100
15	Bio Informatics	8	5	62.5
16	Electronics & Communication	4	2	50
17	Electronics	246	161	65.45
18	Geography	23	16	69.57
19	Psychology	46	36	78.26
20	Forestry & Wood Technology	24	18	75
21	FADT	18	16	88.89
	BA(SDE)	2192	893	40.74
	B Sc (SDE)	148	86	58.11
	B Com (SDE)	3382	1052	31.11
	BCA (SDE)	158	91	57.6
	BBA(SDE)	329	99	30.09
	Afsal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)	894	288	32.21

OTHER COURSES

1	BSc Nursing	25	25	100
2	BSc Nursing (Ayurveda)	32	31	97
3	BPT	40	38	95
4	MSW	42	31	74
5	BPEd	40	35	88
6	MPEd	32	31	99
7	BDS	147	143	93
8	BPharm	44	26	89
9	BPharm (Ayurveda)	11	8	73
10	MSc MLT	14	13	93
11	MSc Med. Microbiology	16	15	94
12	MSc Med. Biochemistry	15	15	100
13	BA LLB (Hons)	46	14	30
14	MPT	13	12	92
15	BAMS	59	52	88
16	MSc Clinical&Councelling Psychology	22	12	55
17	BSc MLT	32	31	97
18	BSc Med. Microbiology	17	15	88
19	BSc Med. Biochemistry	11	8	73
20	MBA	404	355	88
21	B.Ed.	334	326	97
22	MCA	156	154	98.71
23	M.Sc. Computer Science	92	89	97
24	M.Sc. Microbiology	18	13	72
25	M.Sc. Biotechnology	24	19	79

B Tech

1	Electronics & Communication Engineering	414	287	69.3
2	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	282	222	78.7
3	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	36	22	61.1
4	Computer Science & Engineering	347	245	70.6
5	Civil Engineering	348	232	66.6
6	Information Technology	34	28	82.35
7	Mechanical Engineering	404	271	67.07

FINANCE BRANCH

The matters connected with Finance, Accounts and Audit of the University are dealt with by the Finance Branch. At present, the Branch has 9 sections viz., (1) Accounts Section, (2) Budget Section, (3) Bill Section, (4) Cash & Cheque Section, (5) Exam Accounts I Section, (6) Exam Accounts II Section, (7) Internal Audit Section, (8) Salary Cell and (9) Personal Staff of the Finance Officer.

Finance Officer is the controlling officer of the branch and the principal advisor on all matters connected with finance accounts and audit of the university. The Finance Officer is assisted by a Deputy Registrar and Two Assistant Registrars for the smooth functioning of the different section of the branch. Each section has a Section Officer with two to four assistants.

Finance Officer's Personal Staff Section

This section comprises of a Section Officer, one Assistant, one Stenographer and an office attendant. The section deals with the furnishing of remarks on various matters of financial implication and overall management of the various sections of the branch.

Accounts Section

The Accounts Section deals with accounting of payments, reconciliation of Treasury & bank accounts, preparation and finalization of Annual Accounts and furnishing of expenditure statements to various Departments of the Government and other funding agencies. An abstract of Annual Accounts for the year 2014-15 is given below:

	Receipts (₹ in Lakhs)	Expenditure (₹ in Lakhs)
Opening Balance	5356.54	----
Non Plan	5163.54	4394.17 *
Plan	1196.68	1306.30
Earmarked Fund	160.78	137.66
Debts, Deposits & Advances	751.52	752.31
	-----	-----
TOTAL	7272.52	6590.45
Closing Balance		6538.61

* Excluding ₹ 5,00,00,000/- transferred to Employees Pension fund.

Budget section

The Budget Section is entrusted with the work connected with the preparation of annual budget of the University, receipt of grants from State Government maintenance of service records and work connected with service matters of Gazetted Officers (Non teaching), work related with HCA & MCA and passing the TA bills of staff.

Budget estimate for the year 2015-16

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure (₹ in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	2524.22	-
2.	Non Plan	5311.00	5596.74
3.	Plan	1750.00	3589.50
4.	UGC	300.00	649.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	224.43	223.93
6.	Debts, Deposits & Advances	1160.50	1190.00
7.	Closing Balance*	--	20.98
		-----	-----
		11270.15	11270.15

* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit.

Bill Section

The Bill Section deals with work related to pre-audit of bills and vouchers in respect of expenditure on various items and passing the bills on presentation along with payment sanction, for all items of payment, including purchases, construction, development and other activities of the University. Settlement of advances paid to HODs and other agencies is a major function of this section.

Cash & Cheque Section

The Cash & Cheque section deals with all kinds of payments on behalf of the University , by way of cheques, DDs and cash to the parties concerned, maintenance of Registers in respect of receipts and payments, work related to statutory recoveries etc.

Salary Cell

The Salary Cell is in charge of disbursement of salary and wages to the employees and other persons engaged on contract basis, both the teaching and non-teaching category, the work related to the deduction of Income Tax on salary is also entrusted with the section. The arrear calculation of pay and allowances is also done by the salaries.

Internal Audit

The Internal Audit Section conducts annual inspection of Assets, Stock, Files, Registers and Records of various Departments of the University, and acts as the nodal section for the work connected with the audit of the Local Fund and A.G Audits of the University Accounts, prepare replies & remark to audit enquiries, etc. Receipts accounting and reconciliation is another major function of this section. Govt. communication on the issues related to the objections mentioned are also deal with by the interval audit section.

Exam Accounts(EAC I & EAC II)

The Exam Accounts - EAC I deal with sanctioning and settlement of advances to various Colleges / School Centres in connection with conduct of examinations. The EAC II Section is handling the work in connection with the payment of bills related to remuneration to paper setters, Examiners attending Camp Valuation/Home Valuation, TA / DA to Examiners etc.

Provident Fund Section

The Provident Fund Section of the University undertake the details of PFs of all the staff members of the University. The Registrar is the Liaison Officer with an Assistant Registrar, one Section Officer and two Assistants manages the office.

UGC SPECIAL CELL FOR SC/ST

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the University in the year 2005. The objectives of the Cell is to implement, monitor and continuously evaluate the Reservation Policy of the Government, with regard to admission, recruitment, allotment of staff quarters and hostels etc in the University and affiliated colleges and to plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the Policy and Programmes of the Government and the UGC.

The Staff members of the cell are Co-ordinator Grade I, Administrative Assistant (Equivalent to SO), Research cum Statistical Officer (Equivalent to SO), Stenographer and Peon.

Registrar acts as Liaison Officer of the cell. Under the Merged Scheme by UGC, three Schemes meant for SC/ST, viz. Scheme of Remedial Coaching, Coaching for NET and Coaching for Entry in Services have been implemented in the University and classes are conducted at the Mangattuparamba and Palayad Campuses. Dr.V.A. Wilson, Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Dr.K.Sreejith, Department of Biotechnology & Microbiology and Dr.Mahendrakumar.M.S, Department of Anthropology are the Co-ordinators of the respective Schemes. A UGC Assisted Career and Counselling Cell has been established in the University with Dr.K.Sreejith as its Coordinator.

An inspection Team is constituted to visit the Colleges/Department under the University to verify the status of observation of the Reservation Policy of the Government in admissions and recruitments.

Grievances reported by the students belonging to SC/ST communities are redressed by the effective intervention of the Cell. Every year, data regarding admission of students and appointment of non teaching & teaching staff are collected from affiliated Colleges and University Departments and compiled and forwarded to UGC and other agencies.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF STUDENTS SERVICES

The Director of Student Services deals with various Student Welfare/Cultural Activities in and out of the University. Sri.Babu C was the Director of the Student's Services and the cultural co-ordinator to the association of Indian Universities (AIU) till May 2015. After his retirement on super annuation Sri. Muhammed K.P., Asst. Registrar has been given the charge of Director Student Services till September 2015. Sri. K. Narayanan took over the charge of director's student services on 16.09.15 on contract basis.

Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Essay Competition:

An annual essay competition in memory of Dr. P. K. Rajan, our former Vice-Chancellor, has been organizing by this office from the academic year 2008-09 onwards. The competition is open to the regular students of all South Indian Universities and the medium of language is English. The winners are awarded with Cash Prizes of Rs.5,000/-, 3,000/-and 2,000/- along with Certificates.

In the year 2014-15, the students could choose the topics from among the following; 1. Relevance of Gandhism in today's politics. 2. Swaraj - to achieve the last peace. 3. Capitalism, Socialism or Sarvodayam to meet the problems of generation - next

Participation in National Inter-University Youth Festival:

Smt. Ashwini C.P., student of Dept. of Behavioural Science, Kannur University has participated in the South Zone Inter University Youth Festival held at Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur.

Student Welfare Activities

Anti-ragging activities:

As per directions of the Honourable Supreme Court, each institution under the domain of Kannur University was instructed to constitute anti-ragging committees and anti-ragging squads to curb the menace of ragging. A monitoring cell, constituted at the University level, also is functioning, for overall supervision of the Anti-ragging committees.

Following steps are taken in the year 2015 for ensuring ragging free environment in the Institutions:

The Principals /Campus Directors of all Colleges/Departments were requested to implement effectively the recommendations in the booklet named "Curb Ragging in Educational Institutions", prepared by the National University of Advanced Legal Studies', which is uploaded in the University Website. They were also requested to contact the Police Department for availing assistance in conducting anti-ragging activities in their colleges/campuses. The Superintendent of Police of Kannur, Kasargod and Wayanad districts were requested to assist in conducting awareness classes on Ragging in affiliated colleges/campuses.

The University level Monitoring Cell on ragging convenes as and when needed. In the year 2015 the Monitoring Cell met on 20th August 2015, to discuss the steps to be taken for the academic year 2015-16. The meeting decided to instruct the Principals /HoDs/CDs of all the institutions affiliated to Universities to follow the guidelines of the University meticulously to curb the menace of ragging and also directed to make awareness among students against the destruction of public property. A monthly report of action taken on complaint of ragging and anti-ragging activities forwards to the Hon'ble Chancellor.

Students grievance redressal activities:

The Board for Adjudication of Student Grievances, constituted in the University has been constantly trying to entertain, adjudicate and redress any grievance of the students of colleges who may for any reason be aggrieved otherwise than by an act of the Court.

The grievances, submitted by students either through the Principal or the University Union, to the Chairman, BASG will be considered by the Board. However, if the complaint is against the Principal/University Union, then the complaint submitted directly to the Chairman also will be considered by the Board. In the year 2015, the BASG attended 5 cases to consider the students complaint and to redress the grievances at the earliest.

Best College Magazine award:

Kannur University honours the best college magazine, published by its affiliated institutions in every academic year by awarding it with Pamban Madhavan Ever Rolling Trophy. The magazine published during the academic year 2013-14 were evaluated by a panel of Judges. The committee has adjudged the following as the Best College Magazine published in the year 2013-14.

I Prize - "Choonda" Brennan College, Thalassery.

II Prize - 1. "Thara Para" Govt. College, Kasaragod

2. "Why should I be free ..who wants freedom" Nehru Arts and Science College, Kanhangad

III Prize - "Kathrika chundu cherthummavachappol murinhupoya frame" Payyannur College, Payyannur

University Union Election:

The Kannur University Union Election was held at the University headquarters on 1 st October 2015 and the following persons were elected to the University Union 2015-16.

Chairman	:	Dishna Prasad P.M.
Vice-Chairman	:	Pranav Raj T.V.
Vice-Chairman(Lady)	:	Sheema TVM
Secretary	:	Ratheesh M.V.
Joint Secretary	:	Sarath C.K.

Members of Executive Committee

Kasargod Dist	:	Abiram K.
Kannur Dist	:	Muhamed Najeer M.K.
Wayanad Dist	:	Muhamed Thariq V.

Students Union Activities

Various educative, entertainment and constructive programmes and celebrations are organized by the University Unions each year with an objective to develop intellectual, cultural and artistic talents of the student community which would essentially lead to the development of their personalities. The programmes of the University Union includes conduct of Seminars and workshops on various topics of Academic and Non-academic nature, conduct of Arts Festival, Film Festival, Kalajadha, Literary Camp, other residential camps and celebrations.

Kannur University Union 2014-15:

Activities carried out by the Kannur University Union 2014-15 under the leadership of Khadeejath Suhaila and Anveer A.P. as Secretary during the year 2015 are listed below:

- (1) Conducted Union Inauguration on 1st Jan. 2015 at S.N. College, Kannur.
- (2) Conducted a Kalajadha from 16th to 23rd March 2015.
- (3) Conducted 'Sahitya Camp" from 10th to 12th July 2015.
- (4) A seminar on the topic "Indian Janadipathyavum Fasist Bharanakoodavum" was conducted at Govindapai College on 6th July 2015.
- (5) Conducted University Arts Fest from 25th Feb. to 1st March at NAS College, 2015, Conducted a Seminar on the topic on "Aavishkara Swathanthra nishedathinu" 15th June 2015 at College of Applied Science, Cheemeni.
- (6) Conducted Book Fest from July 3rd to 5th 2015
- (7) Conducted Film Festival at M.G. College Iritty From 7th to 9th Sept. 2015.

University Union 2015-16

The Kannur University Union 2015-16 sworn on 4th November 2015.

Student Entrepreneurship Scheme

The Student Entrepreneurship Scheme, announced by the Govt. of Kerala to encourage entrepreneurship among the students has been implemented in the University. In this connection Dr.U.Faizal, Head, Dept. of Management Studies has been nominated as University level Co-ordinator of the Scheme. Further all the colleges have been instructed to nominate a college level co-ordinator of the scheme to monitor the activities. A University level expert committee is constituted to review the business plans/products and process ideas submitted by the Students entrepreneur. The Govt. order to award Grace mark to the students involved in the scheme has been implemented in the University.

Best College Union and Drug Free Campus :

The menace of Drug abuse, has assumed hazardous proportions in our society. Many of our promising youth have fallen victim to the blandishments of Substance abuse and alcoholism. In a view that it is high time that Academic community comprising students and teachers united to combat this fiendish monster that is consuming the potential of our youth, the University has decided to implement the 'Best Drug Free Campus

Award' to colleges undertaking anti-drug activities.

The University has further decided to implement best College Union Award considering the activities of the Unions every year.

Celebration of Gandhi Week - 2015 :

Inauguration of "Drug free campus" was held on 08.10.2015 at Sree Narayana College, Kannur as a part of the Gandhi Week Celebration.

Front Office :

Front office is the first place where students / parents / public arrive and come in touch with staff. More than 350 people are visiting the Front Office of the University daily seeking information & guidance.

The Front office of the University provides information / guidance to the students / parents / public visiting the Front office mainly on the following matters:

1. Admission of students to various UG & PG Programmes under SDE.
2. Submission of applications for Provisional / Original certificates / consolidated Mark lists of various UG, PG & Professional courses.
3. Submission of applications for various examinations.
4. Remittance of fee for various certificates / examinations.
5. Procedure for issuance of Migration / equivalency / eligibility certificate.
6. Procedure for applying for revaluation / scrutiny / photocopy of answer papers of various UG, PG & Professional courses.
7. Procedure for revising grade cards / consolidated grade cards.
8. Procedure for granting re-admission / token registration.

The section also verifies the documents submitted for various purposes by the students / parents / public visiting the Front Office and distributes visitor's slip.

Front office also provides information to the students / parents / public telephonically.

RTI Section, Kannur University :

RTI section receives all Applications / Appeals under RTI Act 2005 and forwards the same to the SPIO's concerned for furnishing information directly to the applicants / appellants. The section is also entrusted with the rejection of applications under RTI Act 2005 for genuine reasons. It also prepares the Annual Report to be furnished to the SIC based on the information furnished by the SPIO/s.

National Service Scheme Activities

Kannur University NSS cell has a strength of 74 Govt. funding units and 7400 volunteers. Many colleges have applied for self financing NSS unit.

The NSS cell functions dynamically with the motto "NOT ME, BUT YOU". This NSS cell is very eager to implement all the programmes of NSS to achieve the ultimate aim of service of the nation. The programme includes "Home for Homeless", "Vegetable gardening", "Plastic Eradication", "Palliative Care", "E-Waste Management" etc. The NSS cell has taken initiatives to strictly implement maintenance of work diary for NSS Volunteers. A separate website for NSS has been started in 2015. The university NSS cell in a short period of existence has won the best programme officers and Best Volunteers Award at State Level.

School of Distance Education

1. About the Distance Education Facility

The School of Distance Education (SDE) was established by Kannur University Vide Order No. Acad/A1/SDE/6034/2001 dated 22.05.2002 with the objective of providing opportunities to the learners from Kasaragod and Kannur district and the Manathavady taluk of Wayanad district for pursuing higher studies.

2. Organization and Staff Position

The School of Distance Education has 5 sections with Director as Head and ascending administrative hierarchy of Office Attendants, Assistants, Section Officers, Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar. Besides there are 7 Course Co-ordinators.

3. Courses/Programme Offered

The School of Distance Education offers 19 Courses/Programmes

i. U G Courses - 3 years

1. B.A. English ,
2. B.A. Economics,
3. B.A. History ,
4. B.A. Malayalam,
5. B.A. Sociology,
6. B.A Political Science,
7. B.A. Afzal-ul-ulama,
8. B.Sc. Mathematics,
9. BBA,
10. BCA,
11. B.Com

ii. P G Courses - 2 years

12. M.A English,
13. M.A Political Science,
14. M.A. Economics,
15. M.A. History
16. M.Sc. Mathematics
17. M.Com.

iii. 2 year Course - 18. Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)

iv. Certificate Course - 1 year - 19. B.Com. Additional Optional 'Co-operation'

The courses offered by the SDE are recognised by the UGC, Distance Education Council / Distance Education Bureau New Delhi.

Methods of Distance Education

The School of Distance Education has switched on to Choice Based Credit System from the academic year 2011-12 . The students registered for various courses are given Orientation classes at the Study Centres to familiarize the system and syllabus. Personal Contact Programmes (PCP) are conducted for all Courses at the Study Centres opted by the candidates the students are also provided with Self Instructional Materials.

Facilities provided for the students

The School of Distance Education has eight Study Centres with a Centre Coordinator and supporting Staff at each Centre. The distribution of Identity Cards, Grade Card and Study Materials to the students are done through Study Centres.

1. Kannur University Campus, Kasaragod
2. St. Pius X College, Rajapuram,
3. NAS College, Kanhangad
4. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara,
5. M G College, Iritty,
6. S N College, Kannur,
7. Kannur University Thalassery Campus
8. Govt. College, Mananthavady

Student Enrolment for the year 2015-16

Sl No	Course	I year (2015-16)	II year (2014-15)	III year (2013-14)
1.	B.A English	1455	1343	939
2.	B.A History	845	770	559
3.	B.A Economics	740	685	521
4.	B.A. Afsal -UI- Ulama	342	233	75
5.	B.A. Sociology	470	374	222
6.	B.A. Anthropology	-	-	3
7.	B.A. Political Science	215	176	78
8.	B.A. Malayalam	205	128	108
9.	B Sc. Mathematics	233	209	179
10.	B Com	6399	5585	3433
11.	B.B.A	446	418	364

12. B C.A	340	281	259
13. M.A. English	304	171	88
14. M.A. Political Science	34	27	14
15. M.A. Economics	97	57	42
16. M.A. History	91	49	45
17. M Sc. Mathematics	75	54	17
18. M Com	721	510	269
19. Afzal-UI-Ulama(Preli.)	1132	1002	710
20. B Com, Additional Optional Co-operation	43	-	-
<hr/>			
Total	14144	12072	7925
<hr/>			

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Com (14.87%), BBA (15.81%), BCA (57.59%), B.Sc.Mathematics (58.11%), BAAfsal UI Ulama (28.05%), BA Economics (16.57%), BA English (27.71%), BA History (19.15%), BA Malayalam (50.00%), BA Political Science (26.76%), BA Sociology (31.52%)

COMPUTER CELL

Computerisation

University Computer Cell has over the years served as a hub for IT related services on and off the campus. The Computer Cell has a significant role in the software development for the University. University Computer Cell provides varied services to all faculty members, staff, students and other stakeholders of University. With the commissioning of the University-wide network, the Computer Cell is in a unique position to serve the University for all its IT needs. This centre facilitates with a mini data centre, storage and various advanced application software. Computer Cell supports the University wide one Gbps fibre optic network that connects various Branches and Campuses of the University.

Automation activities have been started since 2004 by executing an agreement with CDIT for the computerization of Examination wing. Software solution for Automating PG and B.Tech Courses and minimum number of hardware provided by CDIt as part of that Agreement.

In 2007 University equipped 100 Nos Computers and 4 Servers as part of a UGC sponsored project called "Modernization of University Administration". In addition to that Networking of University offices are also done.

Salary Cell of Finance Branch and Pension distribution sections are computerized by 2008. After that all tabulation section of Examination wing except Medical Sections computerized using the software developed internally.

In 2011 University purchased 161 Computers, utilizing the fund provided by the State Government for the Computerisation of Examination Branch.

The Formation of Computer Cell was materialized vide the Order No Ad.A2.CO/2003/Vol.II dated 10.06.2011, which is headed by the Computer Programmer and 7 Computer Operators (6 Regular and 1 Daily). Three Asst Computer Programmers (on contract basis) are working as a development Unit within this Computer Cell. Vide the same Order; the Computer Cell was transferred from Administration Branch to Examination Branch on an intention to focus more on the Automation of Examination Branch.

As a result, Automation of Examination Branch, particularly Tabulation sections of UG, PG and Professional Courses are completed. Activities from Registration through Result Publications are carried out using software and the database of basic details of students, mark details and details of issued certificates are kept in a structured format.

In addition to the automation of Examination Wing, Technical support for software and hardware required for other branches are also provided by this Computer Cell.

Maintaining and updating the University Websites and sub domains, Maintenance of Hardware such as PC, Laptops, Servers, Printers and Network equipments are the main Duties and Responsibilities of the Computer Cell. In addition to this, Computer Cell monitoring various projects like e-Governance, NME-ICT / NKN and AISHE projects. Creation of Teachers Index and Technical Support for CV Camps are provided by this Computer Cell.

More over all Administrative works like preparation of specification for the purchase of Computers and Accessories for the various Departments/ Branches, Verifying the quotations and finalizing, Providing Technical remarks and comments in the IT related matters, Attending the IT related meetings/ discussions inside and outside the University, Inspection and reporting of Computer LABs and advice the University in IT related matters are done in the Computer Cell.

Computer Cell has significant role in the development and implementation of "Smart Web"- a web based solution for the automation of School of distance Education. Though the development was done by M/s CDIT, it is hosted and maintained in the Computer Cell.

Intra Campus Network:

Intra campus networking for Thavakkara & Palayad campus are completed. Proposal with estimate for other campuses are under considerations of Technical committee.

Inter campus Network:

Thavakkara campus is equipped with a stable NKN connection of 1 gbps.

All the other campuses are equipped with network under NME-ICT Scheme

Technical discussions on connecting all the campuses via VPN are on progress.

Hardware

The hardware devices already installed in the various Branches of University are detailed below.

Item	No
Server	11
PC	350
Printer	40
Scanner	10
Projector	20

In addition to the above devices, all Networking devices such as Distribution switches, Edge switches, Core Switches, Firewall and other devices are maintained by Computer Cell.

Web portal and Sub domains

The following official websites and subdomains are developed and maintained by Computer Cell.

Official website - <http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

Examination - <http://14.139.185.42/kannuruniversityexams/index.html>

Library – <http://kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in/>

SDE – <http://www.sde.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

DIA – <http://dia.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

NSS – <http://nss.kannuruniversity.ac.in/>

Biometric Punching System

Biometric punching system is implemented in all campuses, as part of e-Governance implementation. Hosting of Servers and issuance of ID Cards are on progress.

Video conferencing Facility

Video conferencing facility is implemented in 5 campuses. Measures for connecting remaining campuses through video conferencing is under progress

E-GOVERNANCE IMPLEMENTATION

Department of Higher Education has decided to implement E-Governance in Kannur University, which is monitored by DHE and state government. The proposed e-Governance system will process Institution/University wide transactions on a single software system with multiple functional systems that are designed to streamline every aspect of how institutions operate.

The project comprises the automation of HR management, Finance, Planning and Development, Examination management, Academics, Library management and automation of Teaching Departments. Provision for required hardware and infrastructure development is also included in this project.

Future Plans

Parallel to the software development as part of the proposed e-Governance project, Kannur University planning to upgrade all infra structure and hardware devices to ensure smooth implementation of this proposed e-Governance software including a fully Qualified Data Centre with DR facility, e payment system to enable the stake holders for remitting payments via online, Wi-Fi campuses, etc.

KANNUR UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY

P.O.Civil Station, Kannur 670002.

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. It was opened to the academic community in 1999. Central Library is functioning at the headquarters of Kannur University at Thavakkara. The Library has been serving various sections of the University community viz., students, research scholars, faculty members and staff of the University. Besides these, Graduate memberships and Temporary memberships are also being issued. Memberships are also given to the students of other Universities functioning under the area of Kannur University.

The Library is also a recognized research centre of Kannur University in the subjects of English, Hindi, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Arabic, Urdu, Economics, History and Sociology. The library is fully automated with the "KOHA" software.

Name of the Librarian : Dr. Veerankutty Chelatayakkot

Website addresss : kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in, E-mail : kannuruniversitylibrary@gmail.com,

Telephone No: 0497 2712584

Staff position : University Librarian -1 (Vacant), Deputy Librarian -1 (On deputation), Asst. Librarian -2, Junior Librarian -5, Professional Assistants - 5 ,Library Assistant - 2 (daily wage basis), Typist -1, Office Attendant - 1, Part time Sweeper - 1 (daily wage basis), Security staff - 2 (daily wage basis).

Collection details :

a) Books Total	:	41301
New additions during the year 2015	:	2536
Bound volumes of periodicals 2015	:	2479
b) Periodicals subscribed	Total	: 206
	Newly subscribed	: 19
c) CD-ROM collection/Databases/Other	:	EBSCO, DELNET
d) E-journals	:	4600 (EBSCO Academic search premiere)
Classification and Cataloguing Schemes	:	DDC

Membership details

Category of membership	No.of Members	New Members	Total
Graduate	1098	100	1198
University Students	201	-74	127
College Students	216	7	223
Research Scholars	95	29	124
College Teachers	54	10	64
Staff	77	87	164
SDE Students	-	14	14

Total members as on 31.12.2015

1914

Services and facilities

- Central Library offers the following general services and other innovative value added services.
- Lending Service: Lending services is the primary service of the library. All the documents in the library are bar-coded. The check in and checkout process is carried out at the circulation desk using the bar code. Bar coded Identity cards are issued to the members. This service ends half an hour before the closing of the library.
- Reference Service : Kannur University Library possesses a balanced and rich collection on all branches of knowledge for reference.
- *Inter Library Loan*: The books and the back issues of the periodicals are lent to other University departments through inter library loan facility for a short period. The Library members can borrow books on inter library loan under DELNET service.
- *Proficiency Corner* : It is a special collection build up for users who are preparing for competitive examinations, like TOEFL, NET, SLET, GATE, Civil Service Examination etc.
- *Internet Service*: The Library provides Internet services using 2mbps broad band Internet connectivity. The research scholars are provided free services and others on a nominal fee. It also provides printing and copying facility under this service.
- *Document Delivery Services*: Copies of journal articles will be made available on request.
- *Online Information Retrieval System* : Accesses to DELNET bibliographical databases are provided to the Library members. Through this service, inter library loan of books are available to the library members. The library facilitates free access to the scholarly journals and databases in the UGC - Infonet e-journal consortium, provided by the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. The Ph.D thesis (full text) in this University are available through 'Shodhganga' the online thesis collection of the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. University library also subscribing "EBSCO" academic search premiere providing full text access to more than 4600 journals.
- *CD ROM Search*: The Library provides the facility for CD ROM search. The Library has 1132 CDs on books and periodicals. The collection also includes the collected works of Mahatma Gandhi in 100 volumes and Dr.Dadasaheb Ambedker: complete works etc.
- *Reprographic Services*: The Library provides reprographic service to all the Library members on a nominal rate.
- Temporary Membership: Temporary Membership is issued to the non-members for a short term on charge of Rs. 25/- per week.
- *Conference Alert Service*: Intimations regarding the forthcoming conferences, workshops and seminars will be displayed in the Library notice board.
- *New Addition Alert Service*: Newly added books are displayed at the entrance of the Library stack room for alerting the students and scholars. Besides, the list of newly added books and journals are added on the Library website periodically.
- *Consultancy Service* : Technical expertise will be provided for those who are in need of setting up academic/ public libraries.

- *Question paper collection* : Question papers of all previous examinations conducted by the University are available at the library for reference.

Extension services : User orientation

Automation

Computers and other facilities/Networks : LAN with 1 server and 7 clients

Library management software : KOHA

Access to online / CD ROM data bases : EBSCO

Access to e journals : Yes

Internet services : Yes

INFLIBNET / Infonet facilities : Yes

Research activities and projects : Research Scholars (42 part-time, 24 full time and 7 FIP)

KANNUR UNIVERSITY THALASSERY CAMPUS LIBRARY, PALAYAD-670661

Campus Library is functioning as a separate block near to the Departments on all week days from 8.00 a.m. to 8.00 p.m

Name of the Assistant Librarian : Sujatha Aniyeri

E-mail : tlycampus@gmail.com

Telephone Number : 0490-2347140

Staff Position: Assistant Librarian – 1, Professional Assistants – 4, Library Assistant - 1

Collection Details

a) No. of books in the Campus Library : 1894

b) No of new books added to the Campus Library during the year 2015 : 813

c) No. of Journals subscribed in the library : 19

d) No. of new Journals subscribed in the library during the year 2014 : 7

e) Whether e- journal facility available in the library : Yes, thousands of e-journals available through UGC-Infonet Service

f) CD-ROM : 232

g) No of gift books in the library : 721

h) Classification & Cataloguing scheme: DDC 22nd edition for classification , AACR-II for cataloguing

Computer/ Internet facility

a) Common computer/ internet facility : yes

b) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for the students : 30

Membership Details : P G Students – 563, M Phil – 16, Research Scholar – 80, Faculty Members – 52, Others - 5.

Services and facilities : Book lending services, Bibliographic service, Internet Services, Digital library services, Wi-Fi Services

Extension service : User orientation

Computer and other facilities : 12 nos.

Library management software : Koha 3.18

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : available

Wi-Fi service : Available

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : Available

PART - V

University Departments of Teaching & Research

Special Centres:

- I. Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
- II. UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Kannur Campus.

Departments

1. School of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661
2. School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661
3. School of Life Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad - 670 661.
4. Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
5. Department of Applied Economics, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
6. School of Legal Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
7. School of Health Sciences, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
a) Dept. of Medical Microbiology, b) Dept. of Medical Biochemistry, c) Dept. of Medical Lab. Technology
8. Department of Library & Information Science, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.
9. School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur
10. School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.P.O, Kannur-670567.
12. Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
13. Department of Atmospheric Science, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
14. School of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala, Kannur.
15. Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
16. School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
17. School of Wood Science & Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
18. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
19. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
20. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
21. Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
22. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
23. Department of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
24. Department of Nano Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
25. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.
26. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
28. Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram-671314.
29. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.
30. Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.

Departments of Teacher Education

- 1 Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.670 567
- 2 Department of Teacher Education , Kasaragod Campus, Chala Road, Vidya Nagar P.O, 671 121.
- 3 Department of Teacher Education Centre, Mananthavady Wayanad - 670 645.

I.T. Education Centres

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.
2. ITEC, Dwaraka Nagar, Kasaragod 671 121
3. I.T.E.C., Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod-671314.

Community Colleges

1. Institute of Handloom Textile Technology, P.O.Kizhunna, Kannur 670 007.
2. Community College of Yogic Science and Indigenous Health Care, Parivrajacharya Yoga Vedantha Mission, Sadanandapuri, Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
3. Community College of Counseling , Hridayaram, Talap , Kannur 670 002
4. Lasya College of Fine Arts, (PO) Pilathara, Kannur - 670501
5. Phappins Institute of Positive Health & Psychological Solutions, Thankayyam, Trikaripur.

Other Courses offered by the University

1. Institute of Co-Operative Management, Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563
2. M.B.A.Centre, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, NileswaramP.O, Kasaragod-671314.
- 3 Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba, Kannur University Campus P.O., Kannur - 670567
4. Centre for Management Studies, Kasaragod Campus, P.O. Vidya Nagar, Kasaragod-671 123

**I. INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR BIOSCIENCES
THALASSERY CAMPUS.**

Name of the Centre:

Inter University Centre for Biosciences

Brief Description of the Centre :

The Inter University centre for Bioscience has been established as a part of the mission oriented initiatives of the higher education department., Government of Kerala. The mission of the proposed inter university centre for Bioscience is to be a global centre of excellence for research. Its chosen fields are the studies on herbal and marine metabolites and teaching in the allied sciences. It provides cutting edge technology development in inter disciplinary areas of importance to the country. IUCB functions in conjunction with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology in Kannur University. It is taking shape of a nucleation centre for expansion into an institute of significance with autonomy in administration. The IUCB with focus on study of secondary metabolites is designed to have divisions for hermeneutics of traditional Medical Texts, Plant Metabolic Engineering, Therapeutically Active Principles, Separation and Derivatization Science, Toxicology Studies, Developing new Herbal Products, Bio molecular Structure and Information Science, Instrumentation and Instrument Maintenance Division, Animal and Cell Culture facilities, Herbal Garden and Repositories and Green House. The IUCB conducts workshops and special training session for the students and teachers of tertiary level institutions. It is becoming a hub of frontier level activity related to the research in Bioscience in general and the chosen theme of the centre in particular. Now the centre functions as the part of the University with administrative and financial autonomy. The Centre is governed by a Governing Council. The first Governing council has been constituted by the Department of Higher Education.

Director : Dr.M.Haridas

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2347394 (O),
9446252450 (M)

Email : iucb.kannuruniversity@gmail.com

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength :

P.G.Diploma in Drug Discovery & Designing (10)

Staff position :

Non Teaching staff : PD fellows (3)

Research programmes :

- a) Subjects of research in the centre: Structural molecular biology, medicinally important bioactive phyto compounds.
 - i. Dr. Cejoice R P : Anti-Pseudomonas quorum sensing compounds from medicinal plants, DST Fast Track Project, Outlay Rs.23 lacs, Duration - 10 October 2014 to 10 October 2017.
 - ii. Dr. Bhavya Balan Chandrika : UGC Post Doctoral Fellow : Identification of Inhibitors for kinase domain of HER2receptor as potential anticancer agents against HER2 positive tumors.
 - iii. Dr.Jyothi G Krishnan : KSCSTE Post Doctoral fellow : Anti inflammatory enzyme inhibitors of dietary tubers taro, Colocasia esculenta.
- b. Details of published works
Research Papers : 5

Laboratory facilities

- a) Details of major equipments for research, ITC, HPTLC, LC QTOF MS, Inverted microscope, Spectrophotometer, ultra sonicator

II UGC HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

Thavakkara, Civil Station P.O., Kannur-670002

Name of the Centre : UGC Human Resource Development Centre

Brief Description of the Department :

UGC Human Resources Development Centre formerly known as Academic Staff College of Kannur Uty. started functioning in 2009. In the past decade, the programmes of the ASC have helped teachers to function well. A welcome change is visible as a result of these programmes.

Name of the Director : Prof. (Dr.) A.M. Sreedharan

Phone No. : 0497 2700368,
9447314292 (M)

Email : kannurasc@gmail.com

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Staff Position

Teaching staff : Professor (1)

Non-teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1), Data entry assistant (1), Typist cum stenographer Gr. II (1), Hostel Attendant (1), Assistant (D/W) (1), Office Attendant (D/W) (1)

Library facilities :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 988
- b) No. of new books added to the library during 2015 : 217

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- b) No. of computers/Internet facility provided for students : 30

Departments

1. School of English & Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad, Pin 670 661.

Name of the Department : School of English & Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Brief Description of the Department :

The Department was established in 1974.

Name of the HOD : Dr. Josh Sreedharan

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2345854(O), 9745205566 (M)
email : hoddseknrutu@gmail.com

Website Address : www.englishkannuruty.com

Courses offered and strength: MA (35), M. Phil (10), Ph.D (16)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff :

Asst. Professor (2), Professor (1), Asst. Professor on contract (3)

Staff Development Programme

- a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level :
 - 1. Prof. Josh S., Professor
 - 2. Dr. Kunhammad K.K.,
- c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies
Dr. Josh S, Dean, Faculty of Language & Literature, PG Board of Studies (English).

Research Programmes:

- a) Subject : English
- b). Research scheme of Teachers / Research Scholars

Sl.No. Name of the Supervisor

- 1. Dr. Josh S
- 2. Dr. K.K.Kunhammed

c) Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 2

Particulars regarding research papers published/ degree awarded if any:

Research papers : 2

Books : 1

No. of Research scholars : 3

Library Facilities:

a) No of books in the Library : 15686

b) No of New books added to the library in 2015 : 67

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer Facilities / Internet

a) Common Computer/ Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for research scholars : 5

Student Strength

a. Total number of students including research scholars : 76

b. Details of students :

Courses	No. of students studying in the Department						
	Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem	SC / ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen. Tot.
MA I Yr.	1	30	1/1	16/4	3	9	31
MA II Yr	3	31	5/2	15/1	4	11	34
M.Phil	-	9	2	5	-	2	9
Ph.D.	1	1	-	1	-	1	2

Student Welfare Activities

- a) Anti-ragging and Anti -harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g) Health Centre : Yes
- h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**2. Department of Anthropology,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad, 670 661.**

Name of the Department : Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad

Brief Description of the Department:

The department offers M.A., M.Phil and Ph.D. Degree Courses in Anthropology, semester pattern has been introduced for the M.A. and M.Phil Programmes from the academic year 2000 and Credit / Semester pattern was introduced in 2006 and the choice based credit semester system in 2010 for the MA Programme. The M.Phil programme was brought under the credit semester system in 2010. The selection for M.Phil is based on entrance test.

Name of the HOD: Dr. M.S. Mahedrakumar

Telephone no. : 0490 2346153, 9447380663

Website address : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Email : ku.anthropodep@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength:

MA Anthropology (20), MPhil. (5)

Staff Position:

- Teaching Staff : Professor (2), Assistant Professor (3), Assistant Professor on contract (1)
- Non teaching staff : Technical staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1
- Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level :
Dr. M.Sini : Presented paper on intangible cultural heritage and sustainable economy development in the national seminar on intangible cultural heritage of south India.

- Details of various distinctions achieved by the faculty during the years

Dr. Bindu : UGC National Research Award

- Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Vineetha Menon : Chairman, BOS in Anthropology, Kannur Uty.

Dr. S. Gregory : Member, BOS in Anthropology, Kannur Uty.

Dr. Bindu : Member BOS in Anthropology, Kannur Uty,

Member BOS in Cultural Heritage Studies, Malayalam Uty, Tirur, kerala.\

Dr. M.S. Mahendra Kumar : Member, BOS in Anthropology, Kannur Uty.

Dr. M. Sini : Member BOS in Anthropology, Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes

Subject of Research in the Centre : Cultural Anthropology,

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Prof.(Dr.) B.Ananda Bhanu	Santhigiri Kazhakkootam P.O.TVM	Social Cultural Anthropology Tribal Studies
2. Prof. Dr. Vineetha Menon	Dept. of Anthropology	do
3. Prof.(Dr.) S.Gregory	do	do
4. Dr. B. Bindu	do	Sustainability & development, society & architecture, political economy, marginalisation
5. Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	do	Social Cultural Anthro pology, Tribal studies

d) Details of published works:

No. of Research Papers - 1

e) Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Prof. (Dr.) S. Gregory	1	1FT
2.	Prof. (Dr.) Vineetha Menon	1	1PT
3.	Dr. B. Bindu	1	1FT
4.	Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	2	1FT + 1PT

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 3276

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015 : 48

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

- d) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes
- g) Museum : Yes

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 2

Students Strength

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars : 44
- b. Details of students :

Courses	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC /OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
MA I Year	3	17	1	13/3	17	3	20
MA II Year	6	10	-	12/1	15	3	16
M.Phil	1	3	1	3	-	-	4
Ph.D	1	3	1	1	-	2	4

Co-Curricular activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS - 6
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC - 1
- Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities
- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Hostel : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes

3. School of Life Sciences

Thalassery Campus, Palayad , 670 661.

Name of the Department: Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology

Brief Description of the Department:

The Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University incepted in the year 2000 and has been functioning with two M.Sc. Programmes. Along with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology a State Government

sponsored Inter University Centre for Excellence in Bioscience is also functioning. The centre offers a PG Diploma in Drug Discovery and Designing with a departmental Library of more than 1357 text books and several journals.

Faculty members of the department are running several projects from various agencies including that of KSCSTE, UGC, DBT, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Kerala Biotechnology Commission, Department Environment and Climate Change, Kerala etc.

Name of the HOD: Dr. K. Sreejith

Tel. No. : 0490 2347394(O), 9446870675(M)
 Fax No. : 0490 2345317
 Email : sreejithkrishnan@hotmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MSc. Biotechnology (15), MSc. Microbiology (15)

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff :
 Assistant Professor (7), Associate Professor (1), Professor (1).
- b. Non Teaching Staff :
 Technical Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

- a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International level.
1. Dr. Anu Augustine : DBT sponsored short term training course on "Genomics and Proteomics in Plants and microbes.
 2. Dr. A Samu : Invited lectures at School of Chemical Sciences, University of Coahuila, Mexico, invited to attend a brain storming session on biotechnology at JNTBGRI Thiruvananthapuram.
- b) Representation of Staff members in Academic bodies
- Dr.C.Sadasivan
1. Member, Board of Studies in Biosciences, MG University, Kottayam.
 2. Member, Senate, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin.
 3. Member, Sci.Advisory Committee, Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.
 4. Life Member, Indian Crystallographic Association.

- Dr.K.Sreejith
1. External Expert, Scientific Review Board, Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.
 2. Member, Bio Safety Committee, Central University of Kerala
Dr. K.Surekha
 1. Member, Board of Studies M.Sc.Biotechnology, CUSAT, Kerala.
 2. Life Member , Applied Zoologists Researchers Association (AZRA) Cuttack, India.
 3. Fellow of Royal Entomological Society, London.
Dr. E Jayadevi Variyar
 1. Life Member - Kerala Academy of Science, ,Indian Immunological society.
 2. Life Member - Indian Immunological Society.
Dr.Anu Augustine
 1. Life Member, Kerala Academy of Science.
Dr. A.Sabu
 1. Member, Board of Studies in Applied Health Science, University of Kerala.
 2. Life Member - Association of Microbiologists of India, Executive Committee, Kerala Acad. of Sci. India, Society for Biotechnologists (India). Biotech Research Society of India.
 3. Member, International Relations Group, Kerala State Higher Education Council, Kerala.
Research Programmes:
- a) Subjects of research in the centre: Life Sciences, Biotechnology, Microbiology , Biochemistry
 - b) Details of Research Supervisors

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. C. Sadasivan	Dept of Bio-technology & Microbiology,	Drug Discovery & Molecular modeling Enzyme Kinetics
Dr. K. Sreejith	-do-	Microbial Antibiotics Cancer Biochemistry
Dr. K. Surekha	-do-	Microbial Vaccine development

- Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar -do- Endocrinology & Immunology
- Dr. Anu Augustine -do- Plant Tissue Culture
- Dr. A. Sabu -do- Microbial Bioprocess
- Dr M. Haridas -do- Fermentation Technology

- c) Details of Ph.D. results:
- No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 4
- No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2
- d) Details of published works:
- No. of Research Papers : 12
- e) Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. C. Sadasivan	3	3 FT
2	Dr. K. Sreejith	4	3FT+1PT
3	Dr. K. Surekha	3	3FT
4	Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar	6	5FT+1PT
5	Dr. Anu Augustine	5	4FT+1PT
6	Dr. A. Sabu	6	5FT+1PT
7	Dr M Haridas (Retd.)	4	4 FT

- f) Details of completed/ongoing Major/Minor research programmes :
- Title : Immuno modulatory bimolecules from medicinal plants (PI: Dr E Jayadevi Variyar)
Funding Agency : KSCSTE Status : Ongoing
- 2 Molecular cloning and functional characterization of glyoxylase encoding gene(s) of mangrove genus (Rhizophora mucronate L (PI : Dr.Anu Augustine) KSCSTE, Govt. Of Kerala, Ongoing
 3. Isolation and identification of Cyanobacteria for pesticide degradation (PI: Dr.A.Sabu) Dept. Environment and Climate Change, Govt. Of Kerala Ongoing
 4. Design of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors using the method of molecular modeling and docking (ISMR) on going.

5. In - silico assessment on inflammatory marker antagonists of herbs used in traditional arthritic therapy and in-vitro study of compound selected from them (UGC - Innovative research grand) on going.

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 1418
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015 : 61
- c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes
- d) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2
- b) No. of research laboratories : 4
- c) Details of major equipments for research : HPLC, Fermenter, Carbondioxide Incubator, Isoelectric Focusing, Lyophilizer, Ice Flaking Machine, Gel Documentation System, Electrophoresis- Vertical, Electrophoresis-Horizontal, Inverted Microscope, Ultrafiltration Unit, Spectrophotometer, Elisa Reader, PCR, Lysopress, Water Purification System, Rotary Evaporator, Polarimeter, Remi Cooling Centrifuge, FTIR.

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 5
- d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

Student strength:

- a) Total No. of students including research scholars: 79
- b) Details of Students:

Courses/ No. of students studying in the Department

Yr./Sr.	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	4	22	5	16/2	6	3	6
P.G.II Yr.	1	23	5	14/2	5	3	24
Ph.D	9	20	1	20	-	8	29

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : MSc Biotechnology (90.90%), MSc Microbiology (83.33%)

Co-Curricular Activities

Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities :

- a. Anti ragging & anti harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

4. Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.

Name of the Department : Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Name of the HOD : Dr. U. Faisal

Telephone Nos : 0490-2346270, 2746767(O)
9447852915 (M)

Email : faisaludms@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (40), Ph.D.

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor (1), Professor (1) Assistant Professor on contract (1)
 - b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1)
- Research Programme :
- a. Subject of research in the centre : Commerce, Management Studies
 - b) Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/No. Part time
1.	Dr.P.T.Raveendran	4	2FT + 2PT
2.	Dr.T.Ashokan	2	2PT
3.	Dr.U.Faisal	3	1FT + 2PT

c. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

Title	Funding agency	Status
Dr. P. T. Raveendran 2(Kaithangu Parivarthana), Department 2(UNSBR, Website development) (Dr. U.Faisal)	UGC	Ongoing Ongoing

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 6911
 b.) No of New books added in 2015 : 103
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 45
 d.) Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes
 e) Whether separate provision has been given for Research : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer Facility/Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars : 11
 d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 40

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 112

Courses/No.of students studying in the Department

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
PG I Yr.	27	23	9	32	3	6	50
PG II Yr.	19	32	9	30	4	8	51
Ph. D	7	4	-	-	-	-	11

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
 b. Hostel : Yes, available for ladies
 c. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
 d. Any other relevant information : The Dept. has an

international faculty student exchange programme with two German Universities Calw and Reidlingen University which helps in Globalizing education. DMS in association with the Western India Plywoods organises A.K. Kaderkutty Memorial Oration annually. The dept. also has an entrepreneurship development club.

**5. Department of Applied Economics,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad.**

Name of the Department : Department of Applied Economics

Brief Description of the department : The Department of Applied Economics has started functioning with effect from August 2001. The aim of the course is to impart quality education and research in economics in an Interdisciplinary and applied environment.

Name of the HoD : Dr. K Gangadharan

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347385(O), 9446740720 (M)
 Email : drkgangadharan@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA Applied Economics (25).

Staff position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor on contract (3)
 b. Non-teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1)
 Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who are/were deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences of National/international level :

Prof. (Dr.)K.Gangadharan

Dr.Shahaban V

b. Other achievements : Dr.K.Gangadharan received Best Teacher Award from GRAB Charitable Educational Trust Tamilnadu.

c. Representation of Faculty members in Academic bodies

Prof. Dr.K.Gangadharan

- Member, Syndicate, Kannur University
- Member, Board of Studies, Bharathiyar University, CUSAT, Kerala University.

Dr.V.Shaharban

- Member, Board of Studies, Calicut University.

Research Programmes

a) Whether the Department has been recognized as a Research centre. Name of the subject. : Yes, Economics

b) Details of Research Supervisors

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr.K.Gangadharan	Prof. & Head	Health Economics, Public policy
2. Dr. N. Radhakrishnan	Rtd. Prof.	Social Sector
		Guruvayurappan College
3. Dr. S.M. Abdul	Rtd Prof.	Public policy
		Khader Krishnamenon College for woman
4. Dr. N. Karunakaran	Prof. and Head	Agri. economics
		Dept. of Applied Economics

Details of published works :

Research papers : 11

Research books : 2

d) Research Degree

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1

e) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No. Supervisor	Name of the	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part time
1.	Prof.(Dr).K.Gangadharan	8	5FT + 3PT
2.	Dr.N.Radhakrishnan	2	1FT + 1PT
3.	Dr.S.M.Abdul Kadher	1	1FT
4.	Dr. N. Karunakaran	1	1PT

c. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Educational Loan & NPA of Commercial Banks; A study on Kerala	UGC	Ongoing
2. Maternal child health among tribals in Kerala : Strategies for rational deployment of health infrastructure and health Manpower	ICMR	Completed
3. Nutritional & Healthcare Deprivation - a study across caste class and gender rural areas of Kannur Dist. in Kerala	UGC	Completed

4. Living environment and health in urbanslam a micro level analysis

UGC Completed

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 2855

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015 : 44

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 9

d) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes

e) Whether separate provision has been given for Research : Yes.

f) Whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes

Computer/Internet Facilities

a. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

b. No. of Computer/Internet facility provided for research students : Yes

c. Whether Computers/Internet facilities provided for teachers : Yes

d. Whether Computers/Internet facilities provided for research scholars : Yes

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 52

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the Department					
	Yr	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen

PG I Yr. 6 19 3 16 6 25

PG II Yr. 2 19 2 13 6 21

Ph.D 1 5 - - 1 6

Progress of the following Students welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

**6. School of Legal Studies,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

Name of the Department: Department of Law,
School of Legal Studies,

Name of the Head : Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan

Telephone Nos.: 0490 2345210 (O), 9495908478 (M).

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : BA LLB (50),
LLM (17), PGDHRL (Post Graduate Diploma in Human
Rights Law).

Staff Position:

- Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor(2)
- Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1).

Staff Development Programme

- Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops Conferences of National/International level :

1. Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan : National 5,
International 1

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies : Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan : Dean, faculty of law, Member International Academies, Member, Institutional Review Board, Malabar Cancer Centre, Member BOE, Karnataka State Open Uty., BOE Bangalore Uty., Kerala Uty.

Library Facilities:

- No. of books in the Library : 6330
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2015 :360
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8

Student strength

- Total no. of students : 312
- Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
LLB							
2011	7	30	6	28	-	3	37
2012	8	35	5	33	-	5	43
2013	3	39	1	34	-	8	42
2014	9	35	6	30	2	8	44
2015	10	35	6	32	2	5	45
LLM 2014	6	5	1	9	-	1	11
LLM 2015	2	7	-	4	-	5	9

**7. School of Health Sciences,
Thalassery Campus, Palayad P.O., 670 661**

Name of the Department : School of Health Sciences

Name of the Course Director : Faizal .P.

Telephone Nos.: 0490-2346270, 2347228(Dept.)
9847516227 (M)

FAX No : 0490-2345317

Email : directorshs@gmail.com

I. (Department of Medical Biochemistry)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Sc. Medical Biochemistry-3 Years (15) & 2 Years (5)

Staff position

- Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (on Contract 5)
- Non Teaching Staff. Technical Staff (1 on contract), Others 1 (daily wage)

Staff Development Programme:

- Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International level.

1. Faisal P : Oxidative Stress and Anti Oxident status after pomegranate intake in breast cancer patients organised at Dept. of Biochemistry, Kerala University.

2. Rachana Raveendran : Need for the revision of reference range of Thyroid Function test in a tertiary care centre.

Research Programmes

a) Subjects of research in the centre : Medical Biochemistry

b) Details of Research supervisors:

- Dr. K.T. Augusti
- Dr. T. Vijayakumar

c) Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1
No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 2

d) Details of published works :

Research Papers : 1

e) Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. K.T. Augusti	6	2 FT + 4 PT
2	Dr.T.Vijayakumar	1	1 PT

Library Facilities

- No. of books in the library : 1659
- No. of new books added to the Library in the year 2015 : 77
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 2
- No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 2
- whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes
- whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes

Laboratory facilities

- No. of laboratories for PG course : 2
- No of research laboratories : 1
- Details of major equipments for research :
HPLC, Fluorescence microscope, Electrophoretic apparatus, Gel documentation system, Distillation unit with RO, Semi auto analyser, UV visible spectrophotometer (common to all the three departments under the school).
- Computer/Internet facilities :
a) Common computer / internet facility : Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2
d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Student Strength

- Total Number of students including research scholars : 51
- Details of students

Courses	No. of student studying in the Dept.						
	Yr./Sem	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total
I YEAR	-	15	1	13	6	1	15
II YEAR	1	15	-	10	1	3	18
III YEAR	1	11	-	8	3	4	12
Ph.D	3	3	-	2	-	4	6

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MSc Medical Biochemistry 2011 Batch- 98%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- Anti-ragging and Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances redressal committee : Yes

II. Department of Medical Laboratory Technology

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology : 2 Years (15)

Staff position :

- Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (on Contract 4)
 - Non Teaching Staff : Technical Staff 1 (contract)
- Representation of Faculty members in Academic bodies

Faizal.P - Member, Board of Studies

Details of out-reach programmes

Orientation programme on clinical laboratory management for Medical Laboratory professionals.

Library Facilities

- No. of books in the Library : 1659
- No. of new books added to the Library in the year 2015: 77
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 2
- No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 2
- whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes
- whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- No. of Laboratories for PG course : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

- Common computer / internet facility : Yes
- Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Ten

Student Strength

- Total Number of students including research scholars : 30
- Details of students

Courses	No. of student studying in the Dept.						
	Yr./Sem	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
I YEAR	2	13	1	8	6	15	
II YEAR	5	10	2	9	4	15	

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - MSc Medical Laboratory Technology 2012 Batch - 84.6%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti-ragging and Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b) Grievances redressal committee : Yes

III. Departments of Medical Microbiology

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
M.Sc. Medical Microbiology Course 3 Years (15) & 2 Years (5)

Staff position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (on contract 3)
b. Non Teaching Staff. : Technical Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level :
1. Jisha.P -Chromosome breakage studies in idiopathic aplastic anaemia.

Research Programmes

- a) Subjects of research in the centre:Medical Microbiology
b) Details of published works : Research papers : 5

Library facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 1684
b) No. of new books added to the Library during the year 2015 : 125
c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 2
d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 2
e) whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes
f) whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a) No. of Laboratories for PG course : 2

Computer/Internet facility

- a) Common computer / internet facility : Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c)No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2
d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 2

Student Strength

- (a)Total Number of students including research scholars : 50
(b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
I YEAR	1	12	4	8	3	1	13
II YEAR	2	15	3	13	2	1	17
III YEAR	2	12	1	13	-	1	14
Ph.D	-	6	1	4	-	1	6

- (c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : MSc Medical Microbiology 2011 Batch - 100%

Co-Curricular activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS - 4
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC - 3

Progress of the following student welfare activities :
Anti-ragging cell : Yes

8. Department of Library & Information Science, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

Name of the Department : Department of Library and Information Science

Brief Description of the Centre :

Department was established in 2009 with strength of 20 students.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Dinesan.K

Telephone Numbers : 0490-2347140, 9446369510 (M)

E-mail : dlisknruty@gmail.com

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength : MLISc (25)

Staff Position

Teaching staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor (On contract 1), Associate Professor (3)

Research programme

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Prof.(Dr.) M Bavakutty	Prof.(Rtd.), Lal Bhavan, M Bavakutty Kohinoor P.O. Uty.Calicut	Library and Information Science

c) Details of published works:

No. of Research Papers - 3

e) Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	1. Prof.(Dr.) M Bavakutty	2	2PT

e) Details of extension activities : Introducing E-resources.

f) Details of Out-reach programmes - Digital Literacy

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1190

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 7

c) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:1

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 1

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility: Yes, library

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 13

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 52

b) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College						
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Total
PG I Yr. 6	19	4	17	-	1	3	25
PG II Yr. 7	18	6	15	1	3	4	25
Ph.D	-	2	-	-	-	-	2

c) Percentage of pass during the year : MLISc - 85.71%

9.School of Physical Education & Sports

Sciences, Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba.

Name of the Department : School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences was instituted in the year 2001, with a view to provide quality professional training in Physical Education and promotes sports activities among University students. The department offers Bachelor Degree in Physical Education (B.P.Ed), two years Masters Degree in Physical Education (M.P.Ed), one year Master of Philosophy in Physical Education (M.Phil) and research programmes in Physical Education and allied areas leading to Ph.D in Physical Education and 3 months certificate course in Yoga & Fitness (CCYF). The Department has a full fledged research centre for the research works of scholars of Ph.D and M.Phil programme.

The mission of the department is to create a comprehensive learning experience that promotes the physical, social, and emotional benefits of physical activity. The Department of Physical Education undertakes the whole task for training for the sports team, planning and organization of a variety of sports competitions, participating in sports at all levels besides its academic programme. It also provides opportunities for personal, intellectual and professional growth in the areas of coaching, fitness, outdoor recreation, adventure sports, physical therapy, public health, Yoga and other allied health.

Name of the HoD/Course Director : Dr. P.T. Joseph

Telephone Nos: 0497-2756200 (O), 9447635863 (M)

Fax No. 0497 2782190

E-mail : spess.ku@gmail.com

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M PEd. (35), B.PEd. (35), M Phil (10)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor(1) , Assistant Professor on contract (4), Yoga Instructor on contract (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library staff (1), Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level - 3

Research Programmes:

- a) Subject of Research in the Centre: Physical Education
 b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. P.T. Joseph	Dept. of Phy. Edn.	Phy. Edn.
2. Dr. Sureshkutty K	Dept. of Phy. Edn	Phy. Edn.
3. Dr. Anil R	PKM College	Physical Education

c) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D degree awarded : 1
 2. No. of Ph.D Thisis Submitted : 5

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.T. Joseph	7	2FT
2.	Dr. Suresh Kutty K.	7	2FT
3.	Dr. Anil R.	7	2FT

Library Facilities .

- a.)No of books in the Library :1857
 b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15
 c) Whether separate provision has been given for research : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3
 b. No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 3
 c. No. of Research Laboratories : 1
 c. Details of major equipments for research :
 Body Composition Analyser, Biometric Equipments

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 6
 d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 4

1. Student Strength

- a)Total Number of Students including research scholars:
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	
B.P.Ed	14	27	5	2	19	26	15	41
M.P.Ed								
I Year	19	9	4	2	9	15	13	28
M.P.Ed								
II Year	20	15	4	2	16	22	13	35
M. Phil	6	4	2	-	3	5	5	10

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 98 %

Sports & Games

- a.) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 86
 b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:
 10 Championships, 14 Runner Ups and 6 third prize sin intercollegiate Tournaments 1 Second and 1 Third prize in All India Level.
 c. New Sports facilities, if any provided : Syntheric surface for Khabaddi

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Hostel : Yes
 c. Counselling : Yes
 d. Recreation : Yes
 e. Endowment : Yes
 Any other Student activity : Literary Society, Nature Club, Adventurous Sports.

**10. School of Information Science & Technoogy,
Kannur University Campus P.O. ,
Mangattuparamba, 670 567.**

**Name of the Department : School of
Information Science and Technology.**

Name of the HoD : Dr. Raju G.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2784535 (O)

Email : kusist @gmail.com

Website Address : www.kusist.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MCA (35), MCA lateral entry (30), M.Phil (6) PhD (24)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor (2) Professor (1) , Assistant Professor on Contract basis (6)

b. Non Teaching staff : Administrative Staff - 1, Library Staff -1 , Technical Staff - (1-Contract), Office Attendant - 1 (Contract basis), Sweeper- 2 (Contract)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level . : 10

Research Programmes

a. Subject of research in the centre : Information Technology, Computer Science

b .Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. N.K. Narayanan	"Anurag" Madappally College P.O. Vadakara	Speech Processing, Image processing, document analysis and Neutral fuzzy computing
2.	Dr.Babu Anto P.	"Red Rocks", Nr. Gopalan Kada P.O. Pallikunnu NLP, Kannur	Speech processing Image processing
3.	Dr. Raju G	"Daya", Kadakkal P.O. Kollam	Image Processing Data mining Software Engineering , Big Data

c. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded-1, No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-1

d. Details of published works. Research papers - 23

e. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies Dr.Rajkumar.K.K : Member - Board of Studies in, Calicut University

Dr. G.Raju

1. Dean, Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Kannur University.

2. Chairman/Member : BOS (PG) Kannur University, MG University.

Dr. Babu Anto P.

1. Chairman/Member : BOS CUSAT, Kannur University, Calicut University.

g. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr. N.K. Narayanan	8	4FT+4PT
2.	Dr. Babu Anto P.	8	3FT+5PT
3.	Dr. Raju G	5	4FT+1PT

i. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor re- search programmes

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Soft computing approaches to medical image enhancement	UGC	ongoing
2. Development of indigenous knowledge of tribal language of northern district of Kerala.	UGC	ongoing

Details of Extention Activities : Application IT in Agriculture on going

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 4198

b.) No of New books added to the library in 2015: 400

c.) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 14

Laboratory facilities

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4

b) No of research laboratories : 2

c) No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 1

d) Details of major equipments for research : Mac systems (6), High end Work station (1)

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars: 10
 d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:100

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 173
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		No. of students					Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	15	50	2	50	1	4	8	65
P.G II Yr.	10	52	6	35	-	7	14	62
5th MCA	8	22	7	10	-	5	7	30
M.Phil	0	5	1	3	-	-	1	5
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	23

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MCA (90%), M.Sc Computer Science (75%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 35
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging Cel : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments &scholarships : Yes

**11. Department of Mathematical Sciences,
 Kannur University Campus P.O.
 Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
 Mathematical Sciences.**

Name of the Course Director :

Sri. Madhusoodanan K

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783415 (O), 9495417586 (M)

Email :hodmathsc@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
 MSc Mathematics (20)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (1), Course Director (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (2) , Visiting Professor (1).
 b. Non-teaching staff : Office Attendant (1T)

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Graph Theory
 b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.T.V.Ramakrishnan	Associate Professor Dept. of Maths SES College, Sreekandapuram	Graph theory
2.	Dr. K.V. Germina	Associate Professor Dept. of Maths Marymatha College Mananathavady.	Graph theory

- c. Details of Ph.D results: i. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1. ii) No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2,
 d. Details of Published works: Research papers : 5
 e. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
	Dr. K.V.Germina	2	1PT/1FT

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 2454
 b) No.of new books added to the library during 2015: 216

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars: 10
 d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:10

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students including research scholars:45

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr	2	18	-	11	4	5	20
P.G. II Yr.	-	20	1	13	2	4	20
Ph.D	1	1	-	1	-	1	2

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell: Yes
- Grievance redressal committee : Yes
- Women's development: Yes
- Counselling : Yes
- Hostel: Yes
- Endowments and scholarships:Yes

12. Department of Statistical Sciences, Kannur University Campus, PO, Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.

Name of the Department : Department of Statistical Sciences

Name of the Course Director: Dr.M.Kumaran.

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783939 (O), 9446169009(M)

Email : statknrutu@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MSc Statistics(25)

Staff Position : Teaching Staff ,Course Director (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (3) ,

Staff development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 3

Research Programmes

- Subjects of research in the Centre: Biostatistics
- Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

1.	Dr.M.Kumaran	Course Director Dept. of Statistical Sciences	Stochastic Modeling
----	--------------	--	------------------------

c. Details of Published works: Research papers :4

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

Dr. M.Kumaran	6	2FT+4PT
---------------	---	---------

Library Facilities

- No of books in the Library : 843
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Available in the general library

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1 Computer Lab with 18 computers

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 1

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students including research scholars : 41

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr	3	16	16	1	3	19
P.G. II Yr.	1	18	15	-	4	19
Ph.D	1	2	2	-	1	3

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:100%

13 .Department of Atmospheric Sciences, Kannur University Campus P.O. Mangattuparamba , Kannur-670567.

Name of the Department : Department of Atmospheric Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Atmospheric Science was established in the University during 2008 and was inaugurated by Dr. P. Chandramohan, the then Hon'ble Vice Chancellor. It is hosted in Mangattuparamba Campus of the University. During the visit of the UGC team, they have suggested that the Department can be made in to a centre of excellence in research. Dr. M.K. Satheesh Kumar of Govt. Brennen College was the first Course Director.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. K.P. Santhosh (ic)

**14. School of Pedagogical Sciences
Dharmasala, Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Kannur 670 567.**

Name of the Department : School of Pedagogical Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Pedagogical Sciences, Kannur University started functioning on 23rd December 2005 with Post Graduate Programme in Education. The M.Ed. course started with effect from 17th August 2006 with an intake of 25 teacher educators. The University has approved the Department as Research Centre in Education for Ph.D. Programmes in Education.

Name of the Director : Dr.K. Rajagopalan

Telephone Nos: 0497 2781290(O)

Website address : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength :

M.Ed (35), Ph.D in Education

Staff Position

Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Asst. Professor (1), Asst. Prof. on contract (2)

Non Teaching Staff : Sweeper (PT) - 1

Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies :

1. Dr. K. Rajagopalan, Member PG BOS in education, University of Calicut.
2. Dr. Bindu C.M. Member, UG and PG curriculum committee, University of Calicut.

Details of Ph.D. results :

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 4

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Education
- b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
---------	------------------------	---------

1. Dr. K.P.Suresh Prof. Central University of Kerala
2. Dr. P. Kelu Pricipal, CUTEC, Vadakara
3. Dr. Rosa MC Hsst. St. Sebastian Higher Secondary School, Velimanam, Kannur
4. Dr. K. Vijayan Asst. Prof. NCERT, New Delhi
5. Dr. Babu Kochamkunnel House, Kochamkunnel Mattakkara, P.O. Kottayam
6. Dr. Prasanth Mathew Asst. Prof. PKM College of Education, Madampam, Kannur
7. Dr. Beena K. Asso. Prof. Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba

c. Details of Published works: Research papers : 4

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1. Dr. K.P.Suresh 4 4PT
2. Dr. P. Kelu 7 2FT+5PT
3. Dr. Rosa MC 7 1FT+6PT
4. Dr. K. Vijayan 4 4PT
5. Dr. Babu Kochamkunnel 2 1FT+1PT
6. Dr. Prasanth Mathew 3 1FT+2PT
7. Dr. Beena K. 2 1FT+1PT

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 2560

b) No. of journal subscribed by the library : 20

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. No. of computer / internet facility provided for re- search scholars : 1

c. No. of computer / internet facility provided for stu- dents : 1

Extra Curricular Activities:

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 5

b. No. of students who won the prize: 2

Students Strength

a. Total no. of students including research scholars : 98

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC /ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

M.Ed I Yr	10	59	13	15	41	69
Ph.D	9	20	-	-	29	29

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

**15. Department of History and Heritage Studies,
Kannur University Campus P.O.,****Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.****Name of the Department: History and Heritage Studies**

Brief description of the department : The department was established in July 2007 with P.G. Programme. The department is also a research centre of the Kannur University in History. M.A. History and Heritage Studies is a non-conventional P.G. Programme, emphasizing Art, Architecture, History of science, technology, museology, archaeology, cultural heritage etc.

Name of the HOD/ Course Director: Dr. C. Haridas

Telephone Numbers : Office: 0497 2783077, 9447202184 (M)

Email : dhhsku@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: M.A (History & Heritage Studies)- 25, Ph.D History

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (on contract) 4

b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff (pooled) - 1, Attender (Pooled) - 1

Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level : 4

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Research Programmes:

a) Subjects of research in the centre: History

b) Details of published works

Research papers - 1, Books - 1.

c) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name	Broad Area
--------	------	------------

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|---------|
| 1. | Dr.C. Balan | History |
| 2. | Sri. MGS Narayanan | History |
| 3. | Dr. V. Kunjali | History |
| 4. | Dr. Jayasree Nair | History |

d. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1

e. Details of research scholars

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.C. Balan	6	2FT+4PT
2.	M.G.S.Narayanan	1	1PT
3.	Dr.V.Kunjali	1	1PT
4.	Jayasree Nair	2	1FT+1FT

Details of extension activities :

Sl.No	Title	Area
-------	-------	------

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. | Archaeology and museology | seminar |
| 2. | Intercollegiate Quize copmpetition | |

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 3364

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8

c) No. of new journals subscribed during 2015 : 8

Computer/ Internet facilities

Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes

Extra Curricular Activities:

Art Festival

No. of students participated in the university art festival : 4

Details no. of students won the prizes : 1

Student strength:

a. Total Number of Students including Research Scholars: 54

b. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
PG I Yr.	1	23	3	18	2	1	24
PG II Yr.	2	20	1	17	4	-	22
Ph.D	7	3	-	9	-	1	10

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MA 96%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes

**16. School of Behavioural Science
Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

Name of the Department : School of Behavioural Science

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Behavioural Sciences offers MSc Programme in Clinical and Counseling Psychology. The course envisages students with an understanding of the theoretical approaches and research methods applicable to both laboratory and real world settings. The programme emphasizes the role of the liberal arts and critical thinking in higher education, personal development and appreciation of individual differences and cultural diversity. The programme emphasizes active learning, field work and research that prepare students for a broad range of entry level positions in Psychology. The Clinical and Counseling Psychology programme strives to engage students with every opportunity to express their ideas and experiences through writings, classroom interactions and field work. . The School of Behavioural Sciences is also established as a research centre.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. S. Vinod Kumar
Telephone Nos. 0497-2782441 (O), 9447451466 (M)

email : sbsckannuruniversity@gmail.com,

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Ph.D, M Sc.Clinical & Counseling Psychology (20).

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant. Professor contract (4)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Library Staff (1 -Permanent) P.T.S (1 - Temporary), Laboratory Staff (1)

Research Programmes

a) Subjects of Research in the Centre: Psychology

b) Details of Research Supervisor:

Dr. S. Vinod Kumar- Applied Psychology (Broad Area).

c) Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2

d) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.S. Vinod Kumar	6	4FT+2PT

Details of Extension Activities

Counseling services for the students of Kannur University.

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 976

b) No.of new books added to the library in 2015: 39

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

b. Details of major equipments for research : 20

Computer/Internet facility

Common computer/internet facility: Yes (1)

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 46

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
P.G. I	1	19	4	13	1	2	20
P.G. II	-	20	2	14	1	3	20
Ph.D	2	4	1	5	-	-	6

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities :
Counseling : Yes

**17. School of Wood Science & Technology,
Mangattuparamba Campus P.O.,
Kannur -670567**

**Name of the Department : School of Wood
Science & Technology**

Brief Description of the Department:

The M.Sc Wood science and Technology programme was started in 2007. This employment oriented four semester programme enjoys the distinctive advantage of collaboration with the Western India Plywoods Ltd, Baliapatam an industry which has gained national and international reputation for over 60 years.

Name of the HOD / Course Director: Dr. C. Mohanan

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782790, 9447485542 (M)

Email : woodscienceku@yahoo.com

mohanemeritus@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc.Wood Science and Technology (20),

M Sc.Wood Science and Technology (industry linked) (24)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Prof. on contract (3)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Others (2)

**18. Department of Mass Communication
and Journalism,**

**Kannur University Campus P.O.,
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Mass
Communication & Journalism**

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Prasanan.A

Telephone No. 0497-2782082 (O)

Email : mcjkannuruniversity@gmail.com

Courses offered & Sanctioned Strength : MCJ (25)

Staff Position

A. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (5)

B Non teaching staff: Administrative Staff (1) others(1)

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 1018

b.) No of New books added to the library in 2015: 97

c) No. of journal subscribed by the library : 1

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 1

c. No. of computer / internet facility provided for students : 1

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival - 2

Student Strength

a) Total No. of Students including research scholars :48

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

P.G. I Yr. 12 13 3 16 6 25

P.G. II Yr. 9 14 1 17 5 23

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MA 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes

**19. Department of Environmental Studies,
Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of
Environmental Studies**

Brief Description of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies was established in the year 2008 at Swami Ananda Theertha Campus, Edat, Payyanur. The department has started with a major motto of creating environmental awareness among the nurturing youth. The department offers a post graduation course in Environmental Science with per year intake of 20 graduate students. The department is equipped with all necessary laboratory equipments needed for environmental analysis.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. K.M. Khaleel

Tel. Nos. : 0497-2806403(O), 04602204982,
9447300189

E-mail : khaleelchovva@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Environmental Studies (20)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Course Director (1), Assistant Professor (On contract)- 3

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:
Dr. K.M. Khaleel : Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Botany

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the library : 1379
b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8
c) Museum: Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3
b. Details of new laboratory facilities provided during the year : Atomic Absorption Spectro Photo meter, Flame Photometer, Flouri meter, COD Digestion unit, Refrigerator Centrifuge, Shaker, Microscopes, Laminar Airflow Chamber, Autoclave, Millipore water filtration unit, Double distillation unit, Nephelometer, High Volume Air Sampler, All other basic equipments related to environmental analysis.

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:2

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 37

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	2	17	3	8	8	19
P.G. II Yr.	4	14	5	13	-	18

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

20. School of Pure and Applied Physics
Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Edat,
Payyanur 670327.

Name of the Department : School of Pure & Applied Physics

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Physics was started at the Payyannur campus during the academic year 2003.

The Department has the facility to carry out research in Material Science and Nuclear Physics and five students were awarded Ph.D in Physics.

Name of the HOD : Dr. K.P. Santhosh

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806401 (O), 9495409757 (M)
Fax : 0497-2806402

email : drkpsanthosh@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc Physics (20), Ph.D. Physics (16)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant. Professor(Permanent-2), Associate Professor (Permanent - 1) ,
b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1-common), Lab Asst.(1), Office Attendant (1) , P.T.S (1) (All are on daily wage)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

Research Programmes :

- a. Subjects of Research in Centre : Material Science and Nuclear Physics
b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.P. Santhosh	Head, Dept. of Physics Kannur University	Nuclear Physics
2.	Dr. N.K.Deepak,	Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur Uty.	Material Science.

- c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D awarded : 2

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - Invited talk (1), International Journals (5), Conference proceedings (8)

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.P. Santhosh	8	5FT+3PT
2.	Dr. N.K. Deepak	3	2FT+1PT

f. Details of completed/ongoing Major research programmes.

1. Theoretical Study on "Ternary Fission" - UGC (on going)
2. Fabrication and characterization of Copper Indium Gallium Selenide based thin film solar cells - KSCSTE (ongoing)

Details of extension activities

Title	Area	Status
One day seminar on nuclear emergency management and frontier areas in physics	Physics & Chemistry	Completed

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 2276
- b) No. of new books to the library in the year 2015 : 65
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 14

Laboratory facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4
- b) No. of research laboratories: 2
- c) Details of major equipments for research:
 1. Spray Pyrolysis Equipment.
 2. Spin Coating Machine
 3. Vacuum coating unit
 4. Keithley Source meter

Computer /Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 30
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for research scholars: 6
- d) No. of computers/internet facility is provided for students: 12

Students Strength

- a) Total No. of Students including research scholars : 48
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	

P.G. I Yr.	6	14	-	15	1	4	20
P.G. II Yr.	3	14	1	12	-	4	17
Ph.D.	4	7	-	6	-	5	11

b) Percentage of pass during the year : 87%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Counseling : Yes
- d) Recreation : Yes
- e) Health Centre : Yes
- g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

21. Department of Geography

**Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur,
Edat P.O., Pin. 670 327.**

Name of the Department : Department of Geography

Name of the HOD: Dr. P.K. Vijayan

Tele. Nos: 0497-2806400(O), 04923-227143, 9446150631

Fax & E-mail: 0497-2806402, drpkvge@gmail.com

Email: depteveskannuruniversity@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Geography (18)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (3)
- b. Non Teaching Staff: Administration Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1.

Representation of faculty members :

Dr. P.K. Vijayan : BOS in GIS Mysore Uty.

Dr. Jayapal G. : Member, Board of Studies, Uty of Kerala, Member, BOS, Sree Sankaracharya Uty. of Sanskrit, Kalady.

Research Programmes :

- a. Subjects of Research in Centre : Material Science and Nuclear Physics
- b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------|--|---|
| 1. | Dr. P.K.Vijayan | HOD, Associate Prof., Department of Geography, Kannur Uty. | |
| 2. | Dr. Jayapal G. | Asst. Prof., Dept. of Geography, Kannur Uty. | Land use planning, Agricultural Geography, Watershed Characterization |

c. Details of published works:

Research papers - 1

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.K.Vijayan	8	1FT+7PT
2.	Dr. Jayapal G.	3	2FT+2PT

Library Facilities

a) No of new books added to the library during 2015 : 162

b) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 4

Students Strength

a) Total No. of Students including research scholars: 45

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	7	11	4/2	9	-	3	18
P.G. II Yr.	5	10	3	7	2	5	15
Ph.D	9	3	-	-	-	-	12

**22. School of Chemical Sciences,
Swami Anantha Theertha Campus, Edat P.O. ,
Payyanur, 670 327**

Name of the Department : School of Chemical Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Chemical Sciences of Kannur University, came into existence in the year 2002. The Department has been started to undertake post graduate teaching and research activities in Chemistry with specialization on material science.

The School has already established good research laboratories for Chemistry and Biochemistry. External funded projects from KSCSTE, Kerala Government, DAE-BRNS, Government of India and DST, Government of India and UGC are being undertaken and ongoing by the faculty members.

Name of the HOD : Dr. S. Sudheesh

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806402(O), 9847421467 (M)

Fax & E-mail : 0497-806402,sudheeshatl@yahoo.co.uk

Courses offered

M Sc.Chemistry (Material Sciences) -17

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant. Professor (1) , Assistant Professor on contract (3).

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Laboratory staff(1) , Library Staff (1), Sweeper (1)

Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - 3

Research Programmes

a. Subject of research in the centre : Chemistry & Biochemistry

b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	School of Chemical Sciences,	Chemistry
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	School of Chemical Sciences,	Bio-Chemistry
3.	Dr.T.D.Radhakrishnan Nair	'Saipadmam' Thondayad P.O. Kozhikode - 16	Chemistry
4.	Dr. V. Kumar	Scientist, C-MET, Thrissur	Chemistry
5.	Dr.Manojkumar.T.K	IITMK, Technopark Trivandrum	Chemistry

- c. Details of published works : Research Papers - 4
d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	8	4FT+4PT
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	5	5 FT
3.	Dr. V. Kumar	1	1 PT
4.	Dr. Manojkumar T.K.	3	3 FT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2030
b) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 4
c) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 2

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3
b. No. of research laboratories : 2
c. Details of major equipments for research
UV visible spectrometer, Infrared spectrometer, Differential scanning calorimeter, Cyclic voltammeter, Fluorescence spectrometer, Gel documentation unit, Gel electrophoretic apparatus, Western Blot unit, ELISA Reader, Lyophilizer. Thermogravmetric analyzer

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 2
d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 1

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 47
b) Details of students

Year/ Semester	Courses/ No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	2	15	3	8	1	5	17
P.G. II Yr.	3	14	2	11	2	2	17
Ph.D	4	12	2	7	-	6	16

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 82%.

Progress of the following student welfare activities:
Anti ragging Cell : Yes

23. Department of Music

Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur
P.O. Edat, Pin. 670 327.

Name of the Department : Department of Music
Name of the HOD : Dr. Mini N.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2806404(O), 9895232334
email : drminin@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.A. Music (10), Ph.D. Carnatic Music.

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor(1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 4

Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the centre: Music
b. Details of Research supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr Mini N.	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
2.	Dr K L Saraladevi	Kamala Cottage, Kokkanisseri, Payyanur
3.	Dr Sajith E N	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.
4.	Dr K Omanakkutty bharathi,	Director, Sangeetha Thycaud PO, Thivandrum

c. Details of Ph.D results

- No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 1
No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 3

d. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. K L Saraladevi	3	2PT+1FT
2	Dr Sajith E N	2	1FT+1PT
3	Dr K Omanakkutty	1	1PT

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 1626
b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2015: 166
c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 13
d) No. of new journals subscribed during 2015: 3

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility- Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1
d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 8
b) No. of students, who won the prizes: 8

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 22
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	1	10	1	6	4	11
P.G. II Yr.	1	4	2	1	2	5
Ph.D	-	6	3	1	1	6

- c) Percentage of pass during the year : 100%
Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students:
1. Students presented musical compositions in the 241 Jayanthi of Muthuswami Deekshithar at Ettayapuram on 26.03.2015

**24. Department of Nano Sciences,
Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyanur,
Edat.P.O, Pin-670327.**

Name of the Department : Department of Nano Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of NanoScience was established in the University during 2008 and was inaugurated by Dr. P. Chandramohan, the then Hon. Vice Chancellor. It is hosted in Payyanur Campus of the University. Dr. PMG Nambissan of Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics was the first course director.

Name of the Course Director: Dr. K. R. Haridas(ic)

**25. Department of Kannada,
School of Indian Languages,
P.O. Vidyanagar, Kasaragod - 671 123.**

Brief Description of the Centre: The dept. was established in 1997. M.Phil and Ph.D. courses in Kannada are presently offered.

Course Director : Dr. Maheshwari U.

Phone : 04994-226292, 9447508581(M)

E-mail : maheshwariullodi@gmail.com

Courses & Strength :

Certificate Course in Kannada (40), in Malayalam(40)
M. Phil - Kannada (5), Ph. D.

Research Programmes

- a) Subjects of research in the centre : Kannada
b) Details of research Supervisors :

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr.P. Shrikrishna Bhat	Grammer, Linguistics
2	Dr. U. Shankaranarayana Bhat	Ancient Literature and Prosody
3	Dr. Maheshwari U.	Poetry, Novel and Criticism

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 3200

Computer/Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility- 1

**26. Department of Zoology
Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O,
Wayanad -670645**

Name of the Department : Department of Zoology

Name of the Course Director: Dr. Johny Joseph

Brief Description : Established in 2008

Telephone Nos. 04935-274555(O), 9495411480 (M)

E-mail : johnyosephz@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc. Applied Zoology (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching Staff: Course Director - 1, Assistant Professor - 1, Assistant Professor on contract - 3

b. Non-teaching staff:

Office Attendant (on daily wages) - 1

Research Programmes

10 Research Scholars completed course work programme.

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the library : 820

b) No. of new books added to the library during 2015 : 26

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 9

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 2

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for Teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 1

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:2

Students Strength

a) Total No. of Students including research scholars: 37
I year : 18, II Year : 19,

b) course works students: 4

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 75%

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.

Name of the Department : Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Baby Francis Kulirani

Telephone Nos :04935-274580 (O) 9449818345 (M)

email : drtsmdy@gmail.com

Courses & strength :M.A.Rural & Tribal Sociology (20)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (on contract - 1), Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Others (1)

Research Programmes

Subject of research in the centre Sociology

Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Baby Francis and Kulirani	Dept. of Rural and Tribal Sociology	Rural Tribal Sociology

Library Facilities

a. No of books in the Library : 1779

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. Computer / Internet facilities provided for research scholars :1

d. No. Computer / Internet facilities provided for students : 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 24

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff.	BPL	Gen. Tot.
P.G I Yr.	4	13	2	8	-	5	7 17
P.G II Yr.	3	4	4	2	1	1	1 7

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information : Out reach programme for tribal drop out students in the neighborhood.

28. Department of Malayalam

**Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram
Kasaragod - 671 314**

Name of the Department : Department of Malayalam

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department was established in 2002. The course offered is M.A. Malayalam with an intake of 35 students. Now the Department is a Research Centre also. Ten batches have completed their course successfully with 100 percent results.

Name of the HOD : Dr. A. M. Sreedharan

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O), 0467-2203858 (R), 9447314292(M)

E-mail: amsreedharan@gmail.com

Courses offered and strength :M.A. Malayalam (35)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (2), Professor (1)
- b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (2) ,
Library Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme.

- a.Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - Dr.A.M.Sreedharan, Dr.Sivadas.K.K., Dr.Reeja V.
- b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year
 - 1.Dr.A.M.Sreedharan - Byari Academic award for "Byari Bhasha Nigandu" (a cultural institution of Govt. of Karnataka)., Man of Vocational Excellence Award - Rotary club, Nileshwar.
 - 2.Dr.Sivadas.K.K. - Dr.K.M.George award for literary criticism from State Language Institute, Thiruvananthapuram.

Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1.Dr.A.M.Sreedharan : Director UGC - HRDC

Research Programmes

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Malayalam

b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.A.M. Sreedharan	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore and Literature
2.	Dr. Sivadas K.K	Dept. of Malayalam	Malayalam
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	Dept. of Malayalam	Malayalam

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 5

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 4

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 3, Books - 5

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.A.M.Sreedharan	8	3FT+5PT
2.	Dr. Sivadas K.K.	6	4FT+2PT
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	6	3FT+2PT/1FIP

f. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Title	Funding Agency	Status
1.	Tulu Nad & Tulu Language : a comparative analysis from 1.7.2015	UGC	Commence

Details of Extension Activities

1. Blood donation camp in association with JCI, Nileshwaram.
2. An awareness class about cardiac diseases in association with Lions Club, Nileshwaram.
3. National seminar on comparative Literature in association with Dept. of Hindi.

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 14236
 b) No of new books added to the library during 2015 : 984
 c) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 8
 d) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 38

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No of computer/internet facility provided for students: 3

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 88
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Total
P.G. I Yr.	2	33	9	18	1	-	35
P.G. II Yr.	1	33	7	22	-	6	34
Ph.D	6	13	-	1	-	-	19

- c) Percentage of pass during the year : 100%

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 71
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility : Yes
 e. Health : Yes

**29. Department of Molecular Biology,
 Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
 Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod-671314.**

Name of the Department : Molecular Biology

Brief Description of the Centre:

The course offered is M.A. Malayalam with an intake of 35 students. Now the Department is a Research Centre also. Ten batches have completed their course successfully with 100 percent results.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K.

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O), 9249506050 (M)
 E-mail: mobpkrmc2008@gmail.com

Courses offered and strength : M.Sc. Molecular Biology (20)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (1), Asst.Professor on contract (4)
 b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (1), Office attendant (1)

Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level -
 Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh : Invited lecture "IPM and Bio Diversity" - for national seminar on status and trends in biodiversity of Kerala at Govt. Brennam College, Thalassery.

Research Programme

1. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

1. Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K. Govt. College Kasaragod Zoology

2. Details of published works :
 Research Papers -2, Books - 1
 3. Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

- 1 Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh P.K. 7 3PT+4FT

4. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Title	Funding Agency	Status
---------	-------	----------------	--------

1. Isolation & Characterization of Bio-active peptides from engineering & Marine fungi & cone snails Research Board, New Delhi

Library facilities

- a.No. of books in the Library : 848
 b. No.of new books added to the Library in 2015: 13
 c. No. of Journal subscribed by the library : 5
 d. No. of New Journal subscribed during the year 2015:5

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2
 b) No.of research laboratories : 2

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer / internet facility : 4
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: 2
 c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 2

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 1

Student strength:

- a.Total no.of students including research scholars :31
 b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. IYr.	-	16	4	7/4	1	-	16
P.G. II Yr.	-	15	2	7/2	1	3	15

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 87%

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. students enroll in the NSS : 100
 b) Details and no. of NSS unit : 71

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Hostel (ladies) : Yes
 e) Counseling : Yes
 f) Recreation : Yes
 g) Health centre : Yes
 h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**30. Department of Hindi,
 Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
 Nileswaram, Kasaragod- 671314.**

Name of the Department : Department of Hindi.

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09; Department offers MA Hindi, under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 4 semesters.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. T.**Sasidharan**

Telephone Nos. 0467-2284566 (O)

email : tsasidharan99@yahoo.com Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MA Hindi (25)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff :
 Course Director (contract 1), Assistant Professor -1,
 Assistant Professor - contract (3)
 b. Non teaching staff: Administrative staff - 1T), Office Attendant (1T)

Staff Development Programme

Details of Teachers who are deputed for participation in seminars/workshops conferences of National/ International level

1. Dr.T.Shasidharan -1

Swadeenatha Sangram aur Hindi Filmi Geeth at Central University of Kerala.

Hindi ke sadabahaar geeth, University of Mysore

National workshop official language different domains.

2. Dr. Sangeetha K. -1
 3. Dr. V. Prabhakaran - 1
 4. Hmeema O/P -1

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 8744
 b.) No of journals subscribed during 2015 : 310
 c) No. of journal subscribed by the library: 22
 d) No. of new journal subscribed by the library during the year 2015: 4
 e) Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHER EDUCATION

a). Department of Teacher Education Dharmasala, Kannur-670567.

Name of the Department : Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala

Brief Description of the Department:

The department was established during the year 1996 with B.Ed programme. Now this programme is under School of Pedagogical Sciences. This course has been designed to extend the benefit of the Teacher Training to highly qualified candidates and also to qualify the regular teachers in service of govt. / aided schools of Kerala State.

Name of the Course Director : Smt. Prasida

Telephone Nos. : 0497-2784715(O), 994798890 (M)

Email : dtedharmasala@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. (100)
- English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Course Director (1) Assistant Professor (On contract) (7)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(2 pooled unit), Library Staff(1), PTS (1T)

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 4183

Computer/Internet Facility

Common Computer/Internet facility : 1

Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 100

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total

B.Ed	5	95	13/6	9/13	3	6	50	100
------	---	----	------	------	---	---	----	-----

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Department of Teacher Education, Chala Road, Vidyanagar.P.O., Kasaragod 671 123.

Name of the Department : Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod.

Name of the Course Director : Dr. K .C.Rijumol

Telephone Nos . 04994-230975 (O) 8891029236 (M)

E-mail : kudteksdd@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

Staff Position

A. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (On Contract)- 8, Visting Professor/Fellow - 1

B. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (2),Library Staff (1),PTS (1 temp)

Staff Development Programme :

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level.

1. Smt. Geetha C. -1
2. Smt Nisha C.V. -1
3. Smt. Lisha -1
4. Sri. Shobraj P.P. -1
5. Dr. K.C. Rijumol -1

Library Facilities.

a.) No of books in the Library : 4865

b.) No of new books in the Library during 2015: 262

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer / internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 5

c) Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady Campus

Name of the Department : Department of Teacher Education, Mananthavady.

Brief Description of the Department:

The Department started functioning in 1996 and it offers B.Ed Degree Courses in six optional subjects: Malayalam, Hindi, Commerce, Mathematics, Natural Science and Social Studies.

Name of the Course Director : Sri. Rajesh K.R.

Telephone Nos.: 04935 -271754

email : dtemwynd@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 100

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Course Director (Contract-1), Guest Lecturers (Contract-6) Guest Lecturers (Hourly basis - 1)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1), Library Staff(1), Office Attendant (1), Others (3).

Library Facilities.

a.) No of books in the Library : 6893

b.) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

c.) Museum : Social Studies Museum

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 4

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Recreation : Yes

d. Health Centre : Yes

I.T. EDUCATION CENTRES

1. I.T.E.C. Thalassery Campus

Name of the Centre : I.T.Education Centre, Thalassery.

Brief Description of the Centre:

Information Technology Education Centre of Kannur University offers Master of Computer Applications (MCA).

Name of the Asst. Director : Smt. Suja.K.V

Tel. Nos . 0490-234504 (O), 9895810180 (M)

email itecknr@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (contract) -6,

b. Non Teaching Staff : 4

Others Office Attendant - 1 PTS (temp) - 1

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in library : 1072

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 1

Computer facilities/internet:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 31

Students Strength

a) Total no. of Students including Research Scholars: 103

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	11	24	30/4	1	35
P.G. II Yr.	10	24	22/7	5	34
P.G. III Yr.	7	27	26/6	2	34

2. I.T.E.C, Kasaragod,

Chala Road, Vidyanagar, Kasaragod 671 123.

Name of the Centre : I.T.Education Centre, Kasaragod.

Name of the Assistant Director : Smt.Sreelatha K Nair

Telephone Nos : 04994-256010 (O), 9447490594

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (Contract) - 4

B. Non Teaching Staff : PTS (1T)

Library Facilities

No of books in the Library : 809

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2

b. Details if any, of new laboratory facilities provided during the year : IBM Server

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common computer/Internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

Students Strength.

a) Total no. of Students including Research Scholars : 42

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
MCA I Yr.	4	17	11	10	21
MCA III Yr.	8	13	10	11	21

Progress of the following Students Welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**3. I.T.E.C, Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram.P.O, Kasaragod-671314.**

**Name of the Centre : I.T.Education Centre,
Nileswaram.**

Brief Description of the Centre : Established in August 2008 with MCA Course of 35 students.

Name of the Assistant Director : Smt. Sruthi K V
Telephone Nos: 0467-2285766(O), 9497837330 (M)

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff:

Assistant Director (contract)-1,

Assistant Professor (contract) -5

Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff -1T, Office Attendant - 1T

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 1235

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 63

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. computer/internet facility provided for students:60

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 93

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
MCA						
I year	4	22	-	10/11	5	26
II year	10	24	-/1	16/11	6	34
III year	12	21	-	9/13	11	33

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 53.3%

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 71

M.B.A.Centres

**1. Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus,
Nileswaram P.O.**

**Name of the Centre :Centre for M.B.A ,
Nileswaram.**

Name of Asst. Director : Sri.K.Balakrishnan

Telephone Nos : 0497 2284966, 9495362336 (M)

Email : centre4mbanileswaram@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (40)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (On contract) - 4

Staff Development Programme.

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - 1

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 1688

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 1

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common Computer/internet facility : 25

b. Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for students : 24

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 78

b) Details of students

Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total

P.G. I	15	25	2	28	-	10	40
P.G II	20	18	6	23	-	9	38

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes

2. Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus , Kannur - 670567

Name of the Centre : Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba.

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Centre started functioning from 17th September, 2012 on the third floor of the Information and Technology Department Building , Mangattuparamba Campus,

Name of the Assistant Director: Sri.Vidhusekhar P.

Telephone No. 0497-2782355 (O)

e-mail : vidhusekhar@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (40)

Staff position:

Teaching Staff: Assistant Director (1),

Guest Lecturers(4)

Non-teaching Staff: PTS-1

Library Facilities :

a. No of books in the library : 1875

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 73

b) Details of students

Courses/ No. of students studying in the College
Year/ Male Female SC/ OBC/ Diff. Gen Total
Semester ST OEC abled

I Sem	18	18	1/-	19/6	1	9	36
III Sem	12	25	6/-	17/7	2	5	37

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 94.5%

3. Centre for Management Studies, Kasaragod Campus

Name of the Centre : Centre for Management Studies, Kasaragod.

Name of the Assistant Director: Dr. V.P. Raghavan

Telephone No. 9567268040

E-mail: drvpraghavan@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (45)

Staff position

Teaching Staff: Professor (1), Asst Professor (4)

Library facilities

- a.No. of books in the Library : 1143
- b. No.of new books added to the Library in 2015: 172
- c. No. of Journal subscribed by the library : 6
- d. No. of New Journal subscribed during the year 2015 : 6

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No.of computers facility provided for students : 30

Student strength:

- a. Total no.of students including research scholars : 55
- b. Details of students

Courses/ No. of students studying in the College
Year/ Male Female SC/ OBC/ BPL Total
Semester ST OEC

P.G. IYr.	16	12	1	24	3	28
P.G. II Yr.	13	14	2	20	5	27

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Health centre : Yes
- f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Community Colleges

1. Indian Institute of HandloomTextile Technology Thottada, P.O.Kizhunna, Kannur 670 007.

Name of the College : Community College of Fashion Designing

Name of the Exe.Director : Sri.Abdul Kareem Cheleri

Telephone No. : 0497-2835390 (O), 9447769270 (M)

E-mail: info@iihtkannur.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PG.Diploma in Fashion Designing (30)

Staff position

Teaching Staff: Course Director (Temporary - 1)

Non teaching staff : Administrative staff (12), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (6), Tech. staff (4), Others (10)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1402

b) No of new books added to the Library in 2015: 18

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 2

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 4

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 20

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility is provided for students : 20

Students Strength

a) Total number of students : 15

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Total
PGDFD - II	1	5	1	5	6

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b. Hostel : Yes
- c. Counseling : Yes
- d. Recreation : Yes

2. Community College of Yogic Science & Indigenous Health Care

Parivrajacharya Yoga Vedantha Mission
Sadanandapuri, Thottada, Kannur - 7.

Name of the College : Community College of Yogic Science & Indigenous Health Care.

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PG Diploma in Yogic Science and Indigenous Health Care (50), Diploma in Yogic Science and Indigenous Health Care (50).

3. Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling , Talap.P.O , Kannur 670 002.

Name of the College : Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling.

Co-ordinator: Sr. Jancy Paul

Telephone Nos : 0497-2708001 (O)

E-mail: hrudayaramkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.hrudayaram.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP (36)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1) , Sweeper (1)

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 1862

b.) No of New books added to the Library 2015 : 30

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 2 PC computers with internet facilities.

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:2

Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College		
	Male	Female	Total
PG I Yr.	13	22	35

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

Counseling : Yes

Any other relevant activities : Hridayaram Community College organized a 12 day counselling camp (Unaru 2015) in Naduvil Grama Panchayath for all the student of the High School and Higher secondary sections of 11 selected schools. The camp was conducted in 6 phases.

4. Lasya College of Fine Arts, P.O. Pilathara, Kannur - 670 501

Name of the College : Lasya College of Fine Arts.

Brief Description of the College:

Lasya college of Fine Arts is a community college of Kannur University . Lasya College offers BA Bharatanatyam BA Karnatic Music and MA Bharatanatyam.

Name of the Principal: Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath

Telephone Nos. 0497-2801723, 2800976(O), 9847260010(M)

e-mail : kalamandalamlatha@gmail.com

Website:- www.lasyafinearts.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: BA Bharathanatyam : 12, BA Carnatic Music: 12, MA Bharatanatyam:12

Staff position :

- Teaching staff : Professor (3) , Guest lecturers (2)
- Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Others (2 temp).

Staff development programme

- Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

Library facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1400

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/Internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 1

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 2

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the College teams/individual/participants in University/Inter-University/State/National events : Yes

b. Arts Festival

1.No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 11

2.Details and no. of students who won the prizes :11

Students Strength

a.) Total Number of Students : 64

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Total
UG I Yr.	2	21	2	3	23
UG II Yr.	1	13	2	2	14
UG III Yr.	2	10	1	-	12
PG I Yr.	-	8	2	-	8
PG II Yr.	-	7	-	-	7

5. Phappins Institute of positive Health and Psychological Solutions, Thaankayam, Thrikkariapur.

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PG Diploma in Counseling Psychology & Psychotherapy (30), PG Diploma in Learning Disability Management (30)

Other Courses offered by the University

1. Institute of Co-Operative Management (ICM), Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563

Name of the Centre : Institute of Co-op. Management

Name of the Course Director : Shri. M.V. Sasikumar

Telephone Nos : 0497-2784044, 9249526505 (m)

Fax No. : 0497-2784088, kannuricm@gmail.com

email Website :www.icmkannur.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

1. MBA - (50)
2. Higher Diploma in Co-operative Management (HDCM)-30

Staff position:

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1 Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor (1), Associate Professor on contract (1)
- b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative Staff (8), Library Staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 4757
- b.) No of New books added to the Library 2015: 52
- c.) No of journals subscribed by the library : 75
- d.) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Students Strength :

- a) Total Number of students : 73
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ No.of students studying in the College

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
PG. II Yr.	32	13	2	3	5	45
M. Phil	6	22	-	5	-	28

RESEARCH CENTRES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Centre for Medicinal Plants Research AVS Square, Kottakkal-676503

Name of the Research Centre : Centre for Medicinal Plants Research

Name of the Institution : Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal
Address : Centre for Medicinal Plants Research, Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal, Malappuram

Brief Description of the Centre :

To function as a Centre for Research, Education, Conservation and popularization of medicinal plants for strengthening the Ayurvedic health care system.

Name of the Director : Dr. Indira Balachandran

Telephone Nos. : 0483-2806200, 2806201(O), 9447841883 (M)

email : cmpravs@gmail.com

Website : www.cmpr-avs.com

Subjects of research in the centre : Botany

No. of Books in the library in research area : 950

No. of Books (in research area) added in 2015 : 30

No. of Journals subscribed (in research area) in the library : 2

No. of computers for research scholars : 10

Details of Research Supervisors :

Dr. Indira Balachandran

Dr. A.B. Rema Shree

Dr. Geetha S Pillai

Details of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 4

Details of Research Scholars : 4

Details of published works :

Research Papers : 23, Books :1, Seminar Presentation:5

Details of completed / ongoing Major research projects:

1. Upgradation to the centre of excellence in Ayurvedic Pharmacopoeia and drug standardization
2. Quality standards of Indian Medicinal plants and preparation of monographs

2. Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Palace Road, Thrissur - 680 020

Name of the Research Centre : Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Thrissur

Name of the Institution : Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Thrissur

Brief Description of the Centre :

Kerala Sahitya Akademi library is one of the largest library in Kerala.

Name of the Director : Sri. E. Gopalakrishnan

Telephone Nos. : 0487-2331069 (O)

email : keralasahityaakademi@gmail.com

Website : www.keralasahityaakademi.org

Subjects of research in the centre : Malayalam

No. of Books in the library in research area : 125000

No. of Books (in research area) added in 2015 : 4500

No. of Journals subscribed (in research area) in the library : 177

No. of computers for research scholars : 25

Details of Research Supervisors :

Dr. P.K. Kusalakumari

Dr. Rosy Thampy

Dr. Jibin Jose

Dr. Sheeba M Kurian

Details of Research Scholars : 14

Details of published works :

Research Papers : 11, Books :8,

Seminar Presentation : 8

**3. ICAR - Indian Institute of Spices Research
Marikkunnu P.O., Kozhikode-673012**

Name of the Research Centre : ICAR - Indian Institute of Spices Research

Name of the Director : Dr. M. Anandaraj

Telephone Nos. : 0495 2731410 (O)

Fax No. : 0091 495 2731187

Website : www.spices.res.in/

Subjects of research in the centre : Life Sciences, Botany, Bio chemistry, Biotechnology, Chemistry, Entomology, Zoology

No. of Books in the library in research area : 11108

No. of Books (in research area) added in 2015 : 112

No. of Journals subscribed (in research area) in the library :77

No. of e-Journals subscribed (in research area) in the library : 23

No. of computers for research scholars : 20

Details of Research Supervisors :

Dr. M. Anandaraj

Dr. S. Devasahayam

Dr. K. Nirmal Babu

Dr. T. John Zachariah

Dr. B. Sasikumar

Dr. Johnson K. George

Dr. C.K. Thankamani

Dr. R. Suseela Bhai

Dr. A. Ishwara Bhatt

Dr. R. Ramakrishnan Nair

Dr. K.S. Krishnamoorthy

Dr. Santhosh J. Eapen

Dr. V. Srinivasan

Dr. T.E. Sheeja

Dr. S. Hamza

Details of Research Scholars : 12

Details of published works :

Research Papers : 6, Seminar Presentation : 5

Details of completed / ongoing Major research projects:

1. Mining of DNA markers and genes from expressed sequence tags of *curcuma longa - pi*.
2. Mining and validation of candidate geune markers and screening on anti microbial peptides of black pepper and small cardamom.
3. Expression profiling and allele mining of genes induced under water-deficit stress in black pepper. (Piper Nigrum L) 2012-16
4. Genome mining of plant associated endophytic bacteria from natural products.
5. Area wide integrated pest management (awipm) for wilt disease in black pepper - Kerala State Planning Board.
6. Gen. XVII (813) breeding black pepper for high yield quality biotic and antibiotic stress.
7. Biotech IX (813) Development of Transgenics for resistance to *Phytophthora* and drought in black pepper.
8. Gen. XVII (813) breeding black pepper for *Phytophthora* resistance.

**4. Kannur University Central Library
Civil Station (P.O.), Kannur-2**

Name of the Research Centre : Kannur University Central Library

Brief Description of the Centre :

Kannur Uty. central library was established in 1998 Central Library opened to the academic community in 1999. Central Library has been serving various sections of the Uty. community viz. students, research scholars, faculty members and staff of the Uty. The library is also a recognized research centre of the Kannur Uty. in the subjects of English, Hindi, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Arabic, Urdu, Economics. History and Sociology. Presently 262 research scholars are registered under Kannur University Research Centre functioning in the Central Library.

Name of the Director : Dr. N.K. Deepak

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2712584, 9447649820 (m)

E.mail : dr.deepaknk@yahoo.com

Website : kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in

Subjects of research in the centre : History, Arabic, Malayalam, English, Sanskrit, Economics, Sociology

No. of Books in the library in research area : 41301

No. of Books (in research area) added in 2015 : 2536

No. of Journals subscribed (in research area) in the library :206

No. of e-Journals subscribed (in research area) in the library : 4600

No. of computers for research scholars : 3

Details of Research Supervisors :

Dr. B.V. Lasitha

Details of Research Scholars : 25

Details of Ph.D. Awarded : 8

Details of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 7

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Arts and Science Colleges

a) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Government College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod 671 323
2. Government College, Vidya Nagar P.O., Kasaragod 671 123
3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu(Via) Nileshwar 671 014, Kasaragod
4. K.M.M. Government Women's College, Kannur - 670 004.
5. Government College Mananthavady, P.O. Nallurnad, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.
6. Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur 670 106.
7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.
8. Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.
9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

b) Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, P.O. Padanekat, Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 328.
2. St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, (Via) Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 532.
3. Payyannur College, P.O. Edat, Kannur 670 327.
4. Co-operative Arts and Science College, Madai P.O, Pazhayangadi R.S., Kannur 670 358.
5. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.
6. S.E.S. College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur 670 631.
7. Sree Narayana College, P.O. Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
8. Nirmalagiri College, P.O., Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba, Kannur 670 701.
9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur 670 702.
10. Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703
11. N.A.M. College, Kallikandy, Thuvakkunnu P.O, Kannur 670 693.
12. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.

c) Un-Aided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science, (Pattuvam) Kuttikkol P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 141.
2. College of Applied Science, Pettikundu (Cheemeni) P.O, via Cheruvathur, Kasaragod 671 313.
3. College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur 670 643.
4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College , Mahinabad, Thekkil, Kasaragod 671 541.
5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil, Payyannur.
6. Adityakiran College of Applied Studies, Krishnagiri, P.O. Kuttoor, Mathamangalam, Kannur-670307.
7. Sir Syed Institute of Technical Studies, Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba.
8. Taliparamba Arts and Science College, Kanhirangad, Taliparamba., Kannur-670142.
9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College, Paisakari, Kannur 670 633.
10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571
11. Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padanne, Kasaragod 670 312.
12. Peoples Co-op Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O. Munnad, Kasaragod 671 541.
13. Sa-A-Diya Arts & Science College, Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala, Kasaragod-671 317.
14. SNDP Yogam Arts & Science College, Near FCI, Perole, Nileswar-671314.
15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periya, Kasaragod 671 316.
16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College,P.O Chendayad, Panur-670692.
- 17 I.T.M College of Arts & Science, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.

18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science, Perala P.O, Kasaragod 671 552.
19. Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala, Thottada P.O. , Kannur-670007.
20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College Angadikkadavu, P.O. Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbala P.O., Kasaragod 671 321.
22. M.E.S. College, Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.
23. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur 670 501
24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikoor, Kannur-670593.
25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Alakode, Kannur.
26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady -670645.
27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Pilathara.P.O, Kannur -670501.
28. College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram, Kumbala.P.O, Kasaragod Dist.
29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur, Neruvambram, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670303
30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha - 670331.
31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri Central, P.O.Anchampeedika-670331.
32. EMS College of Applied Science , Iritty (Vallithode), Kilianthara - P.O. , Kannur - 670 706.
33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, Kannur 670 741.
34. Model College, Madikai, Nileshwaram, Kasaragod 671 314.
35. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha, Chunda, Kannur - 670 511
36. WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science college, Koolivayal, P.O. Cherukattoor, Panamaram, Wayanad - 670 721
37. Naher Arts and Science College, Kanhirode (PO), Koodali (via), Kannur - 670 592.
38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),Euro Tower, Karolam,P.O.Elambachi,Trikaripur,Kasaragod-671311
39. Concord Arts and Science College,Pattanur, Kannur - 670 595
40. NEST Institute of Humanities & Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.
41. Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.
42. Greenwood Arts & Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod.
43. MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
44. Sanathana Arts & Science College, Velluda, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
45. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.
46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.
47. St. Marys College, Bella, Kasaragod.
48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.
49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.
50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.
51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Kannur.

Oriental Title Colleges

a) Aided

1. Nusruthul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur, Kannur 670 676
2. Darul Irshad Arabic College, Paral, Thalassery, Kannur 670 671

b) Unaided

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli, P.O. Kalanad, Kasaragod 671 317
2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad, Kottachery, Kasaragod 671 315
3. Rahmania arabic College, Padane, Kasaragod
4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pllivayal, Kannur 670142
5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil, Kannur 670 702
6. Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola, Kasaragod 671123

Arts and Science Colleges

a.) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College Manjeshwaram, Kasaragod, 671 323.

Whether Government or Aided: **Government**

Brief Description of the College:

The college is named after the late Kannada Poet Laureate Rashtra Kavi M.Govinda Pai (1883-1963). The College was established in 1980. The college was shifted to the present campus located 1 km south of Manjeshwaram town in 1990.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Rajendran

Telephone Nos : 04998 272670 (O), 9447939846 (M)

Fax , E-mail : 04998272670, gpmgcm2@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gpmgcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.Kannada (24), B.Com (40), B.Sc Statistics (10), B.A.Travel and Tourism (24), M.Com (15) and M.Sc Statistics (10), B.T.T.M (24)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (19), Guest Lecturers (11).

b) Non teaching staff : Administrative staff (16), Library staff (2)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lecturers/participation in Seminar/Workshops/conferences of National/International level : 3

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

1. Dr.Sindhu R Babu - Member, BOS, (TTM - UG).

2. Amitha S - Member, BOS, (Kannada - UG).

3. Sivasankara P - Member, BOS (Kannada UG)

4. Ravindran K V - Member, BOS (Commerce UG).

5. Dr.Prasad T K - Member, BOS (Geography UG).

6. Sri Deleep D - Member BOS (TTM UG)

Research Programme :

a. Details of published works

Research papers : 1

c. Details of Teachers who obtained higher degree last year : Dr.Prasad T K - Ph.D.

d. Details of Completed/Ongoing Minor/Major research programmes

Title	Funding agency	Status
Dr.Prasad T K - Geographical analysis of laterite mines of midland hills of Kannur.	UGC	Ongoing
Sri. Ganeshan V - Towards a radical aesthetics - New perspectives on the progressive literately movement in Kerala	UGC	Ongoing
Smt. Lakshmi K.-Yakshagana puppetry folk study	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 31400

b.) No of New books added to the library in 2015 : 2157

c.) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d.) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:3

Laboratory Facility

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG course: 1

c. No. of research laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 4

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University / State/ Indian team : 6

b) Prizes won by the college/teams/individual/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

II Prize - 5000 mt Race, Best Physique, Football (Men), Cricket, Handball. III Prize - Soft Ball Table Tennis, Wrestling, Judo, Handball.

c) New sports facilities if any provided by the college during the year : Cricket pitch, Shuttle Badminton court (under construction).

Arts Festival

- a.No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival: 25
- b.Details and No. of students, who won the prize: 3 Students Strength
- a) Total number of students : 432
- b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/KPCR	FC	Total
	OEC					
U.G I Yr	53	72	19/9	71/5	17	2 125
U.G II Yr.	37	86	20/9	80/-	12	2 123
U.G III Yr.	48	75	22/6	67/8	14	6 123
P.G. I Yr.	5	27	4/1	17/-	2	3 32
P.G. II Yr.	8	21	4/2	465/-	-	4 29

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :
- B.Com - 91.45%, BSc Statistics - 71%, B A TTM - 96.29%, BA Kannada - 100%, M.Com – 86.60%, M.Sc. Statistics - 90%.

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
- b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1
- c. Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students : WWS, SSP, ASAP.
- Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Women's development cell : Yes
- c. Hostel Facility for men : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

2. Government College , Kasaragod Vidyanagar P.O, Kasaragod, 671 123.

Name and address of the College : Government
College Kasaragod

Brief Description of the College:

The Government College, Kasaragod was established in 1957. The then Education Minister Prof. Joseph Mundasseri has taken interest to bring the College in

functioning. Prof. V. Gopalan Nair took over as the first Principal of the college. The College was declared open by the Honorable Minister of Finance, Sri. C. Achutha Menon. The college at present has nearly 1400 students. The College has re-accredited with A Grade by NAAC. Motivated by its motto "Live to serve" and guided by the quest for excellence, the institution is marching towards progress and establishing as identity at national and international levels.

Name of the Principal : Dr.K.P.Ajayakumar

Telephone numbers : 04994 256027 (O)

email : principalgcksd@gmail.com

Website Address : www.gck.ac.in

No. of Departments : 24

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BA - Arabic (27), Economics (44), English (29) , History (45) , Kannada (24), B.Sc. - Botany (26) , Chemistry (30), Mathematics (40), Physics (30), Zoology (25), Computer Science (22), Geology (18). B.Com (30), M.A- Kannada (12), Arabic (12), English (12), M.Sc.- Geology (10), Mathematics (15), Chemistry (12)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (67), Guest Lecturer (30)

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (13), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Others (19)

3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College Elerithattu, Elerithattu (P.O) , Nileswar (Via),Kasaragod District, 670 314

Name of the College: **E.K.Nayanar Memorial Govt. College, Elerithattu.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: E K Nayanar memorial Government College Elerithattu, named after the former Chief Minister of Kerala, Sri. E K Nayanar was established in the year 1981. The College has courses in different streams and one P.G course in Applied Economics.

Name of the Principal: Prof. Grace Alice J.

Telephone Nos. : 0467 2241345, 9447887426 (M)

Email : eknmgovtcollege@yahoo.com

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com-Co.op(40), B.A.Economics (40),
B.A.Functional English (24), B.A.Hindi (40), B.Sc.
Physics (24), M.A.Applied Economics (15)

Staff Position:

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (17),
Guest Lecturers (11)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (1),Others(6).

Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited
lecturers/participation in Seminar/Workshops/
conferences of National/International level : 3

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the
teacher during the years.

1. Dr.N.Karunakaran-International outstanding award
for economics

2. Dr.K.P.Vipin Chandran - FLAIR National Internship
2015-16.

c) Representation of Faculty members in Academic
bodies:

1. Dr.K.P.Vipin Chandran-Member,BOS, UG
Economics

2. Dr. Jince Joseph - Member BOS, UG Commerce

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

Dr.N.Karunakaran	PG Dept. of Economics	Agri. Economics & Environment Economics
------------------	-----------------------	---

b. Details of Published works :

Research papers - 15, Books - 1

c. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

1.	Dr.N.Karunakaran	8	8 PT
----	------------------	---	------

d) Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Gender Discrimination in the labour market	UGC	Ongoing
2. Agri. Sector of Kasaragod Dist.	UGC	Completed
3. Malabar migration and its impact upon the agri. development of Kerala	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 22762

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015 :
2267

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 8

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 15

Extra Curricular Activities

a. Sports & games

1.Prizes won by the college/teams/individual/
Participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events: Gold, Silver, Bronze - Boxing

Student strength:

a)Total No. of students : 515

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	PH	BPL	Gen	

U.G I Yr.	58	106	33	78	1	11	55	164
U.G II Yr	43	114	30	73	-	7	50	157
U.G III Yr.	52	112	27	92	-	8	44	164
P.G. I Yr.	3	12	3	7	-	1	5	15
P.G. II Yr.	2	13	2	10	-	1	2	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each
course of study: BA Economics- 70%, BA
Hindi-84%,

BA English - 85%, BCom - 89%, MA Applied Economics - 100%.

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
b) Details and No. of NSS units : 2 No. 9 & 16
Progress of the following Student welfare activities
a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

4. Krishna Menon Memorial Govt. Women's College, Pallikunnu P.O, Kannur - 4.

Name of the College : Krishna Menon Memorial Government Women's College.

Whether Government/Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College

Krishna Menon Memorial Govt. Women's College named after the illustrious son of our Country Sri.V.K.Krishna Menon.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Suresh Babu M.K.

Telephone Nos: 0497 2746175 (O), 9446517070(M)

Fax & E-mail: 0497 2746175, kmmgwc@rediffmail.com

Website Address: www.kmmgovtwomenscollege.org

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A. Economics (40 + 30), B.A. History (40), B.A. English (30), B.A. Malayalam (30), B.Sc Physics (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Sc Chemistry (24), M.A. English - (15), MA Development Economics - (15)

Staff Position:

- a) Teaching Staff
Asst. Professor -32, Asso. Professor-4, Guest Lecturer- 10
b) Non Teaching Staff
Administrative staff (19)

Staff Development Programme

- a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 6
b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :
1. Dr. E.V.Fathima - Member, PG BOS
2. Dr. Eftikar Ahamed - Member, PG BOS

3. Smt. Preeshi K. - Member, UG BOS

4. Dr. K.K. Somasekharan - UG BOS

5. Dr. Sindhu N - UG BOS

Research Programmes

- a. Whether the college has been recognized as research centre: Yes
b. Subjects of research in the centre: Ecofeminism, African Prison Lit., Native American Fiction, Young Audit Fiction, Historiographic Metafiction
c. Details of Research Supervisors:
Dr. K.P. Asha : Heritage, Nr. Talap Temple, Kannur
Dr. P.G. Agitha Devi
d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Dr. K.P. Asha 4 1FT + 3PT

- g) Details of completed/ongoing Major/minor research programmes:

Title	Funding Agency	Status
-------	----------------	--------

1. Dr. E.V. Fathima UGC-MRP Ongoing (2014-16)
2. Economic incentives for people participation in Grass root level UGC ongoing

Details of outreach programmes

Sl.No.	Title	Area	Status
1.	Preparing Audio material for Blind School, Mangattuparamba	Audio material for visually impaired	ongoing

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 39940
b) No of New books added to the library in 2015 : 650
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 31
d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 12
e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:
 - a. Team champions : Basketball, Kalaripayattu, Volley ball.
 - b. Runner up - Archery, Yoga, Football
 - c. Third position - Cross country
 - d. Obtained 1 Gold, 3 Silver and 4 Bronze medal in Athletics.

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 48
- b. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: I Prize - 3, III Prize - 2

Students Strength

- a) Total no.of Students including Research scholars : 944
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	GenTotal	
U.G I Yr.	-	294	50	158	4	22	60	294
U.G II Yr	-	295	50	198	5	15	27	295
U.G III Yr.	-	287	48	186	5	13	35	287
P.G. I Yr.	-	34	6	20	1	3	4	34
P.G. II Yr.	-	31	6	19	1	2	3	31
Ph.D (1 male)	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	3

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English (84%), BA Economics (86.9%), BA History (82.9%) BA Malayalam (92.3%), B.Sc Mathematics (73.07%), BSc Physics (88.4%) BSc Chemistry (77.77%), MA Dev. Economics (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 224
- b. Details and No. of NSS Units: Unit No. 19 and 22.
- c. Any other co-curricular activities : A Student of the college attended republic day parade at Delhi on 26 January 2015. NSS unit Constructed a house at Puzhathi Panchayath (adopted village) and two houses under construction for the poor.

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development cell : Yes
- d. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes
- h. Any other student programmes : Student Entrepreneurship development club is functioning.

**5. Government College Mananthavady
Nallurnad P.O, Wayanad(Dt.) 670 645.**

**Name of the College : Government College,
Mananthavady.**

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College:

Govt. College in Mananthavady was started on 1st September 1981. The college was affiliated to University of Calicut (till affiliated to Kannur University). Sri.E.K.Nayanar the then chief minister of Kerala inaugurated the college on 4th Oct 1981. The college was upgraded by starting B.Com degree in 1991-92. BA English was in 1993-94, BA Development Economics in 1998-99 and B.Sc Electronics in 1999-2000. M.Com started in 2012-13. Now the college with 4 degree courses and 1 PG course stands as an oasis of learning for the hundreds of students who come out from HSS, colleges around the vast area of Mananthavady taluk.

Name of the Principal : Smt. Beena Sadasivan

Telephone Nos. : 0493 5240351(O)

E-mail : gcmdy11@yahoo.co.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), B.A.English (24), B.A. Development Economics (24), B.Sc Electronics (24) M.Com (20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor-16, Associate Professor- 2, Guest Lecturer - 8
 B. Non Teaching staff : Administrative staff-17, Library staff-2, Laboratory Staff -2

Staff Development Programme:

No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP:1

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library : 18589

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:45

Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

- a.Membership of students in the University teams : Archery - 10, Wrestling - 2
 b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/participants in University/Inter University/State/National events:
 University - 12, District - 3, State -3

Arts festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 12

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 464
 b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Total Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	
U.G. I Yr.	50	84	28	73	3	33	135
U.G. II Yr.	60	85	26	75	3	35	145
U.G. III Yr.	50	93	26	75	3	31	143
P.G. I Yr.	8	14	3	8	1	11	22
P.G. II Yr.	4	15	2	6	-	11	19

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study: B.Sc Electronics - 79%, BA Development Economics - 85%, BA English - 78%, B.Com - 86%, M.Com - 96%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 50
 Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
 a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b.. Women's development cell : Yes
 c. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
 d.. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**6. Government Brennen College
 Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur - 670 106.**

**Name of the College: Govt. Brennen College,
 Dharmadam, Thalassery.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government
 Brief Description of the College

Govt. Brennen College developed out of a Free school established in 1862 by Edward Brennen, Master Attendant of Thalassery Port. This institution was elevated to the status of a second grade college with F.A classes It become a First grade College in 1947. The College has celebrated its centenary in 1990. The University Grants Commission has included the College in 2F and 12B category. The College has been accredited by the NAAC awarding A Grade in 2010. Now the college reached at its quasiquicentennial celebrations.

Govt. Brennen College is a pioneer institution that promotes Under Graduate, Post Graduate and Research studies in Languages, Sciences, Humanities & Social Sciences and Commerce and Management studies. The courses and curricula are introduced and revised from time to time according to the UGC directions under the guidelines of the concerned faculties and board of studies of Kannur Uty.

Name of the Principal: Dr. P.M. Ismail

Telephone Nos : 0490 2346027(O) , 9495345571 (M)
 FAX No, E-Mail :0490 2346027,
 brennencollege@gmail.com
 Website Address : www.brennencollege.org
 No. of Departments : 27

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

BA History - 45, BA Economics - 45, BA Philosophy - 35, BA Functional English - 30, BA Malayalam - 24, BA Urdu & Islamic History - 24, BA Arabic & Islamic History - 15, BA Hindi- 25, BA Sanskrit - 10, BA Political Science - 30, BSc Mathematics - 32, B.Sc Physics - 32, BSc Chemistry - 32, BSc Botany - 24, BSc Zoology - 24, BSc Honours in Mathematics - 30, BBA - 24, MSc Physics - 6, MSc Botany - 8, M.Sc Mathematics - 10, MA Malayalam - 12, MA Hindi - 12, MA English- 10, MA History - 17, MA Economics- 10, MA Philosophy - 10, M.Com - 20.

Staff Position:**a. Teaching Staff**

Assistant Professor (Permanent 93), Associate Professor (Permanent 8), Guest Lecturer (30)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff - 17, Library staff - 1, Laboratory staff - 18, Technical staff - 1, Others (specify) (Herberian keeper & Gardener) - 14

Staff Development Programme:

- No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP - 2
- No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP - 8
- Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the years.
 - Dr. Jissa Jose - UGC Research Award.
 - Sri. K. Falgunan - promoted PG board membership, kannur Uty.
 - Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath - Goyanka award for translation
 - Dr. Jasmine Maria Joseph - Selected fro International internship programme under FLAIR
 - Dr. V. Dinesan - Post Doctoral Research.
- Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :
 - Sri. Muralidas K. - Member, BOS
 - Sri. Hareesan K - Member, BOS
 - Sri. Amanullah A - Chairman, BOS
 - Dr.Jissa Jose - Member, PG BOS.
 - Sri. Muhammed Niyas K V - Member, BOS
 - Dr.Rajeevan E - Member, BOS, Philosophy Combined, Kannur Uty.

- Dr.Lenin C C - Member, BOS, Philosophy Combined, Kannur Uty.
- Smt. Abitha T - Member, BOS, Philosophy Combined, Kannur Uty.
- Dr. Anitha Kallyadan - Member, BOS UG
- Sri.Rajeevan P - Member, PG BOS Kannur Uty.
- Dr. P. Abdul Rasheed - Member BOS Arabic, Chairman Board of Examination, Kannur Uty.
- Dr. T. Muhammed Sirajuddin -Member BOS Arabic, Kannur Uty.
- Dr. Venugopalan Nambiar - Member, BOS, Zoology (UG), Kannur Uty.
- Dr. A Valsalan - Member faculty of humanities, Calicut Uty.
- Dr. V. Dinesan - Member, BOS, Kannur Uty.
- Dr. M.P. Manikuttan - Member, BOS, Kannur Uty.
- Dr. P.S. Prakash - Member, BOS, PG, Kannur Uty.
- Sri.Jose Kutty E.J.- Member, BOS, (UG),Kannur Uty.

Research Programmes:

- Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre? Yes
- If so, subjects of research in the centre: Malayalam, English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, Physics
- Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- Dr.KG Muraleedharan Pillai - Department of Hindi - Various Aspects of Hindi Literature.
- Dr.V Kumaran - Department of Hindi - Various Aspects of Hindi Literature.
- Dr.Pramod Kovvaprath - Department of Hindi - Various Aspects of Hindi Literature
- Dr.Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath- Department of Hindi - Various Aspects of Hindi Literature.
- Dr.M Ramakrishnan - Pallikunnu, Kannur - Philosophy.
- Dr. K V Surendran - Rtd. Associate professor, Department of English - Linguistics - English.
- Dr.Bhaskaran P Nair - Central University of Pondichery - E L T-English.

8. Dr.P V Jayaraj - Nirmalagiri College,Kuthuparamba - English.
9. Dr. N. Leena - Govt. Brennan College, Dharmadam, - English
10. Dr.K.V.Pavithran - Dept. of Economics - Environment.
11. Dr.Devasya M D - Dept. of Economics - Human Resources Management.
12. Dr.Ambikasuthan - NAS College, Kanhangad - Malayalam.
13. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri - Dept. of Malayalam - Malayalam.
14. Dr.Padmini C - Dept. of Economics - Woman Empowerment.
15. Dr. Sujith M. Thampi - Dept. of Hindi - Hindi
16. Dr. A. Ashokan - Dept. of Economics - Nehru college
17. Dr.Jissa Jose - Dept. of Malayalam - Malayalam.
18. Dr. E. Rajeevan - Dept. of Philosophy - Philosophy
19. Dr. M. Ramakrishnan - Dept. of Philosophy - Philosophy
20. Dr. V.A. Valsalan, Dept. of Malayalam - Govt. Arts College, New Mahe - Malayalam

d) Details of Ph.D. results:

1. No.of Ph.D Degree awarded : 5
2. No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 6

f) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. K V Surendran	1	1PT
2	Dr. N. Leena	2	1 FT + 1PT
3	Dr.Padmini PG	1	1 FT
4	Dr. P Mahesh Mangalath	3	2 PT + 1 FT
5	Dr. V.A.Valsalan	1	1 PT
6	Dr. Sajitha Kizhinjipurath	1	1 PT
7	Dr. Joseph K.J.	4	2 PT + 2 FT
8	Dr . Jissa Jose	6	3PT + 3 FT
9	Dr. Santhosh Manicheri	4	4 FT
10	Dr.M. Lineesh	3	1 PT + 2 FT
11	Dr. P.V. Jayaraj	4	1 FT + 3 PT
12	Dr. V. Kumaran	2	2FT
13	Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbarillath	5	5 FT
14	Dr. Ramakrishnan	3	1 PT + 2 FT
15	Dr. E. Rajeevan	1	1 FT

g) Details of completed/ongoing Major/minor research programmes:

Title	Funding Agency	Status
1. Methodology of literature Submitted	UGC	
2. Impact of colonization on the gender status of women. Submitted	UGC	
3. Historical Social, Cultural & literary importance of Kottayam Malabar.	UGC	Ongoing
4. Textural Traditions of Hathayoga and its implications on personality Completed	UGC	
5. Indian traditions on water management	UGC	Ongoing
6. The politics of waste management and unintended consequences a case of Thalassery Municipality	UGC	Ongoing
7. A Philosophical study of the Dissemination & reception of values in higher education in Kerala with special reference to the govt. colleges in Kannur Uty.	UGC	Ongoing
8. The Economic and Social identity women labourers in Dharmadam grama panchayath.	UGC	Completed
9. Isolation identification and DNA bar coding of SGI and endophytic micro flora associated with mangrove\ population of Kannur dist. of Kerala	UGC	Completed
10. Survey and genetic analysis of Larvas forms of echenostome of cercarial infecting fresh water gastropods in Kannur dist.	UGC	Completed

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 116722
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015 : 2227

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : Journals & Magazines - 1500

d) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 22

e) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :15

Extra Curricular Activities:

A. Sports & Games

- a. Membership of students in the University/State/Indian teams : 33
- b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

2 students represented India in international fencing and volley ball championship.
Silver Medal - All India Inter Uty. volley ball championship. Winners in Kabadi, cross country, Gymnastic runners up in kalaripayat, hockey gymnastic (women)

Arts Festival:

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 64
- b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 46
Students won nruthaprathibha & Sahithya Prathibha Awards.

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 2264
- b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sr.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/	OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen To- tal
			ST	OEC	abled		
U.G. I Yr.	140	484	102	216	18	34	254 624
U.G II Yr.	148	473	102	418	11	29	61 621

U.G III Yr.	147	482	144	429	6	8	59	629
P.G. I Yr.	6	156	25	42	3	14	28	162
P.G. II Yr.	13	154	26	82	3	14	42	167
Ph.D	30	31	-	-	-	-	-	61

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA History - 73.91%, BA Economics - 78%, BA Philosophy - 66.67%, BA Functional English - 81.25%, BA Malayalam - 75%, BA Urdu & Islamic History - 72.73%, BA Arabic & Islamic History - 60%, BA Hindi- 86.84%, BA Sanskrit - 100%, BA Political Science-91.18%, BSc Mathematics - 92.31%, B.Sc Physics - 88.89%, BSc Chemistry -88.57%, BSc Botany - 100%, BSc Zoology -81.82%, BBA - 81.48%, MSc Physics-91%, MSc Botany -100%, M.Sc Mathematics -64.29%, MA Malayalam - 94%, MA Hindi - 100%, MA English- 100%, MA History - 92%, MA Economics- 71.43%, MA Philosophy -100%, M.Com - 79%

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 200
- b) No. of Students enrolled in NCC: 100
- c) Details and No.of NSS units : 2 (Unit No.23& 24)
- d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health centre : Yes
- g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.

Name of the College: **Govt. Arts & Science college, uduma**

Name of the Principal: Dr. Rema M.

Telephone Nos : , 0497 2232477

Email : principalgcuduma@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (36), BA English (30), BA History (36)

Staff Position

- a) Teaching staff :
Guest Lecturer (11)
b) Non Teaching staff:
Administrative staff (6), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (5)

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 196
b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	35	68	14/7	42/17	4	32	5 103
U.G II Yr.	35	58	10/9	35/18	1	30	5 93

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes

**8. Government College Thalassery,
Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.**

Name of the College : Government College Thalassery, Chokli.

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Name of the Principal : Dr. D.K. Sathish

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2393985

E-mail : govtcollegetly@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
BCom (40), BCA (25), BA History (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching staff
Assistant Professor-1, Guest Lecturer - 13
B. Non Teaching staff
Administrative staff-6, Library staff-1

Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library : 1223
b. No. new books added to the library in 2015 : 786

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 206
b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	BPL Total
U.G. I Yr.	33	72	15	82	2	4	8 105
U.G. II Yr.	22	79	8	87	-	3	6 101

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & anti harrasment cell : Yes

**9. Government College Payyannur,
Peringome P.O., Payyannur.**

Name of the College: **Govt. College Peringome**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: A newly started college in the academic year 2014-15

Name of the Principal : Smt. Lekha Ganesh

Telephone Numbers: : 04985 237340, 0471 12464177, 8893249066 (M)

Email : eknmgovtcollege@yahoo.com

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
BCom (36), B.Sc.Mathematics (36), BA English (30)

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (11)
b. Non Teaching Staff:
Administrative staff (6), Library staff (1)

Staff Development Programme:

- a. Representation of Faculty members in Academic bodies:
1. Sri. Shinil James - Member BOS

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 990
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015 : 700

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival :

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 21

Student strength:

- a) Total No. of students : 180
 b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	24	65	11	61	2	9	17	89
U.G II Yr	24	67	11	55	-	9	25	91

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 59.35%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Health Centre : Yes
 d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Arts & Science - Aided Colleges**1. Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad, Padnekat P.O. Kasaragod - 671 314**

Name of the College : Nehru Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad has completed 45 years with 10 Undergraduate and 5 Post graduate Courses. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council accredited the college with A Grade in the year (2012).

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. Pradeep Kumar

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Hosdurg

Telephone Nos : 04672280335, 2284625(O) 9446652651

E mail : nascollegekanhangad@gmail.com

Website Address: www.nasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), BA History (40), BA Economics (40) BA Malayalam (30) B.Sc. Physics (36), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (24) B.Sc Mathematics (24) , B.Sc Statistics (24) B.Sc Zoology (24), B.Sc Plant Science (24) , M.Sc Physics (8), M.Sc Statistics (10), MA English (15), MA History (10), M.Com (20)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (38), Associate Professor (23) Junior Lecturer (5), Guest Lecturer (9T)

b) Non Teaching staff :

Administrative staff (7), Librarian UGC (1), Library Staff (2 and 1 Temporary), Laboratory staff (9), Technical Staff (1), Watchman (1 Temporary)

Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

1. Dr. Salini N.G. : Member, UG Board of Studies.
2. Dr. Reeja P.V. : Member, BOS Mathematics, Kerala Mathematical Association.
3. Dr. Naseema K. : Member, PG Board of Studies.
4. Dr. P.V. Pushpaja : Chairperson, BOS Statistics.
5. Dr. T. Vijayan, Member, BOS Statistics.

c. Details of various distinction achieved by the teacher during the year :

Dr. T.M. Surendranath received University Level and State Level award for Best NSS Programme Officer.

Research Programmes:

- a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: yes
- b. Details of published works : Research papers : 13
Books : 1
- c. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.M.Kumaran	3	3PT
2.	Dr. K.M. Udayanandan	7	7PT

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 30800
- b.) No of New books added to the library in 2015 : 1765
- c.) No of journals subscribed by the library : 45
- d.) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 15
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: yes.

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5
- c. No. of research laboratories: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10
- d) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities**Sports & Games**

- a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: I prize : Basket ball league championship, Kho-Kho, Taekwondo, II prize - Kabaddi, Kho-Kho (men), Wrestling, III Prize - Hand ball, taekwondo, athletics.

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 126
- b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 75
- c) Details of individual championship: 11

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 1252
- b) Details of students

Courses No.of students studying in the College

Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem-	SC/ ST	OBC	Diff	BPL	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	81	291	65	127	2	320	80	372
UG II Yr.	76	292	68	129	6	294	71	368
U.G III Yr	94	264	61	214	5	268	83	358
P.G. I Yr.	5	73	16	37	3	67	25	78
P.G. II Yr.	13	61	14	33	-	61	27	74
Ph.D.	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com - 100%, BA Economics - 93.02%, BA History - 83%, B.Sc Physics - 92.1%, B.Sc Polymer Chemistry - 88.89%, B.Sc Mathematics - 88.89%, B.Sc Statistics - 87%, B.Sc Zoology - 92.5%, B.Sc Plant Science -100%,

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
- c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no. 4&5
- d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2, unit no. 4&5

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development Cell : Yes
- c. Hostel facilities for Men and women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes.
- g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

2.St. Pius X College
Rajapuram, Kasaragod(Dt.), 671532

Name of the College : St. Pius X College

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

St. Pius X College is the first institution in the Kannur University to receive accreditation from the NAAC in 2005 with B+. In 2014 NAAC re-accredited the institution with A grade (3.11)

Name of the Principal: Dr.Thomas Mathew

Name of the College Management : The corporate Educational Agency of Colleges.

Telephone Nos : 0467- 2224775(O), 9400664730 (M)

E-mail: stpius@gmail.com

Website Address :www.stpius.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Sc Microbiology (34), B.Sc Physics (34), B.Sc Computer Science (34), BBA (44), B.A Development Economics (50), BCom (40), MA Development Economics (20).

Staff Position:

Teaching staff

Assistant Professor -16, Associate Professor - 7,

Guest Lecturers -13

Non teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Others - 6

Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lecturers/participation in Seminar/Workshops/conferences of National/International level .

Dr. Fed Mathew (English), Dr.George Mammen (Hindi), Dr.Vinod.N.V, Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan (Microbiology), Sri.Joby Thomas (Economics), Dr.R.Satheeshkumar (Economics), Smt.Jijikumari.T (Economics), Dr.Asha Chacko (Chemistry), Sri. Thomas Mathew, Sri.Ajithkumar.K (Physics), Smt.Jinsimol Joseph,Sri Lt. Thomas Scaria (Computer Science) Sri.Thomas Chacko (Computer Science), Sri. Biju Joseph, Sri. Siji Cyriac, Sri. Shino P. Jose (BBM),
c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year

1. Sri.Siji Cyriac - FLAIR Fellowship presented paper, Italy.

d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr.Fed Mathew - Board of studies in English

2. Dr.George Mammen - Board of studies in Hindi

3. Dr.Asha Chacko - Board of studies in Chemistry

4. Dr.Sarala Gopalakrishnan - Board of studies in Microbiology

5. Mr.Biju Joseph - Board of studies in Management

6. Lt. Thomas Scaria - Board of studies in Computer Science.

Research Programme

a. Details of published work

Research papers - 9

b. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Prof. Vincent	2	2 PT
2.	Prof.Ashokan	2	2 PT
3.	Dr.S.Venkiteswari	1	1PT
4.	Dr.J.R.Jeba	1	1PT
5.	Dr.T.Christopher	1	1PT
6.	Dr.N.Karunakaran	1	1PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 14713

b) No of New books added to the library in 2015 :1250

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 28

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :
Yes

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 50

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 8
- Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : 12

Arts Festival

- No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 60
- Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 10

Students Strength

- Total Number of Students: 668
- Details of students

Courses No. of students studying in the College
Year/ Male Female SC/ OBC/ Diff. BPL Gen. Total
Sem. ST OEC abled

U.G I Yr.	89	135	40	72	-	50	112	224
U.G II Yr.	88	142	46	73	1	30	108	230
U.G III Yr.	80	114	40	45	2	26	89	194
P.G. I Yr.	5	13	7	4	0	4	7	18
P.G. II Yr.	3	13	7	2	-	2	7	16

- Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA Economics -63.8%, BBA - 84.2%, BSc Microbiology - 93.5%, BSc Physics - 96.42%, BSc Computer Science -80%,

Co-curricular Activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 206
- No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54
- Details and No. of NSS units : 2
- Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowments and scholarships : Yes

3. Payyanur College

Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur Dt., 670327.

Name of the College : Payyanur College, Payyanur.

Whether Government / Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Payyannur College is run by Payyannur Educational Society. It commenced as a Junior College, affiliated to Kerala University on July 15, 1965. Three years after 1968, the affiliating authority was transferred to Calicut University.

The college offers 14 UG, 4 PG and 3 Ph.D courses.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Balakrishnan

Name of the College Management : Payyannur Educational Society.

Telephone Nos: 0497 - 2805121 (O)

Email: payyanurcollege@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 16

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc Mathematics (35), Physics (35), Chemistry (35), Botany (30), Zoology (35)

B.A.Economics (60), History (40), Political Science (40), English (35), Malayalam (30), Hindi (35), Fun.Hindi (24), B.Com (50),

M.Sc. Mathematics (15), Chemistry (12), Physics (12) M A English (12)

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (43), Associate Professor (27) Guest Lecturer (12)

B. Non - teaching staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (4), Laboratory Staff (10), Technical Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme

- Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1
- Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 4
- Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.
 - Dr.P. Balakrishnan - Member BOS (PG)
 - Dr.Aravindan.M - Chairman, Hindi Doctoral committee. Member faculty, Kannur University.

3. Sri.K.V.Unnikrishnan - Member faculty.
4. Dr.Mini.A.R & Dr.Sreemaya.C - Member BOS (PG) Hindi

Research Programmes

- a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre: Yes.
- b) if so, subjects of the research in the centre: Mathematics, Physics and Hindi
- c) Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Dr.P. Balakrishnan | Payyannur College | Hindi |
| 2. | Dr. M.Aravindan | Sreyas, Nr. SS Temple, Payyannur | Hindi |
| 3. | Dr. C.P.V.Vijayakumaran | Karthiayanam Edat.P.O - 670327 | Hindi |
-

d) Details of Ph.D results.

1. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 1

e) Details of Published works:

Research Papers : 2

f) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. M. Aravindan	5	5PT
2.	Dr. K.T. Raveendran	4	4PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 48209
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2015 :1465
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 90
- d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:1
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for Research students in the Library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 6

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a.) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : University players - 30, State players - 3
- b) Prizes won by the college teams / individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events. Winner in Kannur District Senior Division league Football Championship. Runners up in Kannur District Youth Volleyball Championship.

Arts Festival

- a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 120
- b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize : 89

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 1666
- b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	164	405	105	341	-	123	569
U.G II Yr.	156	380	83	326	6	121	536
U.G III Yr	109	356	77	289	3	96	465
P.G. I Yr.	2	48	1	34	-	15	50
P.G. II Yr.	4	42	5	21	-	20	46

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc Physics (93%), B.Sc.Chemistry (97%), B.Sc. Botany (100%) , B.Sc. Zoology (79.31%), BA Economics (70.45%), BA History (74.19%), BA Political Science (84.62%), BA English (100%), BA Malayalam (88%), BA Hindi (93%), BA Fun.Hindi (100%), B.Com (91.07%), M.Sc. Chemistry (100%), M.Sc.Physics (70%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 193
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 70
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1

4. Co- op. Arts & Science College

Madayi, P.O Payangadi RS, 670358, Kannur.

Name of the College : Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.

Brief Description of the College

The College was established in 1982-83,effiliated to University of Calicut. The College was shifted to the permanent building during 1984-85 at Madayipara. The college offers 4 UG courses and 2 PG courses. In 1996, the college was affiliated to the newly established Kannur University. The College is managed by the Payyannur Co-operative Educational Society, Ltd. Payyannur. Which is registered under the provisions of Kerala CO-operative Societies Act, 1969.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Musafar Ahamed P

Telephone Nos : , 0497 2876410 (P) 9447780364 (M) 0497 2870550 (O)

Fax : 0497 2876410, email : cascolg@gmail.com
 Website Address : www.madayicollege.com

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (35), B.A.English (24), B.A.Malayalam (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Com (24), BBA (40), M.A.History (10), M.Com (12)

Staff Position

- a) Teaching staff :
 Assistant Professor -16, Associate Professor (9),
 Guest Lecturer (12)
 b) Non Teaching staff:
 Administrative staff (8), Library staff (1),

Staff Development Programme

- a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1
 b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level :
 Dr.Sujatha P. (1), Smt. Swapna Antony (2), Smt. Sindhu K.V. (5), Smt. Rajasree K. (1), Smt. Jainymol (1)

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr.Mahamood.V.N - Chairman, BOS, Arabic (UG), Member, BOS, Arabic (PG), Course Co-ordinator- Ph.D Course work in Arabic.
2. Dr.Padmanabhan.N - Member, BOS, History (UG) & Member, Faculty of Humanities
3. Dr. Latha E.S. - Member, BOS, English (UG).
4. Smt.Pushpalatha.P.C - Member, BOS, English (UG).
5. Sri.Johny.M.V - Member, BOS, History (PG) & Member, Faculty of Humanities
6. Smt.Annamma.K.S - Member, BOS, History (PG)

Research Programmes

a) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. Name of the - Address and Broad Area
 No. Supervisor

Dr.Mahamood V.N. CAS College Madayi Arabic

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 11511
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015 :1369
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 48
 d.No of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 12

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG course: 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

Extra Curricular activities

Sports & Games

- a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : University team - 7
 b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:
 II prize - Cross country (Women), 4x4 meter relay (3), 100 mtr, 200 mtr relay

III prize - Cross country (Women), Long Jump, 800 mtr relay

IV prize - Triple jump

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 60

b) No. of students, who won the prize : II prize - 3, III prize - 1.

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 580

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	53	139	35	141	16	192
U.G II Yr.	52	135	36	128	23	187
U.G III Yr.	33	111	29	100	14	144
P.G. I Yr.	6	24	6	19	5	30
P.G. II Yr.	4	23	5	13	9	27

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA (85%), BSc(68%), B.Com (84%), MA (94%), M.Com (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Recreation : Yes
g. Health Centre : Yes
h. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

5. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, P.O.Karimbam, Kannur Dt., 670 142, Kerala. Name of the College : Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

Whether Govt./ Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College :

Sir Syed College was established in the year 1967 by the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association. The College affiliated to University of Kerala in 1967 and to University of Calicut in 1968, and then under the Kannur University in 1996. The college is re accredited by B Grade (CGPA-2.8) NAAC.

Name of the Principal: Dr.P.T. Abdul Azeez

Telephone Nos : 0460-2205866, 2203217,
2204910 (O), 9447245413 (M)

E-Mail: cnn_sirsyed@bsnl.in

Website address : www.sirsyedcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: - 31

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History - 60, B.A. Arabic - 48, B.A. Economics 60, B.A. Functional English 48, BA Malayalam 30, B.Sc. Mathematics 34, B.Sc. Statistics - 34, B.Sc. Physics - 34, B.Sc. Chemistry 34, B.Sc. Botany - 34, B.Sc. Zoology - 34, B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology 29, B.Com 60, M.Sc. Botany 12, M.Sc. Physics 12, M.Sc. Chemistry 12, M.Com 20, MA Arabic 12

Staff Position:

- a. Teaching Staff :
Assistant Professor (39), Associate Professor (29), Guest Lecturers (10), Junior Lecturer (3).
b. Non Teaching Staff :
Administrative staff (9), Library staff (4), Laboratory staff (13), Technical staff (1), Other (8).

Research Programmes

- a. Whether the college has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.
c. Details of Research Supervisors
Dr. K.M. Khaleel, Dr. Raveendran K., Dr. Beevi Raseena, Dr. P.A. Fathima, Dr. Abdul Jaleel V, Dr. Zainul Hukman, Dr. Abdussalam A.K., Dr. Tajo Abraham

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.M. Khaleel	6	3FT+3PT
2.	Dr. Raveendran K	2	1FT+1PT
3.	Dr. Beevi Raseena	1	1FT
4.	Dr. P.A. Fathima	2	2FT
5.	Dr. Abdul Jaleel V	3	3FT
6.	Dr. Zainul Hukman	4	4PT
7.	Dr. Tajo Abraham	1	1FT

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 40199
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015: 1783
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 110
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015: 2
 e) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities :

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses: 4
 b) No. of laboratories for UG courses: 6
 c) No. of Research laboratories: 4

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 25
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 9
 d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 32

Extra Curricular Activities

- a. Sports & Games
 1. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams :
 University team: 9
 2. Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter-university/State/ National events : Women Handball, Chess Uty. champions
 3. New sports facilities, if any provided during the year : Basket ball post and Hand ball post (1 pair), Maly Gymnasium, Three table tennis boards, three badminton courts, Weight training and weight lifting equipment.

b. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 81
 2. No. of students who won the prize: 56
 3. Details of individual/college championship: English Drama Best Actor

Students Strength

- a) Total no. of students : 1557
 b) Details of students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Gen.	Tot. abled

UG.I Yr.	136	393	57/18	408/13	4	30	529
UG.II Yr.	117	359	49/18	385/-	9	19	476
UG.III Yr.	110	308	45/10	342/-	5	18	418
PG I Yr.	13	60	7/2	41/4	1	18	73
PG II Yr.	12	49	7/2	38/6	1	7	61

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.A Arabic: (75%), B.A. Economics: (65.85%), BA. Fun.English: (72.22%), B.A. History:(56.41%), B.Sc Mathematics.: (75%), B.Sc. Statistics: (42.11%), B.Sc Physics: (96.88%), B.Sc Chemistry:(89.29%), B.Sc.Botany: (85.19%), B.Sc. Zoology: (86.96%), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology: (75%), B.Com: (85.17%), M.Sc Botany: (91%), M.Sc Chemistry: (91.66%) M.Sc Physics (100%), M.Com:(73.68%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 213
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units

Any other relevant information:

Four endowments are instituted by sponsors to give financial assistance to meritorious and poor students. Anti ragging cell and squad are monitoring activities in the college to ensure that incidents of ragging do not take place in the campus. Lass an organization to take care of girls students are conducting counseling, tailoring classes etc.

**6. Sreekandapuram Educational Society
College Sreekandapuram,
Kannur Dt.,670 631**

Name of the College : Sreekandapuram Educational Society College

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. Dominic Thomas

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230293,
2231145(O) 944749390 (M)

email : sescollege.skprm@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (84), B.Sc Chemistry (72), B.Sc Mathematics (72), B.A.Economics (96), B.A.English (90), B.B.A (72), BCom (40), MCJ (50)

Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (14), Associate Professor (14),
Guest Lecturer (7)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library Staff (1) , Laboratory Staff (3), Others (7)

Staff Development Programme:

- Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP: 1
- No. of teachers, if any, who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1
- Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1 Sri. Tom Joseph : Member, BOS

2. Smt. Jessy Jacob : Member BOS

Library Facilities

- No of books in the Library : 12359
- No of New books added to the library in 2015 :318
- No of journals subscribed by the library : 72
- No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015: 8

Laboratory facilities

- No. of laboratories for UG course : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- Membership of students in the University/ State/ India team : 9
- Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : 35

Students Strength

- Total Number of Students : 625
- Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	85	155	25/5	120/6	2	82 240
U.G II Yr.	68	120	19/3	114/2	2	48 188
U.G III Yr.	33	127	12/4	76/2	2	65 160
P.G. I Yr.	6	15	-/1	13/-	-	7 21
P.G.II Yr.	8	8	1/-	8/-	-	7 16

- Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Mathematics (100%), BSc Physics (90%), BSc Chemistry (99%), B.A.English (88.8%), B.A. Economics (73.52%), BBA (91%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
- Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units
- Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Unit

Progress of the students welfare activities:

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- Grievance redressal committee : Yes
- Women's Development : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowments & Scholarship : Yes
- Any other student programmes : Student support programmes such as Walk with a Scholar, ASAP and similar other programmes are being conducted.

7. Sree Narayana College
P.O Thottada, Kannur-7.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana College, Kannur

Whether Government or Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Fifty years old. Oldest aided college in the district.

Name of the Principal : Dr.Sivadasan Thirumangalath

Name of the college management : S.N. Trust, Kollam

Tele Nos : 0497-2731400, 2731085 (O) ,
9447538279

Fax No. & E-mail : 0497-2731400

sncollegekannur@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sncollegeknr.com

No. of Departments : 32

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :

B.Com (60), B.A. Malayalam (40) , B.A .History (60),
B.A. Economics (60), B.A. English (40), B.B.M (40),
B.Sc. Mathematics (60), B.Sc. Physics (46), B.Sc.
Chemistry (46), B.Sc. Microbiology (30) , B.Sc.
Botany (36), B.Sc. Zoology (36), B.Com Finance (40)
M.Com (10), M.A. Economics (20), M.Sc Zoology
(12), M.Sc. Chemistry (10), M.Sc. Physics (12), MA
English (15)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (62-40/22 P/T), Associate
Professor (24)

b. Non-Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff (81), Library Staff (3),
Laboratory Staff(10), Technical Staff (2) Others(4)

Staff Development Programme :

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies
under FIP : 2

b. Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited
lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/
conferences of National / International level : 48

c). Details of Various distinctions achieved by the
teachers during the year .

1. Dr. C.P.Satheesh : Commendation from
DGNCC

d) Representation of faculty members in Academic
bodies.

1. Dr. C.P. Satheesh : Chairman BOS
2. Dr. B. Deepak : Chairman BOS
3. Dr. P.V. Kunhikrishnan : Chairman BOS
4. Dr. C. Janardhanan : Chairman BOS
5. Dr. K. Anil : Chairman BOS
6. Dr. T. Sasidharan : Chairman BOS

Research Programmes

- a). Whether the College has been recognized as a
research centre ? : Yes
- b). If so , subjects of research at the centre :
Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, Commerce.
- c). Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Janardanan	Chemistry
2	Dr. C.R.Lalitha	Botany
3	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar	Zoology
4	Dr. Aravindan Tharemmal	Zoology
5	Dr. K. Anil	Zoology
6	Dr. K.Sudha	Zoology
7	Dr. K. Surendran	Hindi
8	Dr. Phalgunan	Commerce
9	Dr. Hemalatha	Commerce
10	Dr. Swaroopa	Commerce

d). Details of Ph. D. results :

i. No.of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 4

e). Details of Published works

Research Papers - 30, Books - 3

f. Details of Research Scholars

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. C. Janardanan	5	
2	Dr. K. Sudha	8	
3	Dr. K. Anil :	1	
4	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar	2	
5	Dr. T. Aravindan	2	
6	Dr. C.R. Lalitha	4	
7	Dr. K. Surendran	2	
6	Dr. Hemalatha	8	
7	Dr. Swaroopa	8	

g. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry	UGC	On going
2	Botany	KSCSTE	On going
3	Zoology	BRNS, KSCSTE, UGC	On going

Library Facilities :

- a. No. of books in the Library : 47996
- b. No. of new books added to the library in 2015 : 1500
- c. No. of Journals subscribed by the library : 40
- d. No. of new journals subscribed in 2015 : 3
- e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 9
- c. No. of research laboratories : 5
- d. Details of major research equipments : All 3 science departments have updated state of the art scientific equipment for research.

Computer / Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/ internet facility : 3 Computer Labs with Internet connection
- b) Whether internet facility is provided for teachers : yes
- c) No. of computers / internet facility provided for researchers : 70 Computer and internet facility provided in all research departments.
- d) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 35

Extra Curricular Activities:

- A. Sports & Games
- a). Membership of students in University/ State / Indian teams : University - 66, State - 14.
- b). Prizes won by college teams / individual/ participants in University / Inter – university / State / National events :
 - 1. Kannur University Inter Collegiate Championship won : 15
 - 2. Kannur University Inter Collegiate runner-up : 9

- 3. Football team won the runner up Trophy in the All Kerala Inter Collegiate Football Championship Organized by Christ College, Irinjalakkuda
- 4. Jimmi George Everrolling Trophy for The Best Sports college under Kannur University for 14 times
- 5. Overall Trophy by considering various factors in sports under Kannur University for 2nd time
- 6. Kannur District Senior Football League Championship (2014-15)
- 7. Kannur District "A" Division Cricket League Championship (2014-15)

B. Arts Festival :

- a). No. of students who participated in University arts festival : 94
- b). Details and No. of students who won prizes :35

Students Strength

- a). Total no. of students including research scholars : 2021
- b). Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/ST	Diff.abled	BPL	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	185	487	87/14	408	7	60	42	672
UG II Yr.	185	405	74/13	407	7	53	36	590
UG III Yr.	166	405	85/8	389	5	52	32	571
PG. I Yr.	9	83	12/2	61	-	5	12	92
PG. II Yr.	5	66	10	50	-	6	5	71
Ph.D	6	19	-	16	-	-	9	25

- c). Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Maths - 53.7%, Physics -86.05%, Chemistry - 91.49%, Zoology - 87.88%, Botany - 90.91%, Microbiology - 96.88%, B.A Economics -80%, English - 86.36%, Malayalam - 80%, History- 76.74%, B.Com - 93.1%, B.B.M - 73.58%, M.Sc. Physics - 100%, M.Sc.Chemistry - 91.6%, M.Sc. Zoology - 94%, MA Economics - 94.44%, M.Com -81%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
- c) Details and No. of NSS Units : 2
- d) Details and no. of NCC Units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

8. Nirmalagiri College
Nirmalagiri P.O , Kuthuparamba,
Kannur -670701.

Name of the College : Nirmalagiri College.

Brief Description of the College:

Christian Minority Institution belonging to the Arch Diocese of Thalassery.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Joselet Mathew.

Telephone Nos : 0490 2361247(O), 9447642437 (M)

Fax : 0490 2362382

email:nirmalagiricollege@gmail.com

Website Address :

www.nirmalagiricollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. - Mathematics (40), Physics (34), Chemistry (32), Botany (30), Zoology (32), Home Science (30)
B.A. - Economics (50), English (36), History(30), Malayalam (30). B.Com (30), M.A.Economics(10), M.Sc.Physics (10), M.Sc Chemistry (10)

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (28), Associate Professor (20), Jr Lecturer (3), Guest Lecturers (15).

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library Staff (4), Laboratory staff (9), Technical Staff, Mechanic (1), Others (3)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National / International level : 7

Research Programmes

- a. Whether the Department has been recognised as research centre : Yes
- b. If so, name of the research centre with subjects. Chemistry, History, Malayalam & Economics.

c. Details of Research Supervisors

Dr. Ousephachan K.V., Dr. Marykutty Alex, Dr. Devasia M.D., Dr. James Paul, Dr. Saleena N.J., Dr. Rosy Antony, Dr. Sebastian T.K.

d. Details of published works

Research papers - 3

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 50465
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2015 : 1058
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library :65
- d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 2
- e). Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses:2
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 9
- c. No. of research laboratories: 4
- d. Details of major equipments for research: XRD, UV-Vis spectrophotometer., Electro analysis, Ball-mall Orbital snooker, Pholocolorimeter, laminar, autoclave

Computer/internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 90
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes, 25
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 5
- d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:50

Extra Curricular activities

Sports and Games :

Prizes won by the College teams/Individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events :

I Prize - Ball Badminton, II Prize - Table Tennis, III Prize - Table Tennis (men), Badminton, Chess, archery, gymnastic, handball.

Medals in state competition : Fencing (Gold, Bronze)

Art Festival :

a) No. of students who participated in University arts festival : 82

b) Details and No. of students who won prizes :

I prize - Thiruvathira, Hindi Speech, English Speech, Hindi Kavitha, Monoact, II prize - Margom Kali,

Malayalam Drama, Debate, III Prize - Paricha Muttu,
English Drama, Kuchupudi, Malayalam Kavitha.

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 1273

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Gen abled	Total	
	Male	Female					
U.G I Yr.	106	309	42/14	217/1	2	141	415
U.G II Yr.	93	309	28/24	171/7	1	172	402
U.G III Yr.	73	306	27/15	177/9	-	151	379
P.G. I Yr.	2	39	8/2	13	-	18	41
P.G. II Yr.	7	29	2/4	13/2	-	15	36

c) Percentage of Pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc. - Mathematics (83%), Physics (94%), Chemistry (94.3%), Botany (90.63%), Zoology (100%), Home Science (93.75%), BA - Economics (91.84%), English (85%), History (76.47%), Malayalam (100%), MA Economics (100%), MSc. Physics (91.67%), Physics(91.67%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 51

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 25 & 26

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Unit

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

h. Any other student programmes : ASAP Training Programme, Career guidance & placement cell, Value education Programme, Quiz club, AICUF, Jesus youth, xaviour board, Parents Orientation Programme, Students Orientation Programme.

9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur – 670 702

Name of the College : Pazhassi Raja NSS College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Pazhassi Raja NSS College is named after the great patriot Sri.Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the martyr who stands unique among the rich array of freedom fighters. NAAC accredited the college with B' Grade. Since 19th November 1995 the college has been affiliated to Kannur University.

Name of the Principal: Dr. K. Sankar

Name of the college management : Nair Service Society, Changanasseri

Telephone Numbers : 0490 2471747 (O)

: 0490 2471253

E-mail : prnsscollege@yahoo.com

Website Address : www.prnsscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 13

Course offered and sanctioned strength

BA English - 24, Hindi- 40, History - 60, Economics-60
B Sc Mathematics - 50, Physics- 40, Chemistry - 38, Zoology - 30, Plants Science - 24, B.Com Commerce (Finance) - 60 , M.Com Commerce(Finance)-10, M.Sc Mathematics -15

Staff position

A) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (36), Associate Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (16)

Non teaching staff.

Administrative Staff (8), Library Staff (1),

Laboratory Staff (6), Others (5)

Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 3

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ conferences/ of National/International level.

1. Dr. Lekha P. (2)

2. Dr. Sumith P.V. (4)

3. Smt. Renuka (5)

4. Smt. Sreekala (3)

5. Aarathi S.Nair (1)

6. Praveed Nikileri (1)
7. Dr. Radhamani C.P. (1)
8. Dr. Sumitha Nair (1)
c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the year :

1 Dr. Sumitha Nair : Rangasree Puraskaram in Mohiniyatam

d) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Hemalatha A.V - Chairman BOS
2. Dr. Abraham George : Member, Board of Studies
3. Usha.K.K - Member, Board of Studies
4. Lekha P - Member, Board of Studies
5. Dr.K.B.Vidhya - Member, BOS
6. C. Padmanabhan : Member BOS

Details of Ph.D. Results

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded -1
2. No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted -1
3. Details of published works :
Research papers - 3, Books - 3

Research Programmes.

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Hemalatha A.V.	2	2PT
2.	Dr. Swaroopa R.	1	1PT

f. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor research programmes.

Sl. No	Title	Funding Status agency
1.	A study of impact of Globalisation on textile industries in Kannur District	UGC ongoing
2. a.	Advanced study on set sequential & set graceful graph	UGC ongoing
b.	Nuclear structure studies	UGC ongoing
c.	Globalisam and cultural Amnesia : the secular Rethinking of the ideological politics of major festivals in India	UGC ongoing
3.	Endophytic fungi of mangroves	UGC completed
4.	Oyster mushroom	UGC completed

Library Facility :

- a) No. of books in the Library : 31560
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015 : 574
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 31
- d) No. of New journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 1
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: Computer lab with 5 computer systems.
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- c. No. of research laboratories : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 20.
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 5
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 15.

Extra Curricular activities

Sports and Games :

Prizes won by the College teams/Individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events :
Intercollegiate Volley ball Championship - I Prize
Intercollegiate Hand ball Championship - III Prize

Students strength

- a. Total Number of students : 1287
- b. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Gen	Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff.	abled		
U.G I Yr.	103	334	47/12	123/38	3	214	437	
U.G II Yr.	111	290	35/11	157/15	5	178	401	
U.G.III Yr.	110	281	32/18	146/14	4	181	391	
P.G. I Yr.	5	25	2	6/4	-	18	30	
P.G. II Yr.	3	25	2	12	-	14	28	

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:
B.A. English (80.77 %), BA Hindi (87%) , BA History (72.55%) BA Economics(94.23%), B.Sc.Maths

(77.77%), B.Sc. Physics (61.11%), B.Sc. Chemistry (89.66%), B.Sc. Zoology (88.89%), B. Com (86.44%), M Com - (84.61%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 139
b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 84
c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 28 & 29
d. Details and No. of NCC units: 31 KER BN NCC Kannur army wing.

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Women's Development : Yes
c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Health Centre : Yes
f. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

10. Mahatma Gandhi College Irrity, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703

Name of the College: Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity.

Whether Govt./Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College :

Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity is founded by Irrity Educational Society. The College started functioning on 13th July 1995.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Mathew.M.J.

Name of College Management : Irrity Educational Society

Telephone Numbers: 0490-2491666, 2450664, 9447282104(M)

Fax 0490-2491666

E-mail: mgcollege.ac.in@gmail.com

Website Address www.mgcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc. Physics: 32, B.Sc. Maths : 32, B.Sc. Computer Science: 24, B.Com : 50, BBA : 40, M.Sc. Mathematics : 20, M.Com: 20

Staff position

- a. Teaching Staff
Associate Professor(10), Assistant Professor(15), Guest Lecturer (11), Law Lecturer(Part time - 1)
b. Non-Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (12), Library Staff (2) Laboratory staff(1)

Staff Development Programme

a) Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/ Workshops/Conferences of National/Inter National Level

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Aneeshkumar.K (1) | 9. Dr. Bijumon (1) |
| 2. Sri. Shijo M. Joseph (4) | 10. Smt. Haseena C (2) |
| 3. Sri. Jithesh K (1) | 11. Sri. Jimly Manuel (2) |
| 4. Sri. Rajeesh (3) | 12. Smt. Maya P.V. (2) |
| 5. Smt. Anupama N. (3) | 13. Smt. Vidya T.M. (2) |
| 6. Smt. Reshma P.K. (1) | 14. Dr. Swarupa R. (1) |
| 7. Dr. Sheeja N. (1) | 15. Dr. Jayasagar A. (1) |
| 8. Dr. Ajitha V. (1) | 16. Smt. Sapna P. (1) |

c) Representation of Faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr. M.J. Mathew - Member, Syndicate
14 faculty members render their valuable service to the various BOS

Research Programmes

a. Details of Published works. Research papers - 7

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 10177
b No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 34
c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 4
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities :

- a. No. of laboratory for PG courses : 2
b. No. of laboratory for UG courses : 4

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 20
d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 100

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
a. Prizes won by the College teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National Events : 1 Prize (Table Tennis men & women), Yoga (men & women)
c. New sports facilities, if any provided during 2015 -

Construction of 200 meters track football field, Volleyball court, Gymnasium)

ii. Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in University Arts Festival : 50

b. Details and No. of students who won the prizes: 2
I prize : Western Music, II prize : Guitar

The students won kalathilakam, kalaprathibha, sahithyaprathibha and chithraprathibha award.

Students Strength :

a) Total Number of Students : 603

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	75	122	20/5	80/6	2	86	199
U.G II Yr.	80	97	11/3	79/9	-	75	177
U.G.III Yr.	56	95	10/3	49	-	87	149
P.G. I Yr.	8	32	3/1	21/2	-	13	40
P.G. II Yr.	7	31	3/1	15/1	1	17	38

c..Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Computer Science : 93%, B.Sc. Physics :97%, B.Sc Mathematics: 96%, B.Com: 86%, M.Sc.Mathematics : 95%

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54

c. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No.30 & 63

d. Details and No. of NCC units: One unit of 31 KBN Kannur (Army)

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility : Yes

f. Counseling : Yes

g. Recreation : Yes

h. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**11. N.A.M. College Kallikkandy,
Vidyagiri, P.O. Kallikkandy, Kannur - 670 693**

Name of the College, N A M College, Kallikkandy.

Brief Description of the College

The college is named after Janab N.A.Mammu Haji a philanthropist.

Name of the Principal: Dr. K.K. Musthafa

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational Foundation, Panoor.

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2463067, 2466632(O), 9446427001 (M)

Fax and Email: 0490 2463067;

namcollege@yahoo.co.in

Website Address : www.namcollege.in

No. of departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.History (55), B.A. English(30), B.Com (55), B.Sc Computer Science (34), B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (34), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), M.Com (20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), MA English (20), BBA (40).

Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (14), Associate Professor (12), Guest Lecturers (13), Part Time Lecturer in law (1)

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (6).

Staff Development Programme

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 3

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

1. Haseeb V V - Member, BOS

2. Dr. E.K. Muneera Beebi : Chairperson BOS.

3. Dr. Muhammed Kutty Kakkunnen : Member BOS.

4. Sri. Muhammed Shafi P. : Member faculty of technology.

Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors :

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
------------------------	---------	------------

Dr. Joy Varkey	IRISH, Nirmalagiri College Koothuparamba.	History
----------------	---	---------

b. Details of Ph.D results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2
 No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 2

c. Details of Published work

Research papers - 1

d. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research programmes

Title	Funding Agency	Status
Indigenous financial system Panappayattu in northern part of Kerala	UGC	Ongoing

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 11801
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2015 : 1924
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 7
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1
 b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: NRC - 5

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games
 a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 10
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University / Inter University / State / National events : II prize : Javelin Throw, III prize : Hockey, Runner-up in Judo (men)
 ii. Arts Festival

a.) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Computer Science (84.85%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (93.1%), B.Sc Mathematics (82.35%), B.A.History (69.44%), B.Com (88.68%).

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 31 & 32

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**12. Mary Matha Arts and Science College
 P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady,
 Wayanad 670 645.**

Name of the College: Mary Matha Arts & Science College.

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Mary Matha Arts and Science College was started in the year 1995 and got affiliated to the University of Calicut, Subsequently when the Kannur University was founded, the affiliation was shifted to the new University. Mary Matha is included under Section 2(F) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, is awarded Grade A (3.02) by the NAAC in the year 2014.

Name of the Principal : Dr Savio James

Name of the Management : The Catholic Diocese of Mananthavady

Telephone Numbers : 04935- 241087(O.) 04935 - 271322 & 9495591932 (M).

Fax: 04935 – 241087

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.org

e-mail:mmcmntdy@gmail.com (College)

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength:

BA Functional English with Journalism and Political Science (35), B.Sc Maths with Statistics and Computer Science (35), B.Sc Zoology with Chemistry and Biological Techniques (35), B.Sc Computer Science with Statistics and Maths (30), B.Sc Chemistry with Maths and Computer Science (Self financing 24), B.Sc Physics, Maths & Chemistry (24), B.Com with computer application (40), M.Sc Maths (self financing - 20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), Ph.D in Maths, Zoology, Malayalam, and Computer science

Staff Position:

(a) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (13), Associate Professor (12), Guest faculty (17)

Staff Development Programme:

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1

b) Representation of Faculty Members in Academic Bodies

1. Dr. Savio James -Chairman, BOS
2. Dr. Mercy Ignatius - Member BOS
3. Dr. Rajeev Thomas -Member BOS
4. Dr. Maria Martin Joseph - Member, BOS
5. Dr. Rakesh Kalia - Member , BOS
6. Sri. Biju Joseph - Member, BOS
7. Dr. Thomas Monoth-Member, BOS
8. Ms. Jisha T.E. - Member, BOS
9. Dr. Shaju P.P.- Member, BOS

Research Programmes:

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. If so, subjects in the Research Centre: Maths and Zoology.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. Joseph K.J.	Malayalam Dept	Linguistics
2. Dr. Prasadani P.K.	Zoology Dept	Parasitology
3. Dr. Sudhadevi A.R.	Zoology Dept	Crustacean Reproductive Biology & Physiology

4. Dr. Thomas Monoth Comp Science Information Security

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted -2

No. of Ph.D. Degree Awarded - 2

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 6

f. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sudhadevi A.R.	1	1 FT
2.	Dr. Prasadani P.K.	4	1FT +3PT
3.	Dr. Joseph K.J.	4	4FT

g. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor Research Programs:

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Role of eyestalk hormones on growth & reproduction in the fresh water crab	UGC	Ongoing
2. Use of agricultural pesticides & its impact on human health	UGC	Ongoing
3. Study of impact of future trashing on spot prices of pepper in Wayanad	UGC	Ongoing
4. Topologies on graphs & hypergraphs	UGC	Ongoing
5. Ecofriendly product and environment Completed role of Uravu of Wayanad	UGC	Completed
6. A Study on financial inclusion & financial literacy among the tribal people in Wayanad		Completed
7. Analysis & Design of digital/ image processing for mobile application based on Vedic Mathematics		ongoing

Library Facilities:

a. No. of Books in the Library : 14014

- b. No. of books added to the Library in the year 2015: 988
 c. No. of Journals in the Library : 30
 d. No. of New Journals subscribed during the year 2015: 5

e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes.

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1
 c. No. of Research laboratories : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 130
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : 5
 d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 100

Extra Curricular Activities

- a) Sports and Games:
 1. Membership of students in the University/ Participated in University level State/Indian teams: - 30
 2. Prizes won by College teams/Individual Participants in the University/Inter University/State/National events:
 Table Tennis Men & Women Inter Collegiate Championship, Winners in yoga Inter Collegiate Championship, II prize in best physique, wrestling, III prize in hockey, judo, wrestling.
 b) Arts Festival
 1. No. of students participated : 72
 2. No. of students who won the Prizes : 3
 3. Details and No. of students who won the prizes: 2
 II prize : English Essay Writing, Kuchippudi, Mohiniyatam

Students Strength:

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars: 724
 b. Details of students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	89	145	14/26	44/6	144	234
U.G. II Yr.	80	138	11/22	42/2	141	218
U.G. III Yr.	80	123	9/13	45/1	135	203
P.G. I Yr.	1	36	-	-	-	37
P.G. II Yr	3	24	2/1	1/6	9	27
Ph.D	2	3	-	-	-	5

c. Percentage of Pass for each course of study during the year:

BA Functional English (85%), B.Sc Mathematics (93%), B.Sc Zoology (86%), B.Sc Computer Science (83%), B.Sc Chemistry (89%), B.Com (89%), M.Sc Mathematics (100%).

Co-curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 100
 c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 units (No. 54 & 46)
 d. Details and no. of NCC units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

c) Arts & Science - Unaided Colleges

**1. College of Applied Science
 Pattuvam, 7th Mile, Kuttikkol P.O,
 Kannur 670562.**

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science
 Pattuvam**

Brief Description of the College:

The College is managed by IHRD started in the year 1999. Many Students of the College are professionally trained and placed in reputed industries like WIPRO, INFOSYS, IGATE, DELL, TCS etc.

Name of the Principal : Sri.P.Aboobacker
 Telephone Nos. : 04602206050 (O)

E mail : caspattuvam@gmail.com
 Website : www.caspattuvamihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength

B Sc Electronics (40), B Sc Computer Science (40)
 B Com with Computer Applications (30), M.Sc
 Electronics(15), M Sc Computer Science (15)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1),
 Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (16).
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (5),
 Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

- a. Representation of faculty members in Academic
 bodies

Sreenivasan.K.K - Member, BOS, Electronics (PG & UG)

Library Facilities

- a. No. of books in the Library : 2518
- b. No. of new books added to the library in 2015 : 198

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2
- b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facility

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers : Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for
 students : 30

Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the University Arts
 Festival : 30

Students Strength

- a) Total number of students : 266
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr	35	39	6/1	25/33	9	9	74
U.G.II Yr	47	40	5/-	36/24	23	22	87
U.G.III Yr	43	37	4/-	23/31	24	22	80
PG I Yr	1	11	-	5/2	2	5	12
P.G.IIYr	1	12	-	4/4	2	5	13

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 80

**Progress of the following Student Welfare
 Activities:**

- a. Anti Ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes

**2. College of Applied Science, Cheemeni
 Pallippara, P. O. Pettikundu,
 Kasaragod Dist. 671 313.**

**Name of the College : College of Applied
 Science, Cheemeni.**

Brief Description of the College:

The College of Applied Science, Cheemeni is a self-
 financing institution established and managed by
 Institute of Human Resources & Development (IHRD)
 a Govt. of Kerala undertaking. The college was
 established during 2000.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Santhosh Kumar. K

Name of the College Management: Institute of
 Human Resources Development

Telephone Nos : 04672 257541 (O), 0497 3299463,
 8281426068 (M)

E-Mail : cascheemeni@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength

B.Sc Electronics(25), B.Sc Computer Science (25),
 B.Com (40), MSc Electronics (20), MSc
 Computer Science (20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (16).
- b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (6-T), Library staff (1) Technical
 Staff (2)

Staff Development Programme

Representation of Faculty Members in Academic
 bodies

Sri. Santhosh Kumar K. : Academic Council Member
 under Graduate Computer Science.

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1672
 b) No. of new books added to the library during 2015 : 216
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

- a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2
 b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

Extra curricular Activities:

Art Festival

No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

Students strength

- a) Total number of students : 237
 b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	37	29	100	46	17	66
U.G II Yr.	39	40	6	46	27	79
U.G III Yr.	29	21	5	23	22	50
P.G. I Yr.	14	14	-	1	27	28
P.G. II Yr.	6	8	-	14	-	14

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (84%), B.Sc Electronics (65%), M.Sc Computer Science (60%), MSc Electronics (75%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti-ragging Cell & Anti harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Endowment and scholarship : Yes

**3 . College of Applied Science,
 Kuthuparamba, Kottayam Malabar,
 Kannur - 670 643**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba.

Name of the Principal : Narayanan K.K.

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0490 2362123 (O), 8547005051 (R)

Fax No. 0490 2365606

email : caskba@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (28), B.Sc Electronics (25),
 B.Com with Computer Application (46),
 M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (17).
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Library staff (1-T) Technical Staff (2)
 Junior supdt (1), Senior office asst (1)
 Last Grade Servants (3)

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 1843
 b.) No of New books added to the library 2015 : 199
 c.) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 2
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 30

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 326
 b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	34	49	2	62	19	83
U.G II Yr.	53	46	4	80	15	99
U.G III Yr.	34	58	5	72	15	92
P.G. I Yr.	5	21	-	21	5	26
P.G. II Yr.	14	12	-	24	2	26

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (88%), B.Sc Electronics (72%), B.Com with computer application (95%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 58
b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit, 40/IHRD 1 unit
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes

4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College, Mahinabad P.O. Thekkil, Chattanchal, Kasaragod 671 541.

Name of the College: Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College

Brief Description of the College:

MIC Arts and Science College is governed by Malabar Islamic Complex, Mahinabad, Chattanchal under Samastha Kerala Jama-Iyyathul-Ulama, Kasaragod District Committee. The self Financing College was established in 2002 as an affiliated college under Kannur University.

Name of the Principal: Prof. R. Sathianathan

Name of the College Management: Malabar Islamic Complex Trust.

Telephone Nos: 04994 284855, 284936 (O)

Email : admin@miccollege.org,

Website Address: www.miccollege.org

No. of Departments : 7

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength:

M Com (20), B.B.M(60), B Com.(60), B Sc Computer Science (35), B.Sc Mathematics (35), B A English (35), B A TTM (40), BA Economics (40)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the library : 5380

Computer/Internet facility:

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 48

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 110
b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit No. 41
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes
b. Women's Development : Yes
c. Counseling : Yes
d. Recreation : Yes
e. Health Centre : Yes
f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil P.O., Payyannur, Kannur - 670 343

Name of the College : Gurudev Arts and Science College, Mathil

Brief description of the College:

Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil affiliated to Kannur University is established by Gurudev Educational and Charitable Trust.

Name of the Principal : Prof. P. V. Velayudan Nambiar

Name of the College Management: Catholic Diocese, Sulthan Bathery.

Telephone No. : 04985-281500 (O), 9497055816 (M)

E-mail : gurudevcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gurudevcollege.org

No. of departments: 13

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. Physics - (35), B.Sc. Chemistry (35) , B.Sc. Electronics (35), B.Sc. Microbiology (40), B.Sc Biochemistry (25), B.Sc Fashion & Apparel Design Technology (35), B.A. English (30) ,B.B.M. (30), B. Com Computer Application (40), B.Com with Co-operation (40), B.Sc Mathematics (25), BCA (25), M.Sc Chemistry (15) B.B.A (30), BSW (25)

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff**

Professor (1) Assistant Professor (47) Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (5) Last Grade servants (4)

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 3120

b) No. of new books added to the library during 2015:506

c) No. of. journals subscribed by the library : 13

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

Computer /Internet facility

a. Common computer/internet facility :Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30.

Extra Curricular Activities**a. Sports & Games**

Prizes won by the college teams individual participates in University / Inter University / State / National Events : University championship in Kalari Payattu

b. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 128

2. Details and No. of. students who won the prize : 57

Students strength:

a) Total number of students : 967

b) Details of Students

Courses/ No.of students studying in the College

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	142	187	192/44	93	329
U.G. II Yr.	122	211	202/3	128	333
U.G. III Yr.	116	159	175/1	99	275
P.G. I Yr.	-	15	4/5	6	15
P.G. II Yr.	1	14	10/-	5	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Sc. Physics : 83%, B.Sc.Electronics : 59%, B.Sc. Biochemistry : 100%, B.Sc. Chemistry:91% B.Sc. Microbiology : 89%. B.Sc.Fashion Design & Apparel design technology: 96%, B.A.English : 83%, B.Com : 78%, B.B.M. : 80%

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 106

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell :Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facilities for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

6. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies Kuttoor P.O, Mathamangalam, Kannur - 670306**Name of the College: Adityakiran College of Applied Studies**

Brief description of the College :

Adityakiran College of Applied Studies affiliated to Kannur University. Since 2009 the college is run by the Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access(SADAKA) Trust.

Name of the Principal : Dr. S.M. Abdul Kader

Name of the College Management : Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access (SADAKA) Trust

Telephone Nos: 04985 270324, 200324 (O), 9746752687

Email : akcask@gmail.com

Website Address:adityakirancollege.org

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Computer Applications (55), B.Com Co operation (30), BBM (60), BBA Retail Management (40), BCA (35), M.Com Finance (30)

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff**

Professor (1) Associate Professor (1) Assistant Professor(21)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Technical Staff (1) Others (2)

Library facilities:

- a) No. of Books in the Library : 3400
- b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 100

Computer / Internet facilities:

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for students : yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 29

Extra Curricular Activities

- a. Sports & Games
 - 1. Membership of students in the University/Participated in University level State/Indian teams: - 50
 - 2. Prizes won by the college teams individual participates in University / Inter University / State / National Events : Zone Cricket Champions, I prize - Best physique, III prize - power lift
- b. Arts Festival
 - No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 18

Students strength:

- a) Total number of students : 327
- b) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
- U.G I Yr.	96	20	2	95	19	116
U.G II Yr.	58	14	-	60	12	72
U.G. III Yr.	88	23	-	92	19	111
P.G.I Yr.	4	24	1	13	14	28

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.
B.Com Co-operation (59.26%), B.Com Computer Application (66.66%), BBM (37.93%) BCA (69.23%), M.Com Finance (23%)

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 - b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 60
- Progress of the following Students Welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies
Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba. 670142**

Name of the College: Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies.

Brief description of the College :

Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies is an unaided self financing college affiliated to Kannur University, started functioning in October 2002.

Name of the Principal: Prof. K. Narayanan

Name of the College Management: Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association

Telephone Nos: 0460-2200128, 205388, 2209381 (O) 9447763282 (M)

Fax: 0460 2204910 E-mail: sirsyed_tmbsa@bsnl.in

Website: www.sirsyedinstitute.co.in

No. of Departments: 14

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc.Computer Science (35), Microbiology (35) , Biotechnology (25), Biochemistry (25), B.Com. with C.A. (50), B.Com.with co-operation (50), B.Com.with Finance (40), BCom Marketing (40), BBM (50), BBA(40) , B.A.English (30), B.A.Economics (40) M.Sc. Computer Science (30), M.Sc.Microbiology(20), M.Sc.Biotechnology (20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (66), Guest Lecturers (1)
- b.Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (7), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (4), Technical staff (2), Others (5)

Research programme

- a. Details of Published works :
Research papers : 6, Books - 2
- b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Zainul Hukuman		1	1PT
----------------	--	---	-----

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 4301
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015: 135
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 33
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:2

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

Computer/internet facilities

Common Computer/Internet facility : 83

Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

1. Prizes won by the College teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Yes - University

b) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 51
 2. No. of students who won the prize: First : 1, Third : 1

Students strength:

- a) Total no. of students : 1233
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
Degree I Yr.	262	141	3	384	17	404
Degree II Yr.	235	166	-	370	31	401
Degree III Yr.	201	143	1	313	30	344
PG I Yr.	1	53	-	46	8	54
PG II Yr.	3	27	-	17	13	30

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc. Computer Science: 52%, B.Sc. Microbiology: 87.88%, B.Sc. Biotechnology : 76.47% , .B.Sc.

Biochemistry: 100%, B.Com. with C.A.: 47.73%,
 BBM: 45.45%, BBA : 50%, BA English : 47.62%,
 M.Sc. Computer Science : 38%

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No.59

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti- ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development Cell : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes

Any other relevant information

Awareness programmes on career & personality development have been organized for the students. Provides bus service to the students to and fro from the Institute to Taliparamba town.

8. Taliparamba Arts & Science College

P.O. Kanhirangad, Taliparamba. 670 142

Name of the College : Taliparamba Arts and Science College

Brief description of the College :

The Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Kanhirangad was established in the year 2002-2003 by the Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society.

Name of the Principal : P.Lakshmanan

Name of the College Management: Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society Ltd, No. C 855

Telephone Nos: 0460 226400, 3290611 (O)

E-mail: tascollege@gmail.com

Website Address: tasceducation.com

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc-Physics(40), Computer Science(40),
 Electronics (40) BBM (55), B. Com (40), M.Sc -
 Physics (20), Computer Science (20), M.Com (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (25), Guest Lecturers (2).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (4) Technical Staff (1) Others (2).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 6176

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015: 12

- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:2

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer /Internet facility

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. Whether computer/internet facility provided for students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 40
 b. Details and No. of students who won the prize:
 I Prize - Chenda, Photography, Bharathanatyam.
 II Prize - Edakka, Maddalam, Script writing.
 III Prize - Kuchipudy.

Students strength:

- a. Total No. of students : 694
 b. Details of Students

Courses Year/Sem	No. of students studying in the college					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC		
UG I Yr.	115	104	8	3		219
UG II Yr	131	82	4	2		213
UG III Yr.	70	90	4	3		160
PG.I Yr.	11	36	-	1		47
PG.II Yr.	11	44	1	1		55

- b. Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc - Physics(96.9%),Computer Science (92%),
 Electronics (100%), B B M – 96%, M.Sc-
 Physics(90%).

Co-curricular Activities: :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: One unit with 100 students
 c. Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students: Students participated various IT/Management Fest and won prizes.

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activites:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 b. Women's development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Health Centre : Yes

9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College

P.O. Paisakari, Payyavoor via, Kannur 670 633

Name of the College : Deva Matha Arts & Science College

Name of the Principal :Dr.P.V Jayaprakash

Name of the college management: Devamatha Trust,
 Paisakary

Telephone Nos : 0460-2239190(O)

email : devamathacollegekn@gmail.com

Website address: www.devamathacollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry (35), BCA (25),
 B.A.English (50), B.Com (40 + 50), BBA (35) ,
 M. Com (15) , MA (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1) Assistant Professor (36)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff
 (1) Others (5).

Staff Development Programme

No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies
 other than FIP : 1

Details of Research Scholars

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
------------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

Dr. Zainul Hukuman 1 1FT

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library : 3992
 b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2015 : 870
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 3

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 2
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. Whether computers/internet facility provided for students: 55

Extra Curricular Activities**i. Sports and Games**

- a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/National events:

III place in University Basket Ball (Women)

- b) New Sports facilities, if any provided by the college during 2015: (Cricket pitch, Basketball Court, Volleyball Court, Lawn Tennis)

ii) Arts Festival

No. of students participated in the University arts festival : 12

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 612
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		
	Male	Female	Total
U.G I Yr.	102	82	184
U.G II Yr.	81	114	195
U.G III Yr.	119	85	204
P.G. I Yr.	6	9	15
P.G.II Yr.	10	4	14

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc - Physics(100%), B.Com Computer (88%), B.Com Co-operation (62%) B.B.A. (62%), BA English (73%), B.C.A. (77%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 (Unit no. 45)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Health centre : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College
 Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571.**

Name of the College : Mary Matha Arts & Science College

Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdulla V.

Name of the College Management: Mary Matha Educational and Charitable Trust, Alakode

Telephone Nos : 0460 2246666(O), 8281966448 (M)

E-mail : marymathacollege@hotmail.com

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics -35, B.Sc Chemistry -35, BBA-50, B.A.English-50, B.Com (50 + 50), M.Com -20, MA - 15.

Staff Position**a. Teaching Staff**

Assistant Professor (28), Guest Lecturer(9).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (2) Physical director (1) director (1), others (1)

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 5048

b.) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 1478

c.) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

Laboratory Facilities:

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 639

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	90	101	-	47	3	141	191
U.G II Yr.	109	94	-	55	-	148	203
U.G III Yr.	85	109	3	29	1	161	194
P.G. I Yr.	11	19	3	-	-	26	30
P.G. II Yr.	8	13	-	2	-	19	21

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Physics (77%), B.Sc Chemistry(98%), BBA (47%) B.A.English(56%), B.Com (77%), M.Com (36)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 114

b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.64

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

f. Any other Student Programmes : Literary Club & Charity work

**11. Sharaf Arts & Science College
Padne, Kasaragod 671 312**

**Name and Address of the College : Sharaf
Arts & Science College, Padne**

Name of the Principal : Dr. V. Gangadharan

Name of the College Management: Khidmath
Organisation of Padne

Telephone Number : 04672-277936, 2277957 (O)
9495870377 (M)

E-mail: sascpadne@gmail.com

Website Address: www.sharafcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Course offered and sanctioned strength:

B sc Microbiology - 35, B B A (Travel and Tourism
Management) - 50, B Com with Computer Application-
50, B Com with co-operation (50) M.Com-30

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (9),
Assistant Professor on Contract (15), Visiting
Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (1) Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 2066

b) No. of new books added to the Library during the
year 2015 : 150

c) No. of journal subscribed by the Library : 8

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the Year 2015: 2

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 3

Computer/internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

1. No. of students participated in the University Arts
Festival : 50

2. No. of students, who won the prize : 15

Students strength:

a. Total no. of students : 488

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						BPL Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		

U.G. I Yr.	78	70	3	145	1	23	2	148
U.G.II Yr.	123	52	-	173	1	-	2	175
U.G.III Yr.	90	40	1	123	-	10	6	130
P.G. I Yr.	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	18
P.G. II Yr.	3	14	-	14/2	-	-	1	17

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of
study:

B.Sc Microbiology - 100%, B.B.M- 22%, BBA (TTM)
- 21.7%, B.Com - 48.6%, MCom - 85%.

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 110

b. Any other co-curricular activities/ achievements made by the students : Third prize in Chenda, Thiruvathira

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Counseling : Yes
 d. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

12. Peoples Co-operative Arts and Science College, Munnad, EMS Aksharagramam - (P.O.) Munnad, Kasargod-671 541.

Name of the College : Peoples Co-op. Arts & Science College.

Name of the Principal : Dr.C.K.Luckose

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited No. C. 904
 Telephone Nos : 04994 207100(O), 9048772280 (M)
 email : pcascmunnad@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 12

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Bcom (Computer Application)- 60, Bcom (co operation) - 40, Bcom (Finance) - 60, BBM - 60, BBA-40, BSc(Computer Science)-40, BA (Economics) -36, BA (Travel and tourism-36, BA (Functional English-36, BA (Malayalam)-36, M.Com-30, MSc (Computer Science) - 20, Master of Travel & Tourism Management -15, MA Economics -15

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (53), Guest Lecturer (3)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (3), Library staff (4)
 Laboratory Staff (2) Technical Staff (1) Others (4).

Staff Development Programme

- a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies
 Sri. Joby George : Chairman BOS

Library Facilities:

- a)No of books in the library : 8581
 b)No of new books added to the library during 2015:810

- c)No of journals subscribed by the library : 8
 d)No .of new journals Subscribed during the year 2015:7
 e)Whether e journal facility provided in the library:Yes
 f) Archieves : Yes
 g)Art Gallery : Yes

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 65

Extra Curricular Activities

- i.Sports and Games
 a)Membership of students in the university / state / Indian teams : 10
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:
 II prize - Athletics men & women, boxing, powerlifting men & women, taekwondo women, weight lifting women, wrestling women, kabaddi, cricket, football
 b) New Sports facilities, if any provided by the college during 2015: yes

Arts Festival

1. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 82

Students strength:

- a. Total no. of students : 1111
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.Total
U.G. I Yr.	174	162	26	131	3	176 336
U.G.II Yr.	174	153	10	140	6	171 327
U.G.III Yr.	186	155	18	117	7	199 341
P.G. I Yr.	13	43	1	17	1	37 56
P.G.II Yr.	17	34	2	19	1	29 51

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA Economics (84%), BATTM (80%), BA Malayalam (94%), BA Functional English (97%), B.Com - CA (94%), BBM (92%), BBA (83%), B.Sc (82%), M.Com (70%), M.Sc. (83%), MTA (100%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 124
 - b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. 73 & 50, 2 units
- Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
- a. Anti-ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
 - b. Women's development : Yes
 - c. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes
 - d. Counseling : Yes
 - e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**13. Sa - Adiya Arts & Science College
Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala,
Kasaragod-671 317.**

Name of the College : Sa-adiya Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College :
Sa-adiya Arts and Science College established in 2003, is a self-financing college affiliated to Kannur University.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Ahamed Saeed
Name of the College Management : Jamiya Sa-adiya Arabia
Telephone Nos: : 04994-239460 (O), 04994-239916 (P) Email: mailsadiyaasc@gmail.com
Website : www.saadiya.org

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:
B.Com(40), B.Sc.Computer Science(35), BCA(25), B.Sc Biotechnology (35), BA English(40),BBM(30).

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
Professor (1), Assitant Professor (28)
- b. Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1)
Laboratory Staff (2) Others (12).

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library :3260
- b) No. of new books added to the library during the year 2015 : 912

- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :10
- d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:3

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 2
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

- i.Sports and Games
- a.) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:
University Level - II place in High Jump , III Place in Wrestling

- b.) New Sports facilities, if any provided by the college during 2015: Volley ball & Shuttle Court Arts Festival

- 1. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 12
- 2. Details and No. of students who won prizes :
I Place - Arabic Story writing, II Place - Arabic Essay Writing

Students strength:

- a. Total no. of students : 478
- b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/Diff. OEC	BPL abled	Gen.		
U.G. I Yr.	57	119	160	1	15	16	176
U.G.II Yr.	60	120	176	-	12	4	180
U.G.III Yr.	49	73	121	-	9	1	122

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(76.09%), B.Sc.Computer Science(70%), B.Sc Biotechnology(82.35%) BA English(66.67%)
BBM(57.14%)

Co-curricular activities:

Entrepreneurial Development Club & IT Club

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

14. S.N.D.P. Yogam Arts & Science College

Kalichanadukkam, Nileswar ,

Kasaragod- 671 314.

Name of the College : S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College.

Brief Description of the College:

S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College is one of the colleges under the Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam, Kollam. It started functioning in 2003 underlining the timely ingenious response to the educational needs of the society.

Name of the Principal : Prof.K.Balakrishnan

Name of the College Management: Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam Colleges, Kollam, Telephone Nos : 04672216244, 04672256380 (O), 9446168007 (M)

Email: sndpkalichanadukkam@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com, Co-op(50), B.Com, CA (30),B.A.English (40), B.Sc Physics (35), M.Com (15)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (19), Associate Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1) Others (2)

Library facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library :2340
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015 :280
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:4

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a. Common computer /internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

i) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 22

2. No. of students who won the prize:

First : 2 Second : 1

Students strength:

a. Total no. of students : 359

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total

U.G.I Yr. 39 77 2 90 8 29 116

U.G. II Yr. 33 63 1 75 15 6 96

U.G.III Yr. 31 107 1 85 15 38 138

P.G.I Yr. - 9 - 5 1 3 9

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BA English (94%), BSc Physics (90%), B.Com (88%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 108

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 53

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b. Womens development : Yes
 c. Recreation : Yes
 d. Endawements and Scholarship : Yes

15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College

Sreesailam, Periya.P.O, Kasaragod 671 316.

Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periy.

Brief description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2003 under Dr Ambedkar Memorial Educational Trust. The trust is merged its institutions to the new trust named Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periya.

Name of the Principal: Dr. C. Balan

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periya.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700, 9895074735 (M)

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambavidhya.org

No. of Departments:7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com - (60 + 40) BSc Physics – 35, BA English - 30, BBA - 25, MSc Physics - 13, M.Com - 24, MA English - 20

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (29)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (2).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 3448

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015 :138

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:5

e) Whether e-journal facility is providing in the library - Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : III Prize (Best Physique, Boxing)

ii. Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 60

2. No. of students who won the prize:

I - Photography, Short Story Writing, Essay Writing (Kannada), II- Margam Kali, III - Cinematography, Folk Dance

Students strength:

a. Total number of students : 521

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	82	99	5	149	1	27	181
U.G II Yr.	49	81	1	99	-	30	130
U.G III Yr.	53	77	2	96	-	32	130
P.G. I Yr.	4	43	-	35	-	12	47
P.G. II Yr.	11	22	1	15	-	17	33

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com Co-operation (77.36%), B.Sc Physics (70.59%), M.Sc Physics (87.5%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College
Chendayad.P.O, Panur (Via),
Kannur - 670 692**

Name of the College : Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, Chendayad.

Brief Description of the College:

Mahatma Gandhi Arts and Science College is a self financing institution under the management of P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial society. The college was started in the year 2003-04.

Name of the Principal : Prof.P.Suresan

Name of the College Management: P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Society.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2318463 (O) 9400446579, 9447283746 (M)

email : mgascchendayad@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Applications (60),
 B.Sc Physics (35) ,B.Sc Computer Science (25).
 BA Travel & Tourism Management (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (16)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1),
 Laboratory staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 1200
 b.) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 50
 c.) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015: 3

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer /internet facility: Yes
 b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 12

Students Strength

- a. Total Number of Students: 286
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	57	31	-	7	88
U.G II Yr.	60	34	-	4	94
U.G III Yr.	65	39	1	-	104

- c.Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc (48%), B.Com (65%), BA TTM (58%)

B.Sc.Computer Science (50%)

Co-curricular Activites:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

- b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 69
 Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes
 c. Counseling : Yes
 d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

17. I. T. M. College of Arts & Science

P.O. Pavanoormotta, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.

Name of the college: ITM College of Arts & Science, Mayyil.

Brief description of the college : This is an Arts & Science College started in 2003.

Name of the Principal : Prof.P.Moosa

Name of the College Management: HIRA Charitable Trust, Mayyil

Telephone numbers: 0460-2277666 (O), 8606991810 (M)

E-mail : artsscience@itmgroup.in

Website address : www.itmgroup.com

No. of departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

M.Com-30, M.Sc Physics-20, B.Com (CA) -60, B.Com (Finance) - 60, B.Com (Co.op) -40, BBM-60, B.Sc(Physics)- 42, BBA(TTM)-42, BCA-30, BA English - 30

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff :
 Associate Professor (2), Assitant Professor (43)

- b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2)
 Laboratory Staff (3) Others (3)

Library Facilities

- a) No. of Books in the Library : 4876
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015 :251
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 11

Laboratory Facilities

- a) No. of laboratory for UG courses : 2
 b) No. of laboratory for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

- a)Common computer/ internet facility : 36
 b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

Extra Curricular Activities :

i.Sports & Games

Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 1, University level

ii. Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 44

b. No. of students who won the prize : 13

c. Details of individual championship : I - Jazz, II-Mappilappattu, III - Ghattam, Mridangam and Hindusthani Sangeetham

Students strength

a. Total number of students : 877

b. Details of Students

Courses/ No.of students studying in the College

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
----------------	------	--------	----------	-----	-------

UG I Yr.	171	103	251	23	274
UG II Yr.	168	90	223	35	258
UG III Yr.	166	98	235	29	264
PG I Yr	4	36	31	9	40
PG II Yr	7	34	28	13	41

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : MCom (70.59%), B.Com (74.55%)
BBM - 50.98%, B. Sc Physics (71.43%), M.Sc Physics (50%), BBA (54.55%), BCA (47.06%)

Co-Curricular Activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No:79
Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health centre : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science
Perla P.O, Kasaragod, 671 552.**

Name of the College : Nalanda College of Arts & Science

Name of the Principal : Dr.K. Kamalaksha

Name of the College Management : Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Puthur.

Telephone Numbers 04998-226350 (O)

E-mail : vvsnalandacollege@gmail.com

Website : www.vvs nalandacollege.edu.in

No. of Department : 6

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength:

B Com - 50+35,BBA TTM (30), BA Economics - 50,

B Sc Geography - 24, M Sc Geography - 12

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (3), Assitant Professor (16), Guest Lecturer (3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (4)

Staff Development Programme

Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures / presentations in seminars / workshop / conferences of national / international level : 4

Library Facilities :

a) No. of books in the Library : 4000

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015 : 300

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 2

Laboratory Facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer/Internet Facilities

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Sports & Games

Membership of students in the University / State / Indian Teams : 50

ii.Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University

Arts festival: 40

- b. Details and No. of students who won the prize :
I Prize- English recitation II Prize:Kannada
Poem Writting, Kannada drama
III Prize - Yaksha Ganam

Students Strength

- a. Total Number of Students: 274
b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	42	54	17	60	1	18	96
U.G II Yr.	48	23	8	56	1	6	71
U.G. III Yr.	65	33	5	87	-	6	98
P.G. I Yr.	-	4	-	3	-	1	4
P.G.II Yr.	3	2	3	1	-	1	5

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BBM - 35%, BCom - 58%, BA - 65%, B.Sc - 75%

Co-curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
b) Details and No. of NSS units. – One Unit.

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes
c. Women's Development : Yes
d. Hostel facility : Yes

Any other relevant information:-

- a. College has started Palliative Care Unit for the patients of Enmakaje Panchayath with the aim of helping the Endosulphan victims.

19.Chinmaya Arts & Science College For Women,

Chala, Thottada P.O, Kannur- 670 007.

Name of the College : Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women

Brief Description of the College:

The College is under the management of Chinmaya Mission Educational & Cultural Trust, Kannur started functioning on 1st September 2003.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.A.Valsalakumari

Name of the College Management : Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust, Kannur
Telephone Nos : 0497 2823535(O), 9446490600 (M)
email : chinarts.kannur.@gmail.com
Website: www.chinstam.in

No. of Departments: 8

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBM (60), BCA (40), B.Com with Computer Application (40), B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Biotechnology-35, MSc Biotechnology (15), M.Com (15), MA English (15)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff
Professor (2), Assitant Professor (35),
Guest Lecturers (6)
b. Non-teaching staff
Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (3), Technical staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 8674
b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 504
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 41
d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015: 11
e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of Laboratories for UG courses : 5
b. No. of Laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 104
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 82
d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports & Games
a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : Statelevel - 1, Uty. Level - 4

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : II place (Intercollegiate Cricket Championship)

III Place : Intercollegiate Table Tennis and Intercollegiate Lawn Tennis

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 46

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :
I Prize - Short Story, Script Writing, Margam Kali,
II Prize - Embroidery, Violine, Versification Hindi,
Debate English

III Prize - Film Review, Skit

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 476

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College			
	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	137	108/13	16	137
U.G II Yr.	146	115/8	23	146
U.G III Yr.	146	106/13	27	146
P.G. I Yr.	36	30/6	-	36
P.G. II Yr.	11	9/2	-	11

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BBM (98%), BCA (100%), BSc Biotechnology (91%), BCom (98%), BSc Computer Science (100%), MSc.Biotechnology (80%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 120

b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit - 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for women : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information :

The volunteers of NSS unit undertook cleaning of the neighboring villages and extended financial and material support to Abhaya Nikethan an old age home in Thottada, Blood Donation Camp was organised.

20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.

Name of the College: Don Bosco Arts and Science College, Angadikadavu .

Brief description of the College :

Don Bosco Arts and Science College Angadikadavu, came in to existence in 2003. The college is managed by Salesian priests of Don Bosco.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2426014(O), 09961200787(M)

Fax No.. Email: 0490-2420773

dbascoffice@gmail.com

Website Address: www.donbosco.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B. A English (48), B. Sc Maths (30), B. Com (60 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), M.A. English (15), M.Com Finance (20), MCJ (20), MSW (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (55)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (1), Technical staff (1)

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures / presentation in seminar / workshop / conferences of national / international level.

1. Fr.Dr. Francis Karackat : 2

2. Stenza Augustine : 1

3. Anu A.S. : 1

4. Praveen : 1

5. Jaise Mathew : 1

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

1.Dr. Anoop Antony, Member, BOS

Details of out-reach programmes

1. Value education programme - Orphanage-Vikas Bhavan, Edoor.
2. Blood donation camp - NSS Volunteers
3. Volunteer work in Snehabhavan - Old age home, Koottupuzha.

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the library : 12525
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015 : 1630
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 42
- d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015: 2
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2
- b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 25
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

- a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 35
- b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events :4

ii. Arts Festival

- a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival. : 68
2. Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 19
First prize : Cinema Niroopanam, Western Solo, Western Music.

Second prize : Screen Play Documentary

(Malayalam), Kavya Keli

Third Prize : Computer Designing

Screen Play Documentary English, Thirakatha

Rachana Kathacharitham (English & Malayalam),

Guittar, Akshara Slokam,

Students strength

- a. Total Number of Students : 903
- b. Details of students

Courses No.of students studying in the College
Year/ Male Fem. SC/ OBC/ Diff. Gen. Total
Sem. ST OEC abled

UG I Yr.	131	129	-	69	1	190	260
UG II Yr.	103	131	2	33	3	196	234
UG III Yr.	119	123	1	26	1	214	242
PG I Yr.	32	51	1	8	-	74	83
PG II Yr.	35	49	3	13	-	68	84

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA -91%,B.Sc-88%, B.Com- 93%

Co-curricular activities -

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 197
- b) Details and No. of Units: 2, Unit No. 47 and 72
- c) Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students:
 - i) The college organized the forth addition of two day residential international film festival - Don BOSCO International Silverscreme Carnival (DISC) from October 16 to 17 with participants from the Universities of Kerala, Tamilnadu and Karnataka, with the presence of Film Celebrities. Disc was adjudged by YUVA of Malayala Manorama as one among the five most creative campus initiatives.
 - ii) A national level management fest was conducted by the Department of Commerce from 25 to 26 September.
 - iii) First prize Intercollegiative postern making competition and intercollegiative group dance competition 'Mirague 2k15'.
 - iv) Third prize Intercollegiative postern making competition.

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g) Health centre : Yes
- h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- i) Any other student programme : Yes

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Milekallu, Kumbala, Kasaragod 671 321.

Name of the College : Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbala.

Brief Description of the College:

Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies Kumbala is affiliated to Kannur University run by HITECH (Hyathul Islam Trust for Education and Culture). The college started functioning during the academic year 2005-06.

Name of the Principal : Prof.C.H.Yoosuf

Name of the College Management: HITECH (Hyathul Islam Trust for Education and Culture)

Telephone Nos : 04998-217961, (O), 9895044297 (M)
website address : www.khansacollege.com

Email: khansacollege@yahoo.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Biochemistry (20), B.Sc Microbiology (20),
B.Com (40), BA English (40)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (11), Guest Lecturers (8)

b. Non-teaching staff

Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1)

22. Muslim Educational Society College , Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.

Name of the College : Muslim Educational Society College, Kuthuparamba.

M.E.S.College is a Self financing college under M.E.S. Calicut Management.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Zahir M.K.

Name of the college management: MES Calicut, Kerala

Telephone Nos : 0490 2366330, 2538131, 2393049, 9895142567 (M)

Email: mesc.kpba@gmail.com

website address : www.mescollegkuthuparamba.in

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (35), B.Com (40), BBA (50),
BBA TTM (30).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (19)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

a.) No of books in the Library : 2673

b.) No of new books added to the library in 2015 : 477

c.) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d.) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 2

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: 2

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 42

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : Inter Collegiate Cricket team

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events:

I prize - Inter Collegiate Shot put

c.) New Sports facilities, if any provided by the college during 2014: Football court

ii. Arts Festival

a.) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 45

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 462

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College			
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	125	48	173	173
U.G II Yr.	116	49	165	165
U.G III Yr.	86	38	124	124

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 120
b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, No. 27
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Counseling : Yes
c. Recreation : Yes

**23. St. Joseph's College
Pilathara, Kannur- 670 501.**

**Name of the College: St. Joseph's College,
Pilathara.**

Brief Description of the College:

St. Joseph's Arts and Science College founded in 2005 and affiliated to the Kannur University. This college is owned and managed by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Kannur.

Name of the Principal : Rev. Fr. Clarence Paliath

Name of the College Management: Diocese of Kannur,
Latin Bishop's House, Melechovva, Kannur
Telephone Nos.: 0497 2802600(O), 9447248981 (M)
Fax No. 0497 2802601

E-mail : sjcpkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.stjosephscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (50 + 30), B.S.W.(40), B.A. English (30),
BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc. Mathematics (24), M.Com
Finance (20) MSW (30), MA English (15).

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor (6), Assistant Professor (39),
Guest Lecturers (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (3), Others (2)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the library : 7100
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015 : 1701
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 62
d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015: 3
e) Whether E-Journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1
b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer/internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 45
d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 30
2. Details and No. of students who won the prize :
I Prize - Film Criticism (Hindi), III Prize - English Drama

Students strength:

- a. Total no. of students : 556
b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Total
U.G. I Yr.	108	110	2	134/27	-	55 218
U.G. II Yr	86	94	1	103/17	2	60 180
U.G. III Yr.	41	49	1	50/14	2	25 90
P.G. I Yr.	9	31	-	12/7	-	21 40
P.G. II Yr.	11	17	-	14/1	-	13 28

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com : (95.83%), BA. English : (100%),
B.S.W : (95%), M.Com : (86.66%), M.S.W. : (94%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit No. 57
Progress of the following student welfare activities:
a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
e. Counseling : Yes
f. Recreation : Yes

**24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies
(S.I.A.S.), Irikkoor, P.O. Kalliad,
Kannur -670593**

Name of the College : Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikkoor.

Brief Description of the College:

Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies was founded by Sibga Educational & Charitable Trust .

Name of the Principal: Sri. Vinod K G

Name of the Management : Sibga Educational & Charitable Trust.

Telephone Numbers: 0497-2706160 (O), 9847118899 (M)

Email : sibga101@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sibga.org

No. of Departments: 6

Courses Offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (48 +40), BBM (40), BCA (40), BA Eng - (35), M.Com (20), M.Sc Computer Science (15)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (25)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (6), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (7).

Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 3313

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2015: 102

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 14

Computers/Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

1. No of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 56

Students Strength:

a. Total Number of Students : 425

b. Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				

U.G. I Yr.	70	47	97	1	19	117
U.G. II Yr.	89	75	131	-	32	163
U.G. III Yr.	86	38	100	-	24	124
P.G. I Yr.	2	5	2	-	5	7
P.G. II Yr.	-	14	10	-	4	14

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com : 44.59%, BBM: 53%, BCA: 84%, BA (Eng): 72.7%, M.Com : 40%

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 55

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowment and scholarship : Yes

Any other Relevant information :

Distributed food grain kits to 800 families adjoining the college area consecutively for the 10th time.

**25. Our College of Applied Sciences,
Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Kannur 670581 .**

Name of the College : Our College of Applied Sciences Thimiri

Address : Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri, Kannur

Brief description of the College : Self Finance College

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Chathukutty

Name of the College Management : Our International charitable Trust ,Thiruvananthapuram

Telephone Numbers : 04602285288 (O), 9447855476 (M)

E-Mail : Thimircollegeinfo@gmail .com

Website Address : www.ourcollege.in

No. of Departments: 12

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (48+30), BBA (36), BCA (30), B.Sc Bioinformatics (36), B.Sc Electronics and Communication (30), BA English (36)

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (18), Guest Lecturers (12)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (7), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2)

Library Facilities:

- a) No. of books in the Library: 2600
 b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 230
 c) No. of new new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 4
 d) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5

Laboratory facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer /Internet facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

Extra Curricular Activities

- a. New Sports facilities, if any provided by the college during 2015: Constructes a new volleyball ground.

Arts Festival

- 1.No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 26

Students strength:

- a. Total no. of students : 354
 b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		
	Male	Fem.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	85	58	143
U.G.II Yr	70	29	99
U.G.III Yr.	63	49	112

Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b) Counseling : Yes
 c) Health centre : Yes

26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady, Wayanad - 673645

Name of the College : P K Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science

Brief Description of the College:

This college is functioning under the control of the Institute of Human Resources Development, Kerala (IHRD).

Name of the Principal : Sri. V.V. Muraleedharan**Name of the College Management: IHRD**

Telephone Nos : 0495-245484 (O), 8606212151 (M)

Fax No.: 0495 245484

email : pkkmcas@gmail.com

Website Address: casmananthavady@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Electronics(25),B.Sc Computer Science(25), B.Com(48), M.Sc Electronics (12).

Staff position

- a.Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (13)
 b.Non-teaching staff
 Administrative Staff (3), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (6).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1240
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 399
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015: 2

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses :1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 48

Extra Curricular Activities**Sports & Games**

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team :37

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 278

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	47	39	50	1	-	35	86
U.G II Yr.	40	41	38	7	-	36	81
U.G III Yr.	60	32	54	5	1	33	92
P.G. I Yr.	7	5	2	1	-	9	12
P.G. II Yr.	4	3	-	1	-	5	7

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Computer Science (71%), B.Sc Electronics (61%), B.Com (70%)

Co-curricular Activities

a. No. of Students enrolment in NSS : 54

b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. No. 42/IHRD
Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes

b. Counseling : Yes

c. Recreation : Yes

**27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College,
Pilathara, Paicheel, Nareekamvalli (P.O),
Kannur -670501**

Name of the College: Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College.

Brief Description of the college :

The Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College, was established in the Academic year 2008-09.

Name of the Principal: Prof: C . Chandran**Name of the College Management: Co-operative Institute of Educational Paramedical and Technology Limited, Madayi, No. C-1740.**

Telephone Numbers : 04972801001 (O) 9447482794 (M)

E-Mail : pilatharacacollege@gmail.com

Website address : www.pilatharacacollege.com

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M.Com - 20, M.Sc.(Computer Science) - 20, B.Com - (60 + 40) BBA (TTM) - 40, BBM - 40, BCA - 40, B.Sc

Physics - 30, B.Sc Computer Science -25

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (29), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1),

Laboratory staff (2), Technical staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

(a) No. of books in the library : 3069

(b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015:769

(c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 30

(d) No. of journals subscribed during the Year 2015 : 13

Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. Laboratories for PG courses : 1

c. Details of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the year : Purchased 42 equipments for Physics lab.

Computer/internet facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 90

2. Details and No. of students who won the prize:

I Prize - Malayalam Drama, Hindi Drama, Theruvu Nadakam, Daffmuttu, Chenda, Violin, Edakka, Malayalam Poem.

II Prize - Parichamuttu

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 738

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	157	114	4 /1	189/20	57	271
U.G.II Yr.	110	103	2/-	147/4	60	213
U.G.III Yr.	98	113	6/-	162/7	36	211
P.G. I Yr.	4	17	-	17/1	3	21
P.G. II Yr.	3	19	-	17/1	6	22

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com - 96%, BBA-90%, BBM - 75%, BCA - 97% B.Sc Physics -79%, B.Sc Computer Science - 79%, M.Com -70%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1
 Progress of the following student welfare activities
 a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
 b. Women's development : Yes
 c. Counseling : Yes

**28. College of Applied Science,
 Manjeswaram, Kumbbla.P.O,
 Kasaragod Dist. 671321**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram.

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by IHRD.

Name of the Principal : Prof.P.V.Madhavan Nair

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :04998 215615 (O), , 9447800442 (M)
 email:casmanjeswaram@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20).

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff
 Assistant Professor (19)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (6), Laboratory staff (2), Others (2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1517
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 163

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20
 b) No. of students, who won the prize : 2

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 233
 b) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.				
U.G I Yr.	32	33	8	37	20	65
U.G II Yr.	26	46	19	19	34	72
U.G III Yr.	27	49	21	27	28	76
P.G. I Yr.	3	7	3	3	4	10
P.G. II Yr.	1	9	1	4	5	10

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc Electronics (88.89%), B.Sc. Computer Science (61.9%), B.Com (54.05%)

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes

**29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur
 Neruvambram, P.O.Ezhome,
 Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670334**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science , Payyanur

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by Institute of Human Resource Development (IHRD), Govt of Kerala undertaking.

Name of the Principal : Smt.Ramia P.K.

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos. : 0497-2877600(O), 8547005059 (M)
 E-mail : ihrdcasn@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc (Electronics) (40), B.Sc Computer Science (40), B.Com with Computer Application (50), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M. Sc Electronics (20), M.Com (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (22)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Technical staff (2), Others (5)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2945

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 150

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 9

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common Computert/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 59

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/

Participants in university/ Inter University/State/

National events : Gold Medal , Bronze Medal -

Taekwondo

Arts Festival

Details & No. of students, who won the prize :

A Grade - Kathaprasangam

Students Strength

a. Total Number of students : 398

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
U.G.I Yr.	64	43	15	81	11	107
U.G.II Yr.	67	45	12	86	14	112
U.G.III Yr.	54	50	12	82	10	104
P.G.I Yr.	14	30	11	29	4	44
P.G.II Yr.	10	21	6	19	6	31

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc (Electronics) (77.78%), B.Sc Computer Science (87.10%), B.Com with Computer Application (96.08%), M. Sc Computer Science (27.27%), M. Sc Electronics (94.44%), M.Com (70%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS :60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities :

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Any other student programme : Bhoomithra Club

30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha, Kannur- 670331.**Name of the College : Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College**

Brief Description of the College:

The Morazha Co-operative Arts and Science College is a unit of Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Ltd. Established in 2008.

Name of the Principal :Dr. Raveendran P.V.,**Name of the College Management: Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Limited.**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2781944 (O)

Email: morazhacollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.morazhacollege.com

No. of Departments: 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), BBA (40), B.Com (55 + 40 + 40),

BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (25),

M.Com (20), M.Sc Computer Science (20)

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (32), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (3)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4320

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 162

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: 55

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility is provided for students: 55/15

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/
Indian teams : Power lifting, Body building
- b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/
Participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events: Power lifting, Body building

ii) Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival : 56
- b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize: 6

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 716
- b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	133	96	1	170/27	-	31	229
U.G II Yr	145	89	16	111/41	1	65	234
U.G III Yr.	127	80	11	163/2	-	31	207
P.G. I Yr.	9	13	2	13/4	-	3	22
P.G. II Yr.	7	17	-	12/6	-	6	24

Co-curricular activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :101
- b) Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 17
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities
- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information : Planted 1000 seedlings

**31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College,
Kalliassery, P.O.Anchampeedika,
Kannur - 670331.**

**Name of the College : AMSTECK Arts & Science
College, Kalliasseri**

Brief Description of the College :

A self financing college started functioning with effect from 4-8-2008.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Krishnan
Bannarath**

**Name of the College Management : Academy
of Management and Science & Technology Co-
operative Society, Kalliasseri Limited (AMSTECK)
No C1753**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2861511 (O), 9447853796 (M)

E-Mail : info.amsteck@gmail.com

Website Address : www.amsteck.org

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength

BBM - 60, B.Com - 60, B.A (English) - 30, B.Sc
(Physics) - 25, BCA - 25, M.Com - 15, MA - 15

Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (26), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (5)

Library facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library : 2567
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015:
238
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 60
- d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 10

Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2
- b. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities
provided by the college during the year : Laboratory
equipment bought for an amount of Rs.2,10,514/-.

Computer/Internet facilities:

- a) Common computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers /Internet facility is provided
for teachers : Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 35

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

- a.) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/
participants in University/Inter University/State/
National events:

I Prize - Best Physique Competition

III Prize - Power Lifting, Best Physique Competition

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 460
- b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	109	48	2	142	1	12	157
U.G. II Yr.	83	59	1	130	-	11	142
U.G.III Yr.	83	45	1	118	-	9	128
P.G. I Yr.	9	12	-	19	-	2	21
P.G. II Yr.	6	6	-	12	-	-	12

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BA - 87.5%, BSc.Physics -100%, BCA - 72.7%, BCom-76.74%, BBM - 52.78%, MA (English) - 100%, MCom - 64%

Co-Curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 35
 b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1, Unit No.82
 The NSS Students participated in paliative care cleaning the road, cleaning the premises of Chekkikkund Colony, constructed 2 roads etc.
 Progress of the following student welfare activities
 a)Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b)Women's development : Yes

32. E M S Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty (Vallithode), Kiliyanthara P.O., Kannur - 670706

Name of the College : E.M.S.Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty.

Brief Description of the College:

E.M.S. Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty started in 2009. This College is affiliated with Kannur University.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Navas.C

Name of the College Management: IHRD

Telephone Nos :0490-2423044 (O), 9656474011 (M)
 Fax & email : 0490-2423044, casiritty@ihrd.ac.in
 No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com with Computer Application (30), B.Sc Computer Science (24), B.Sc Electronics (24).

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff
 Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (12)
 b. Non-teaching staff
 Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff (1), Others (4)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2200
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 425
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 7
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015: 2
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in he library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 2

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 238
 b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	Diff. BPL	Gen.	Total	
U.G I Yr.	36	31	6	28	-	20	13 67
U.G II Yr.	50	34	4	32	-	25	23 84
U.G III Yr.	44	43	6	37	1	23	21 87

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BSc Computer Science - 89.66%, B.Sc. Electronics - 70%, B.Com with Computer application - 88.57%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60
 b. Details and No. of NSS Units : 1
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men and Women :Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes

**33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi,
P.O. Pinarayi, Thalassery(Via), Kannur - 670741.**

**Name of the College: College of Applied Science,
Pinarayi**

Brief Description of the College : The College was established by Govt .of Kerala and managed by Institute of Human Resources Development.

Name of the Principal : Prof. K.C Kumaran

**Name of the College Management : Institute of
Human Resources Development,
Thiruvananthapuram**

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2384480 (O) 9446403746 (M)

E-mail : caspinarayi@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com-40, B.Sc Computer Science-30, B.Sc Electronics-25

Staff position

a.Teaching staff : Associate Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (13)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (1)

Library facilities

a) No.of books in the Library :1310

b) No.of new books added to the Library in 2015:371

c) No.of journals subscribed by the Library : 5

Laboratory facilities :

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer /Internet facilities :

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival :

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 55

Students Strength

a) Total Number of students : 275

b) Details of students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.					
U.G. I Yr.	41	48	-	86	-	3	89
U.G. II Yr.	43	48	-	86	1	4	91
U.G. III Yr.	38	57	2	85	-	8	95

Percentage of pass : B.Com with CA 77.5%, B.Sc Computer Science 92.59%, B.Sc Electronics 84%

Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1 unit No.27

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Health Centre : Yes

f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

34. Model College

Madikai, P.O. Kanhirapoil, Kasargod -671314.

**Name of the College : Model College (IHRD),
Madikai.**

Name of the Principal : Prof. V. Gopinathan

**Name of the College Management: Institute of
Human Resources Development.**

Telephone Nos :0467 2240911 (O), 8547005068 (M)
9446281854

email: mcneelwaram.ihrd@gmail.com

gopisreenair@gmail.com

Website address: www.ihrd.ac.in.

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A English (30), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40)

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (16)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3),
 Others (3).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 755
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 92
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 2
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2
 b) Details of new Laboratory Facilities provided by the college during the year - added 6 computers

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 24
 d. Whether computer training is given to teachers / staff / students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports and Games
 a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 2
 ii. Arts Festival
 a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 25

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 248
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	34	52	9	65	12	86
U.G II Yr.	37	52	10	72	7	89
U.G. III Yr.	25	48	11	56	6	73

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA English (70.26%), B.Sc Electronics (58.33%), B.Com with CA (97.22%)

Co-curricular Activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 120
 b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 46
 Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
 a. Anti ragging : Yes
 b. Women's Development : Yes
 c. Counseling : Yes
 d. Recreation : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

35. Navajyothi College,**Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O., Kannur -670511.**

Name of the College : Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha

Brief Description of the College:

Navajyothi College is established in 2011.

Name of the Principal : Prof. Lillykutty Chacko**Name of the College Management: CST Fathers, St. Thomas Province Trust, Kozhikode.**

Telephone Nos : 04985 - 240540, 242120, 245155 (O)

email: navajyothicst@gmail.com

Website address: www.navajyothi.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), BA English (30), MCom Finance (15)

Staff position

- a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (25), Guest Lecturers (2)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (3).

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 6538
 b.) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 458
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 10

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

i.Sports and Games

a.) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

II Prize - 150, 200m Swimming, III Prize - 400m Swimming, 5 km Walk

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 470

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/Diff. OEC	BPL abled	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	82	87	2	34	-	109 60 169
U.G II Yr.	78	96	1	36	2	115 59 174
U.G. III Yr.	42	51	1	9	69	63 34 97
P.G.I Yr.	1	14	-	4	-	10 5 15
P.G.II Yr.	1	14	-	-	-	9 6 15

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 116

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harrasment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Hostel Fisheries :

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**36. W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science
College, Koolivayal, Cherukattoor
P.O.,Panamaram, Wayanad -670721.**

**Name of the College : W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts
and Science College, Koolivayal, Wayanad**

Brief Description of the College:

WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College
started functioning from 2011.

Name of the Principal : Smt. A.M. Bollamma**Name of the College Management: Wayanad
Muslim Orphanage (WMO)**Telephone Nos : 04935 221833 (O), 04935
272674, 9947547479 (M)

email : igasckoolivayal@gmail.com

Website : www.wmoigasc.in

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA (40), BCA (25), B,Sc Chemistry (25)

Staff position

a.Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (18)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (5), Library
staff (1), Laboratory staff (2).**Library Facilities**

a) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 765

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yesc) No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students:25**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University
Arts festival: 34**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 219

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	35	23	51	7	58
U.G II Yr.	47	35	72	10	82
U.G. III Yr.	44	35	62	17	79

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study : BBA (55.88%), BCA (39.13%), BSc (95%)

Co-curricular activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
 b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 No. 58

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging and anti-harrassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development Cell : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Endowments and scholo3rship : Yes

**37. NAHER Arts and Science College,
 Kanhirode P.O., Koodali, Kannur -670 592.**

**Name of the College : NAHER Arts & Science
 College, Kanhirode.**

Name of the Principal : Prof. Dr. K.V. Pavithran

**Name of the College Management : Kanhirode
 Muslim Jama Ath Committee.**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2857031 (O)

email:naherkmj@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (48), BCA (30), B.Sc Computer Science (25),
 BA English (36), BA Economics (40)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (26)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), clerk
 (3), Comp. Lab Asst. (1) Librarian (1), Office Attendent
 (1) Others (2).

Details of PhD results :

1. No. of PhD Degree Awarded - 5
 2. No. of PhD thesis submitted - 1

Details of research supervisors :

Prof. Dr. K.V. Pavithran - Economics

Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the library : 2438
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 305
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 14
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
 teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival:

No. of students who participated in the University Arts
 Festival: 20

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 369

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Tot.
U.G. I Yr.	96	53	-	142/-	-	7 149
U.G. II Yr.	60	40	-	98/-	-	2 100
U.G. III Yr.	72	48	1	116/-	1	3 120

Percentage of pass during the year for each course
 of study: BA English (70%), B.Sc (50%), B.Com
 (63%) BCA (50%) BA Economis (100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS' : 100
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, No. 61
- Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),
 Euro Tower, Karolam P.O., Trikaripur,
 Kasaragod - 671 311**

**Name of the College - Trikaripur Arts & Science
 College (TASC), Trikaripur.**

Brief Description of the College:

Trikaripur Arts and Science College was started in
 this academic year 2013-14.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P.V. Vijayan

**Name of the College Management : Trikaripur
 Educational and Charitable Trust , Trikaripur**

Telephone Nos.: 04672 2214522 (O), 8547557788,
 8281557788.

Email: tascollegetkr@gmail.com,

vijaypv04@yahoo.com

Website address : www.tasctkr.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com - 40, BBA - 40, BCA - 25, B.Sc

(Psychology) - 25,

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (19), Guest Lecturer (2)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (4).

Staff development Programme

Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Aleena.K.P - Member B.Sc.Psychology Syllabus revision, UG BOS member, UG Exam Board Member.

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1050

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 138

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory facilities:

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer/Internet facilities:

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 40

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 20

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 256

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	56	57	110	3	113
U.G. II Yr.	44	30	74	-	74
U.G. III Yr.	43	26	69	-	69

Co-curricular activities

Any other Co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students : Participated in the management meets and psychology fest, Computer fest and secured prizes.

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging cell and Anti harassment cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Health Centre : Yes

g) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

**39. Concord Arts & Science College,
Muttannur, Pattannur P.O., Kannur - 670 595**

Name of the College : Concord Arts & Science College, Muttannur.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Saju Jose Kanalil

Name of the College Management: Kannur International Educational Trust

Telephone Nos 0490-2486633 (O), 9947650767

E-mail : college.info@concordeducity.com

No. of Departments: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com, BBA, BBM, BA English, BCA - Total 150

Staff position

a. Teaching staff : Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (28)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (3).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2000

b) No of New books added to the library in 2015 : 500

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 1

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 25

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 311

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	44	81	105	1	20	125
U.G. II Yr.	60	42	82	-	20	102
U.G. III Yr.	55	29	67	-	17	84

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS' : 100

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facilities for men & women : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

g. Any other relevant information : Participation in 'Jeevadayini' Blood Donation Programme, Chennai Relief Fund, Campus Krishiyidam.

40. NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.

Name of the College : Nest Institute of Humanities and Basic Science (NIHB)

Name of the Principal : Dr. U. Ramachandran

Name of the College Management : NEST Society, Kannur

Telephone Nos. 9061353378, 9446143043

email : nihbprn@gmail12

Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (40), B.Com (40), BCA (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (12), Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2)

Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (5)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr. U. Ramachandran - Member Board of Studies (PG) plantation science, Uty. of Calicut

Library facilities :

a. No. of books in the library : 3000

b. No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 45

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes III prize in Duff Muttu and in Bharatha Natyam

Students Strength

a) Total Number of students : 354

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	100	57	1	130/3	-	23	157
U.G. II Yr.	50	38	1	72/8	1	7	88
U.G. III Yr.	67	42	1	68/15	1	10	109

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS' : 100

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit no. 70

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Hostel facilities for men : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

**41. Marthoma College for Hearing impaired,
Cherkala, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Marthoma College for
Hearing Impaired, Cherkala**

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Dr. Thomas
Philip**

**Name of the College Management : Kunnamkulam
Malabar Diocese, Mar Thoma Syrian Church of
Malabar**

Telephone Nos. 04994 282858 (O),
email : marthomacollegeforhi2012@gmail.com

Website Address : www.marthoma.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com (25)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor
(1), Guest Lecturers (6)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1)

Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1)

Research Programmes

a. Details of published works : Books - 2

Library facilities :

a. No. of books in the library : 100

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2015 : 20

c. No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes
is provided for teachers

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 15

Students Strength

a) Total Number of students : 59

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	10	6	3	11	16	2	16
U.G. II Yr.	9	12	2	13	21	6	21
U.G. III Yr.	12	10	4	14	22	4	22

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Health Centre : Yes
- d) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes

**42. Greenwood Arts and Science College for
Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod**

Name of the College : Greenwood Arts and Science
College for Women, Palakkunnu.

Brief description of the college : Affiliated in 2013.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Venugopalan M

**Name of the College Management : Uduma
Educational Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2236466 (O)

email : greenwoodswomenscollege@gmail.com

No. of departments : 2

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com
(40), BCA (25)**

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (12).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Technical staff
(1), Others (2).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 628

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for
teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students: 5

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 52

b) Details of students

Courses Year/Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		
	Fem.	OBC/OEC	Tot.

U.G. I Yr.	15	15	15
U.G. II Yr.	37	37	37

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Health Centre : Yes

43. MM Knowledge Arts and Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

Name of the College : MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba.

Name of the Principal : Sri. M V Krishnan

Name of the College Management : MM Knowledge Foundation Trust

Telephone Nos. 0460 3241999 (O) 9744841111 (M)
 email : mmcollegeprincipal@gmail.com

No. of departments : 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com (40 + 40), BBA TTM (40), B.Sc. Aviation & Hospitality (25), BTTM (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (1).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2000
 b. No. of new books added to the library during 2015 : 300
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

Computer/Internet facility

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes is provided for teachers

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 17

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of students : 139
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total

U.G. I Yr.	58	28	77	8	86
U.G. II Yr.	28	10	31	6	38
U.G. II Yr.	13	2	12	3	15

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Hostel : Yes

44. Sanathana Arts and Science College, Parakalayi, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

Name of the College : Sanathana Arts & Science College

Brief description of the College : The College is established in the year 2013.

Name of the Principal : Smt. M.Sarojini

Name of the College Management : Sanathana Educational Trust.

Telephone Nos. 0467 2282268 (O) 9447646388 (M)

email : sanathanaeducationaltrust@gmail.com

Website address : www.sanathanacollege.com

No. of departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), B.Com (30).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lecturers (9)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Others (1).

Staff Development Programme

Details of teachers who obtained higher degree last year
Vasudevan V obtained Ph.D

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 500
b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 150

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:3

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 58
b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/Sr.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
U.G. I Yr.	11	33	1	35/-	8	44
U.G. II Yr.	4	10	1	13	-	14

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c) Women's development : Yes
d) Counseling : Yes
e) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**45. Wadihuda Institute of Research and
Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode,
Kannur - 670 501.**

Name of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies

Brief description of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies is an un-aided college established by Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi. The college started functioning during the academic year 2010-2011.

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.A. Junaid

Name of the College Management : Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi.

Telephone Nos. 0497 2800614, 2800194

email :info@wiraskannur.com

Website address : www.wiraskannur.com

No. of departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics (25), B.Sc.Pshychology (25), BCA (25), B.Com (60), M.Com (20), MSc counselling psychology (20)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff :
Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor on contract (24).
b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (5).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 7661
b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 312
c) No of journals subscribed by the library :45
d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 :5

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3
b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1
c. Details of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the year : Psychology tools and equipments for PG lab

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 40
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

Extra Curricular Activities

- Arts Festival
a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 17
b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes :
I Prize - Mappilappattu
II Prize - Mappilappattu
III Prize - Short story writing English and Hindi

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 327
b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	48	70	1	114	3	118
U.G II Yr.	46	57	-	100	3	103
U.G. III Yr.	39	40	-	75	4	79
P.G I Yr.	8	9	-	15	2	17
P.G II Yr.	8	2	-	10	-	10

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc. Physics (87%), B.Sc. Psychology (82%), B.Com (82.5%)

Co-curricular activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit No. 48

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes
- c) Hostel facility : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

**46. C K Nair Arts & Management College,
Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.**

Name of the College : C.K. Nair Arts & Management College, Padannakad.

Name of the Principal : Dr. A.C. Kunhikannan Nair

Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Kanhangad

Telephone Nos. 0467 2281122 (O) 9447653021, 9447448758

email : cknacollegekngd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (30), B.Com Co-operation (40), B.Com finance (40), BBA (35).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (2), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (7). Guest Lecturers (1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff (1), Others (3).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4030

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 3868

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 4

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

II Prize - wrestling, III Prize - Discus Throw

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

b) Details and no of students who won the prizes First and third prize in film review

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 166

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	61	83	104	1	39	144
U.G. II Yr.	17	5	16	-	6	22

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

47. St. Marys College, Bella, Kasaragod.

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com (40), BBM (40)

**48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies,
Seethangoli, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Malik Deenar College of
Graduate Studies**

Brief description of the College : Self financing /
unaided arts & science college managed by
Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, affiliated to
Kannur Uty. since 2014.

Name of the Principal : Sri. Udaya Kumar B

Name of the College Management : Kasaragod
Muslim Welfare Association, Kasaragod

Telephone Nos. 04998250050 (O) 9895033619,
9048629539

email : malikdeenargraduate@gmail.com

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA (30), BBM (40), BCom with co-operation (40),
B.Com with computer application (40)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (9), Guest
Lecturers (6)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical
Staff (15), Others (4).

Library facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 1296

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 400

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015: 1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the
library: Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 20

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for
teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for
students : 20

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a) New sports facilities, if any, provided during 2015 :
Annual sports meet in the college level

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts
Festival : 25

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 208

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		
	Male	Fem.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	53	50	103
U.G. II Yr.	70	35	105

Co-curricular activities

Any other co-curricular activities/achievements
made by the students :

I prize in Fashion Show in the Management Fest held
at Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management, 2015

II prize in Fashion Show in the Management Fest held
at Sree Devi College Mangalore, 2015.

II prize in in Best Manager in the Management Fest
held at Sree Devi College Mangalore, 2015.

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Men : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,
P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.**

**Name of the College : De Paul Arts & Science
College, Edathotty,**

Brief description of the College : The college is
establishe in 2014.

Name of the Principal : Fr. John Mangalath V C

**Name of the College Management : De Paul
Education Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0490 2457110 (O) 9562442408

email : depaulkannur@gmail.com

Website : www.depaulkannur.ac.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English
(30), BCom CA (40), BCom finance (40) BCA (25)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (10), Guest Lecturers (3)
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4107
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 62
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 34

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 262
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	66	67	45	88	133
U.G. II Yr.	58	71	38	91	129

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
 i) Any other student programme ; Peace forum

50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.

Brief description of the College : The college started functioning in 2014.

Name of the Principal : Prof.K. Kunhikannan

Name of the College Management : SNDP Yogam, Kollam

Telephone Nos. (0490) 2454000, 9495400497

email : sndpyogamcollegeiritty@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcollegeiritty.ac.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :
 BCom (40), BBM (35), B.Sc.Chemistry (25)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (11)
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (2), Others (1).

Library facilities

- a) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 3

Laboratory facilities

- a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 2

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 20
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 130
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	45	41	12	6	86
U.G II Yr.	29	15	8	2	44

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c) Women's development : Yes
 d) Counseling : Yes
 e) Recreation : Yes
 f) Health Centre : Yes
 g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes

51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Kannur

Name of the Principal : Prof. P.N. Sathyanadhan

Name of the College Management : SN Trust Kollam

Telephone Nos. (0497) 2629111, 2971010

email : sngcadvancedstudieskannur@gmail.com

Website : www.sngckannur.ac.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom (40), BCA (25), B.Sc.Geology (25).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (11)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 457
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 200
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 4

Laboratory facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 104
- b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	42	28	6	61	3	70
U.G II Yr.	15	19	-	33	1	34

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes

Oriental Title Colleges

Aided Colleges

1.Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur P.O., Kannur- 670 676.

Name of the College : Nusrathul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. Abdul Hameed Ayappali Kalluvalappil

Telephone Nos : 0490-2390381 (O) , 9446677470 (M) email : niacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary (40),BA(Afzal-ul-Ulama) inArabic: 40, MAArabic (10)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

Dr. Abdul Hameed A.K. : Member, BOS, PG Arabic
Prof. Basheer Edakkoth : Member BOS, UG English
Prof. K.P. Mohammed Saleem : Member BOS UG Arabic

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff
Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (2), Professor grade to Arabic (3), Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff
Administrative staff (6), Library staff (1)

Research Programme

Details of published works: Books - 1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4512
- b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 20
- b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 1

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 94
- b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Total
A/U Pre. I Yr.	4	11	15	1	15
A/U Pre. II Yr.	9	14	23	-	23
UG. I Yr.	13	13	26	1	26
II Yr.	3	7	10	-	10
III Yr.	2	5	7	1	7
PG I Yr.	4	2	-	6	6
PG II Yr.	1	6	7	-	7

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary) - 87%, BA (A/U) Arabic - 86%, MA Arabic - 57%.

Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 72
- b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit, Unit no. 38
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities:
- a) Anti ragging : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**2.Darul Irshad Arabic College,
P.O.Paral, Thalassery(Via), Kannur 670 671.**

Name of the College : Darul Irshad Arabic College
Whether Government of Aided: Aided

Name of the Principal : Muhammad Abdul Kayyoom K.

Name of the College Management : Lajnathul Irshad Committee

Telephone Nos: 0490 2336004 (O), 9846180147 (M)

E-mail : - diac39@yahoo.com

Website Address:www.diacparal.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary - (40), Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary 2yr - (40), BA Afsal-UI- Ulama (Arabic) - (40), MA Arabic (10)

Staff Position

a) Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4), Professor Gr-II (2), Lecturer in Arabic (1)

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (4), Library staff(1),Others (2)

Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Muhammad Abdul Kayyoom K - Member, PG Board of Studies
2. Shamsuddin K P - Member, UG Board of Studies
3. Abdul Jaleel P K - Member, UG Board of Studies

Research Programmes

Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Ali Noufal	1	1 PT
2.	Dr. Abdul Rasheed	2	2PT

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 5058
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2015: 1028
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12
- d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015: 6

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 46
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 33

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 176
b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No. of students studying in the College			Total
	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	
Afsal Ulama Pre.				
I Year.	18	32	50	50
II Year	5	36	41	41
UG I Yr	2	34	36	36
UG II yr	5	15	20	20
UG III yr	5	12	17	17
PG I Yr.	2	5	7	7
PG II Yr.	2	3	5	5

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (55%), BAAfsal-UI-Ulama in Arabic (76%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 113
b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 (Unit No.39)
Progress of the following student welfare activities:
a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Un-Aided Colleges

**1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College,
Deli, Kalanad P.O., Kasaragod. 671 317.**

Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli.

**Name of the Principal: Sri.Muhammed
Salahuddeen.P.A**

**Name of the College Management:: Jamia Sa-adiya
Arabia**

Telephone Nos . 04994-236779 (O) 9447483251 (M)

Email : jsaarabic1@gmail.com

Website Address: www. saadiya.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Preliminary Afsal-ul-ulama(40),BA Degree Afsal-ul-ulama(40)

Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 1473

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5235

Computer /Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: 6
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:6

**2. Orphanage Arabic College,
Kottacherry, P.O. Kanhangad. 671 315.**

**Name of the College : Orphanage Arabic College,
Kanhangad.**

Affiliated to Kannur University in the year 2005-2006

Name of the Principal : Sri. Thameem K.

Telephone Nos : 0467-2203111, 0461-2980221 (O) ,
974458626 (R), email :oackngd@gmail.com

Website : www.yatheemkhana.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal-
UI-Ulama(prelim.) (40)**

BA. (Afsal UI - Ulama) in Arabic - 40

**3. Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne,
Kasaragod - 671 312**

**Name of the College : Rahmaniya Arabic College,
Padne.**

**Name of the Principal : K.T.Muhammed Abdu
Rauf Al-Hudawi**

Telephone Nos : 0467-2276549(O), 9567378993 (M)

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal UI Ulama Preliminary (30)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (4), Guest
Lecturer (2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (1)

Computer / Internet. Facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students: 5

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

- b) Women's development : Yes
c) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**4. Al-Maquar Arabic College,
Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pallivayal 670142.**

Name of the College : Al-Maquar Arabic College

Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdul Rasheed Naemi.

Telephone Nos : 04602 226556 (O) Res : 9495182037

Email: naeemikayyam@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afzal-ul-Ulama Preliminary & Degree

**5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil,
Narempara, P.O. Uliyil, Kannur – 670 702**

Name of the College : Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil.

Name of the Principal: Prof. K. Aboobacker

Name of the College Management: Ideal Educational and Charitable Trust, Uliyil.

Telephone Nos : , 0490 2434915, 8281353683 (M)

E-mail : idealuliyil@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afsal UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BAAfsal UI-Ulama (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Asst. Professor (2), Guest Lecturer (4)
b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 705
b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4
c) No of new books added during the year 2015: 95

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students: 3

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games: Yes

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 60
b) Details of Students

Courses Year/Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		
	Female	OBC	Total
U.G. I yr	12	12	12
U.G II yr	3	3	3
U.G III yr	3	3	3
A/U I yr	24	24	24
A/U II yr	18	18	18

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: Preliminary (90%), UG (95%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
b. Women's development : Yes
c. Counseling : Yes

**6. Thanbeehul Islam Women's College,
Naimarmoola , Kasaragod.671 123**

Name of the College : Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Kasaragod.

Brief Description of the College : Functioning under Badar Juma Masjid Committee.

Name of the Principal : Jaleel.P.T

Telephone Nos. : 0944256349

Email : thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BA Afsal-UI-Ulama (40)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (5), Guest Lecturers (2)
b. Non-teaching staff :
Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 1438
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015: 275
c.) No of journals subscribed by the library: 3
d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 5
e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? Yes

Computer / Internet. Facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students: 5 with internet

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University

Arts festival : 18

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes :

2

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 42

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/Sem.	No.of students studying in the College Female	OBC	Total
U.G. I Yr.	10	10	10
U.G II Yr.	25	25	25
U.G III Yr.	7	7	7

--c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 95%

Co-curricular Activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No.of NSS units: 1

c. Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students : Agriculture work.

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

Any other relevant information

Smart Classroom with advanced technology.

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

I. Engineering and other Subjects

Government Colleges

1. Government College of Engineering, P.O. Parassinikkadavu, Kannur District 670 563
2. Government Engineering College, P.O. Thalappuzha, Mananthavady, Wayanad District 670 644

Un-Aided Colleges

1. L.B.S. College of Engineering, Muliya P.O., Kasaragod 671 542
2. Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology, P.O. Chalakode, Payyannur, 670 307.
3. Malabar Institute of Technology, Anjarakandy, Kannur, 670612
4. Vimal Jyothi Engineering College, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.
5. Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute of Technology, Kushal Nagar, Kanhangad, Kasaragod - 671 315.
6. College of Engineering and Technology, Payyannur, Mathamangalam P.O., Kannur, Kerala – 670306.
7. North Malabar Institute of Technology, Nr. Kottappara, P.O. Parkalayi, via Ananashram, Kanhangad - 671315.
8. St.Gregarious College of Engineering , Devalokam, Perla, Kasaragod.
9. St.Thomas College of Engineering & Technology, Sivapuram, Mattannur.

Other Courses

10. Institute of Technology, Mayyil, Pavannoor Motta, Kannur 670 602
11. Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Govindagiri, Chala, Kannur, 670007.
12. Don Bosco College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
13. A.W.H. Special College, Perumba Road, Payyanur, 670 307.
14. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur- 670632
15. Malik Deenar Institute of Management & Studies, Seethangoli, Bela , Kasaragod 671321
16. People Institute of Management Studies, EMS Aksharagram, Munnad, Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

II. Teachers Training Colleges

Government Colleges

1. Government Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kannur 670 101

Aided Colleges

1. P.K.M. College of Education, Madampam P.O, Kannur 670 631
2. Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142

Un-Aided Colleges

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, P.O, Periya, Kasaragod District 671 316
2. Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara, Payangadi P.O., Kannur 670 358.
3. S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, P.O. Muzhappala, Kannur 670 611.
4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor, Kannur.-670673.
5. Mahatma College of Education, Market Road, Nr.NKBMA U.P.School, Nileswar, Kasaragod-671314.
6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed. Krishnagiri, Kuttoor, Mathamangalam -670306.
7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.
8. Kannur Salafi College of Teacher Education, P.O.Chekkikulam, Kannur-670592.
9. Zainab Memorial B.Ed Centre, Chengala.P.O, Kasaragod- 671541.
10. MECF College of Teacher Education, P.O.Peringathur, Kannur Dist.-670675

I. Engineering and other Subjects

Government Colleges:

1. GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, P.O Parassinikkadav, Kannur Dist. 670 563.

Name of the College : Government College of Engineering, Kannur.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Syam Prakash V

Telephone Nos : 0497 2780226 (O)

Fax No. : 0497 2780227

E-mail : principal@gcek.ac.in

Website Address : www.gcek.ac.in

No. of Departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength

B.Tech ME (63), B.Tech EEE (63), B.Tech ECE (95), B.Tech CSE (63), B.Tech CE (63), M.Tech ME (18), M.Tech ECE (18), M.Tech CE (18) M.Tech EEE (18).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (4), Associate Professor (12), Assistant Professor (37), Guest Lecturers (32).

b. Non-teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (91), Library staff (8), Laboratory staff (82).

2. GOVERNMENT ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Thalapuzha.P.O, Mananthavady,
Wayanad -670644

Name of the College : Govt. Engineering College, Thalappuzha.

Name of the Principal: Sri. Vidyasagar K

Telephone Nos: 04935271261(O), Fax: 04935-257320

Website Address : www.gecwyd.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech in Computer Science Engineering (60), Electronics & Communication Engineering (60), Electrical & Electronics Engineering (60), M.Tech Communication Engineering & Signal Processing. (18)

Un-Aided Colleges:

1. L.B.S College of Engineering Povval, Muliya P.O., Kasaragod, 671 542.

Name of the College : LBS College of Engineering, Kasaragod.

Brief Description of the College:

The LBS College of Engineering, Kasaragod is a self financing Engineering College under LBS Centre for Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram. The college was established in the year 1993.

Name of the Principal : Dr.K.A.Navas

Name of the College Management : LBS Centre for Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, a Govt. of Kerala Undertaking.

Telephone Nos : 04994-250290, 250555, 251800 (O)
9447154654 (M)

Fax No. : 04994-250400

E-mail : principal@lbscek.ac.in

Website Address : www.lbscek.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength

B.Tech ME (120), B.Tech EEE (60), B.Tech ECE (120), B.Tech CSE (120), B.Tech IT (60), B.Tech CE (60), MCA (22), M.Tech ME (18), M.Tech ECE (18), M.Tech CSE (18), M.Tech EEE (18)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2), Associate Professor (10), Assistant Professor (55), Guest Lecturers (37)

b. Non-teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (32), Library staff (5), Technical staff (38)

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP/QIP : 3

b. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP / QIP : 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 30050

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 525

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 124

d) No.of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:3

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:
Yes - IEEE, ASME.

f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 36

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 350

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 2

b) Prizes won by the college team/individual/ participants in University/Inter university/State/National events:

Prize - Badminton (W) , II prize - Chess

c) New sports facilities, if any provided by the college during 2015 : Master Stadium (16,500 m²), Multi sports play space funded by Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Kerala

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 1827

b) Details of Students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC	Gen	Total
B.Tech I Yr.	253	196	17/3	249	180	449
B.Tech II Yr.	317	171	22/1	272	193	488
B.Tech III Yr.	221	172	17/-	250	126	393
B.Tech IV Yr.	228	184	19/-	275	118	412
MCA II Yr.	2	5	-	7	-	7
MCA III Yr.	2	10	1/-	8	3	12
M.Tech I Yr.	11	22	2/1	20	10	33
M.Tech II Yr.	9	24	2/-	22	9	33

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Tech - I & II (EEE) (63%, CSE (59.17%), ECE (54.12%), IT (51.7%), ME (66.7%), CE (73.2%). III (EEE) (51.7%), CSE (56.47%), ECE (43.5%), IT (58.62%), ME (50.75%), CE (40.9%), V (EEE)

(54.5%), CSE (51.64%), ECE (52.22%), IT (48.78%), ME (56.7%), CE (55.4%). VI (EEE) (45.5%), CSE (57.14%), ECE (50.56%), IT (83.34%), ME (56.7%), CE (30.8%), VII (EEE) (48.27%), CSE (62.92%), ECE (54.34%), IT (72.58%), CE (67.7%), VIII (EEE) (68.97%), CSE (66.29%), ECE (64.13%), IT (82.35%), CE (55.9%).

M.Tech (3rd sem - HECE 100%, CSE 93.3%), (4th sem HECE 100%, CSE 93.3%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 179 tech Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

2. Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology

P.O. Chalakode, Payyannur- 670 307.

Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology

Brief Description of the College:

Sree Narayana Guru College of Engineering & Technology is a self financing Engineering Institution established in the year 2003.

Name of the Principal : Dr. V.K. Janardanan

Name of the College management : Sree Bhakthi Samvardhini Yogam, Talap, Kannur.

Telephone Nos: 04985 201987 (O), 9447008398, 9496020081 (M)

Fax. No. & email: 04985 - 201988, sngcet@bsnl.in, info@sngcet.org

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech: CSE-(60),ECE-(60), EEE-(60), ME-(60), CE(60), M.Tech (ME) - (24), M.Tech (CE) - (24)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (8), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (46), Lecturers (1), Guest Lecturers (3)

b. Non-teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (3), Technical staff (Permanent 17, temporary 3).

Research Programmes

a. Details of published works :

Research papers - 1

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
	Dr. Meiaraj C	1	1PT
	Dr. V.I. Beena	1	1PT
	Dr. P.S. Joanna	1	1PT

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 18065

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015:974

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 74

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 6

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 7

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 35

Computer/Internet Facilities:

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/Internet facility provided for students : 300

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Prize won by the college teams/individuals/ participants in University/Inter-University State/National events:

I Prize - Judo, Triple Jump, II Prize - Judo

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 736

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G II Yr.	103	85	5	168	15	188
U.G III Yr.	148	88	4	203	29	236
U.G IV Yr	135	94	8	188	33	299
P.G.II Yr.	3	10	-	10	3	13

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Tech CSE - 47%, ME -54%, ECE - 44%, EEE - 44%, CE - 19%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**3. Malabar Institute of Technology,
Anjarakandy, Kannur - 670612.****Name of the College : Malabar Institute of Technology**

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar Institute of Technology, a self financing college under Prestige Educational Trust started functioning from Nov. 2010 in the academic year 2010-11 with 4 branches namely CE, CSE, ECE and EEE with an approved intake of 60 students in each branch. During the academic year 2011-12 ME branch also came into existence. M.Tech courses in Digital Electronics and Computer Science Engineering for approved strength of 18 each were started in the academic year 2013-14 and from 2015-16 the B.Tech ME intake is increased 120.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Syed Muhammed M. Thangal**Name of the College Management : Prestige Educational Trust.**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2855005 (O), 8606723085 (M)

Fax No. and Email : 0497-2852500,
mit@anjarakandy.in Website Address:
www.mitkannur.com

No. of Departments : 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.85ch - CE(60), CSE (60), ECE (60), EEE (60),
ME(120) M.Tech - DE (18), CSE (18)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2), Associate Professor (10), Assistant
Professor (60)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2), Laboratory
staff (19), Others (6).

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies
under FIP : 3

c. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for in-
vited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/
conferences of national/international level : 1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 10838
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 28
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 39
- d) No.of new journals subscribed during the year 2015: 1
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities

- a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 30
- b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3
- c) No. of Research Laboratories : 2
- c) Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided
during the year : Research lab for M.Tech DE &
CSE, Physics Lab, Chemistry Lab

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes, 86
- b) Whether computers/internet facility provided for
teachers : Yes.
- c) Whether computers/internet facility provided for
students : Yes
- d) Whether computer training is given to Teachers/
Staff/students : Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival: 45

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes
III Prize - Mimicry

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 797

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr	156	81	1/-	178/31	27	237
U.G II Yr.	129	95	1	189/06	26	224
U.G.III Yr.	97	74	3/-	143/2	18	171
U.G. IV Yr.	70	57	3/1	111/3	10	127
P.G. I Yr.	1	14	8/-	-	7	15
P.G. II Yr.	3	20	-	13/7	10	23

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course
of study:

8th sem - 45.45%, 5th sem - 33.6%, 3rd sem - 29.58%,

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a) Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b) Women's development : Yes
- c) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Health care : Yes
- g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**4. Vimal Jyothi Engineering College
Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.**

Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Engineering College

Brief Description of the College:

Vimal Jyothi Engineering College was estab-
lished in the year 2002.

Name of the Principal : Dr.Benny Joseph

**Name of the College Management: Meshar
Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery.**

Telephone Nos: 0460-2212240(O)

Fax & E-mail : 0460 213513, vjecmail@gmail.com

Website address: www.vjec.ac.in

No. of Departments : 10

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech: CE (120), CSE (60), AEI (60), ECE (120),
EEE(60), ME (120), M.Tech: CSE (24), Thermal

Engineering (24), Control and Instrumentation (24), Communication Engineering and Signal Processing (24), Power Electronics (24), Structural Engineering & Construction Management (24)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2), Associate Professor (8), Assistant Professor (118)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (17), Library staff (5), Technical Staff (34) Others (51).

Staff Development Programme

a.No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP/QIP : 1

b. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 5

c. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of national/international level :

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Nikhil Valsan K (1) | 4. Gangapriya (1) |
| 2. Jubin Sebastian (1) | 5. Anoop Jose (1) |
| 3. Marymol Paul (1) | 6. Subin Mohan (1) |

d. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies
Dr.Benny Joseph - Member, BOS

Research Programmes

a. Details of published works :

Research papers - 1, Books -1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 22000
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 939
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 139
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 57
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 18
 b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 31
 c. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the year: 1. CNC Lab, 2. Transportation Lab, 3. Advanced Civil Design Lab, 4. Environmental Engineering Lab

Computer/ Internet facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 520
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 42

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 295 Laptops with internet facility.

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 5

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/National events.

University level Badminton (Women) - Winner, Badminton (Men) - Runner up; Athletics (20 km walk) - II & III Prize

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 128

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize :
 I Prize - Colour painting, Thabala.
 II Prize - Jazz, Elocution (Sanskrit), Pencil Drawing.
 III Prize - Folk Dance, Elocution (Hindi), Poster making.

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 1701
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		
B.Tech							
I Yr.	263	145	9	12	8	379	408
II Yr.	247	146	9	17	13	354	393
III Yr.	245	144	6	14	14	355	389
IV Yr.	253	145	-	4	11	383	398
M.Tech							
I Yr.	10	58	-	1	2	65	68
II Yr.	15	30	-	-	1	44	45

Co-curricular activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 117
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit (Unit No. 174)
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes

- d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

5. Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute of Technology, Kushal Nagar, Kanhangad, Kasaragod - 671 315

Name of the College : Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute of Technology

Brief Description of the Institute:

Sadguru Swami Nithyananda Institute of Technology was established in the year 2010 with a view to impart quality education to the growing young and aspiring minds who have embarrassed technical education as the path of excellence.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K. Gangadharan Nair

Name of the College Management: Sree Nithyanada Vidya Kendra

Telephone Nos. : 0467 2200602, 2200454 (O) 9446031167 (M), Fax. No.: 0467 2200668
 email : ssnitkhd@gmail.com

Website Address: www.ssnitkhd.org

No. of Departments : 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech ME , CE, ECE, CSE

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (26), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (7) Others (5).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library: 6391

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 371

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 24

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses - 24

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students:310

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					Gen Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	51	17	1	44	16	68
U.G II Yr.	52	22	2	47	10	74
U.G. III Yr.	69	23	1	63	23	92
U.G.IV Yr.	49	27	2	61	21	76

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: ME (40%), CE (61%), ECE (16%)

Co-curricular activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 243

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

6.College of Engineering and Technology – Payyannur,Mathamangalam P.O., Kannur, Kerala – 670306.

Name of the College : College of Engineering and Technology, Payyannur.

Brief description of the College:

College of Engineering and Technology is an institute offering specialty technical programmes in Engineering. It is established by National Educational and Charitable Foundation, Payyannur in the year 2011-12.

Name of the Principal : Dr. T. Ashok Kumar

Name of the college Management: National Educational and Charitable Foundation, Payyanur

Telephone Nos : 04985 279842 (O) 9526950058 (M)

Fax & email :04985279842,

ceptpayyanur@gmail.com

Website address: www.payyanurcet.org

No. of Department: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech CE (60), ME (60), EEE (60), ECE (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (3), Assistant Professor (47) Guest Lecturer(2)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (18), Library staff (4), Technical Staff (18), Others (22).

Staff Development Programme

No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 8432

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 1031

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 63

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 30

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games

a. Membership of students in the University/state/ Indian teams: Yes (University level)

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Yes (University level)

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 644

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	110	34	-	31/9	-	5	144
U.G II Yr.	92	57	2/-	118/3	-	28	149
U.G. III Yr.	97	71	5/1	121/5	-	29	168
U.G.IV Yr.	131	52	8/-	132/3	1	34	183

Co-curricular activities

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit (Unit No. 196)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. North Malabar Institute of Technology,
Near Kottappara, P.O. Parakkalayi,
Via Anandashram, Kanhangad - 671531**

Name of the College : North Malabar Institute of Technology.

Brief description of the College:

Self financing Engineering College started in 2012.

Name of the Principal : Dr. Suresan Pareth

Name of the college Management : North Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0467 3983005, 2440024

Fax and email : 0467 3983006, info@nmitkerala.ac.in

Website address: www.nmitkerala.ac.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Tech (300)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (42)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (15), Technical Staff (1), Others (19).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 10845

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015:1875

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :18

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:2

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 40

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for

teachers: Yes

c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 130

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 18

b. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes :4 (Bharatnatyam, Kuchipudi, Folk Dance & Monoact)

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 759

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	99	53	-	87	65	152
U.G II Yr.	125	102	2	168	57	227
U.G.III Yr.	103	107	5	144	61	210
U.G.III Yr.	78	92	13	120	37	170

Co-Curricular Activities

Any other co-curricular activities/achievements made by the students : Aero modeling & Robotics, HAM Radio Club, Debate Club, energy & Green Club
Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's Development : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health centre : Yes

8. St.Gregarious College of Engineering , Devalokam, Perla, Kasaragod.

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. CE (60), B.Tech.ECE (60),
B.Tech. CSE (60), B.Tech.EEE (60)

9. St.Thomas College of Engineering & Technology, Sivapuram, Mattannur.

**Name of the College : St.Thomas College of
Engineering & Technology**

Brief description of the College:

St. Thomas College of Engineering & Technology,

situated in Sivapuram, Mattannur was established in the year 2014.

Name of the Principal : Dr. M. Eswaramoorthy

Name of the college Management: St. Thomas Educational Society, Adoor

Telephone Nos : 0490 2401700, 702 (O) 9447400216 (M)

Fax & email : stthomaskannur@gmail.com

Website address: www.stthomaskannur.org.in/kannur

No. of Department: 4

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Tech. ME (60), B.Tech. CE (60), B.Tech.ECE (60),
B.Tech. CSE (60).

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (5), Assistant Professor (23) Guest Lecturer(4)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Technical Staff (2), Others (12).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3909

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 554

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 24

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015 : 2

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 15

b. Details if any of new laboratory facilities provided by the college during the year : Production Lab, Strength of materials lab, Fluid Mechanicals lab, Data Structures Lab, Hardware Lab, Surveying Lab, Digital Lab

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer provided for students : 115

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 248

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	100	53	1	101	1	51	153
U.G II Yr.	59	36	-	74	-	21	95

Co-curricular activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60
 b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 unit
 Progress of the following student welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's Development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Other Courses

**10. Institute of Technology, Mayyil
 P.O.Pavanoor Motta, Kannur 670 602.**

**Name of the College : Institute of Technology,
 Mayyil**

Brief description of the college :
 The Institute of Technology Mayyil (ITM), was established in the year 2002.

Name of the Principal : Dr. K.Veerankutty

Name of the College Management: Hira Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2277111 (O), 8606991806 (M)
 E-mail : mba@itmgroup.in

Website Address: www.itmgroup.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

MBA (90)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff :
 Professor (2), Assistant Professor (10), Guest Lecturer (4).
 b. Non-teaching staff :
 Administrative staff (3), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (1), Others (4).

Staff Development Programme

- a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 2
 b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:
 1. Dr. T.P. Mammooty : Member PG BOS (commerce) Kannur Uty.

b. Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D degree award : 1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 9574
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 75
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 30
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 3
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for re-search scholars : 3
 d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 90

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 6

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 133
 b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	33	37	56	14	70
P.G. II Yr.	28	35	52	11	63

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**11. Chinmaya Institute of Technology,
 Chala, P.O.Thottada, Kannur - 670 007.**

**Name of the College : Chinmaya Institute of
 Technology**

Name of the Principal : Dr.K.K. Falgunan
Name of the College Management: Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2822923 (O), 9446434240 (M)
 email : chintech@chintech.ac.in

Website Address: www.chintech.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

MBA (120), MCA (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (3), Associate Professor (3) , Assistant Professor (13)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (4), Technical Staff (6), Others (9)

Staff Development Programme

a.No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP/QIP : 1

Research Programmes

Subjects of research in the centre: Management

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 12050
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2015 : 895
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 48
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 5
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 150

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 274

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
PG I Yr.	25	92	1	90	26	117
PG II Yr.	19	51	1	50	20	70
PG III Yr.	6	22	-	22	6	28

Co-Curricular Activities

Any other co-curricular activities/ achievements

made by the students - Tourism Club, Environment, IT, Blood Donation, Run Kerala Run

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

12. Don Bosco College

Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.

Name of the College : Don Bosco College, Angadikadavu

Brief Description of the College :

Don Bosco College is affiliated to Kannur University accredited by NAAC and approved by the AICTE, came into existence in 2002.

Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos: 0490-2426212(O), 9961200147 (M)
 Fax : 0490-2420773

Email : donboscollege02@gmail.com

Website Address : www.donboscollege.org.

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA (30)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4).
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 1, Dr.Johny Jose

Library Facilities.

- a. No of books in the Library : 6550
- b. No of new books added to the library in 2015: 500
- c. No of journals subscribed by the library :24
- d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

f. Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 30

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 82
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
P.G I Yr.	6	24	1	10	19	30
P.G II Yr.	10	16	-	3	23	26
P.G III Yr.	11	15	-	11	15	26

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: MCA (96.7%)

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**13. A.W.H. AI-Badar Special College
 Near New Bus stand, Payyanur , 670 307.**

Name of the College : AWH AI-Badar Special College, Payyanur.

Brief Description of the College : AWH AI-Badar Special college, Payyanur a self financing college affiliated to Kannur University was started in the year 2005-06.

Name of Principal : Smt. Divya K. (in-charge)

Name of the college management : Association for Welfare of the handicapped (AWH)

Phone : 04985-229766, (O) 8089475389

Email: awhcollege@gmail.com

No. Department : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc Psychology (35)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (2), Guest lecturers (5)
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 810
 b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 14

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 1

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 72

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
UG I Yr.	1	29	1	26	3	30
UG II Yr.	-	21	-	20	1	21
UG III Yr.	4	17	-	17	3	21

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Health Centre : Yes

14. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.

Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research.

Brief description of the college: Self Financing

institution funded by Meshar Diocesan Education Trust of the Archdiocese of Tellichery

Name of the Principal : Dr. Thomas Michael

Name of the College Management : Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery

Telephone Nos : 0460-2213900 (O)

Fax : 0460-2213513, email : office@vjim.ac.in

Website address:www.vjim.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (2) Assistant Professor (6) Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4100

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 785

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 26

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2015: 4

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 120

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 103

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
P.G. I Yr.	18	28	9	37	46
P.G. II Yr.	28	29	10	47	57

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

15. Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies, Bela Post, Seethangoli, Kasaragod - 671 321

Name of the College : Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies

Brief Description: Started functioning in 2009

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association

Telephone Nos. 04998-246757,250050 (O) 9972588991

email : malikdeenarmba1@gmail.com

Website Address: www.malikdeenarmba.com

No. of Departments: PG only

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3050

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1 computer lab

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students: Yes

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/State/Indian teams: Yes

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes.

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

**16. People Institute of Management Studies,
Munnad P.O., Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.**

Name of the College : People Institute of Management Studies

Name of the Principal : Dr. U. Ahmed Basheer

Name of the College Management : The Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited C-904

Telephone Nos : 04994 207400 (O)

email : peopleinstitute@gmail.com

Website Address : www.pims.ac.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (50)

Staff Position

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (7).
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (3).

Staff Development Programme

- a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2812
- b) No of new books added to the library during 2015: 100
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes
- f) Whether Separate provision has been given for research scholars : Yes

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 50
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: All students

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 60
- b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	diff abled	Gen.	
P.G. I Yr.	10	10	-	16	2	4	20
P.G. II Yr.	19	21	3	23	-	13	40

Progress of the following Students welfare activities,

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes

II. TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES

Government Colleges:

**1. GOVERNMENT BRENNEN COLLEGE OF
TEACHER EDUCATION
Thalassery, Kannur 670 101.**

Name of the College : Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College:

The Government Training College, Thalassery was affiliated to University of Kerala at the time of establishment in 1957. Later it was affiliated to University of Calicut in 1968. When Kannur University was established in 1996, this institution also was affiliated to Kannur University.

This college is conducting B.Ed course and offers instruction in the following optional subjects : Mathematics, Social Science, English, Malayalam, Physical SciJence, Natural Science, Hindi, Arabic.

Name of the Principal : Dr. M.S. Geetha

Telephone Nos : 0490-2320227(O), 9447108758

Fax No.: 0490 - 2320227, email : gctetly@yahoo.com

Website : www.gcetety.com

No. of Departments: UG and PG

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed. Course - 120, M.Ed – 25, Ph.D in Education.

Staff Position :

- A. Teaching Staff: 16 Assistant Professor (7), Associate Professor (9)
- B. Non Teaching Staff: 15 Administrative Staff (13), Library Staff (2), Research Programmes

a. Whether the Department has been recognised as research centre: Yes

b. If so, name of the research centre with subject: Education.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

1. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy, Principal, Govt. College of Teacher Education, Kozhikode. (Broad area - Education).
2. Abdul Kader Parambath: Assistant Professor in M.Ed Department, GBCTE, Thalassery. (Broad area - Education).
3. Dr. M. Omanaseelan: Assistant Professor in English, IASE, Thrissur. (Broad area - Education).
4. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil. Assistant Professor in Natural Science, GBCTE, Thalassery. (Broad area - Education).
5. Dr. Bindu T,V., Assistant Professor in Physical Science, IASE, Thrissur. (Broad area - Education).

d. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted: Minila George/ Dr. Helen Joy - subject Education

e. Details of Published works

Research papers - 9, Books - 5

f. Details of Research Scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	5	1 FT + 4 PT
2.	Dr. Joseph Kacharayi	3	2 FT + 1 PT
3.	Abdul Khader Parambath	4	4 FT
4.	Dr. T.V. Bindu	2	1 FT + 1 PT
5.	Dr. Omanaseelan	1	1 PT

Library Facilities

- a.) No of books in the Library : 18406
- b.) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13
- c.) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : CD library project.
- d.) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

Computer Facilities / Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 53
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 32
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 3

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

1. Women (Singles & Doubles) - First
2. Men (Singles & Doubles) - Second
3. Mixed Doubles - Second

Arts Festival:

a. No. of students participated in the Kannur University Arts Festival - 35 Nos.

b. Details of students who won the prizes:

I Prize - Elocution Arabic, Essay writing Arabic, Malayalam Debate, Story writing Arabic. II Prize - Poem writing Arabic, Essay writing Malayalam, Elocution Kannada. III prize - Mridangam, Poem writing English.

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 157

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	OBC/Diff. OEC	BPLGen. abled	Total
	Male	Fem.				
B.Ed	19	101	4/5	89/3	2	- 17 120
M.Ed	3	22	4/1	12	-	2 5 25
Ph.D	5	7	-	-	-	- - 12

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Ed (2012-13) 100% - 1st Rank in Natural Science

Progress of the following Students welfare activities,

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

Aided Colleges:

**1. P. K. M. College of Education
Madampam P.O., Kannur 670 631**

**Name and Address of the College : P.K.M College
of Education, Mandampam.**

Brief Description of the college :

P.K.M. College of Education is a Christian Minority institute established in 1995. It is recognized

by NCTE and listed in the UGC (2f) and 12 B category the college was accredited by NAAC with A Grade.

Whether Govt. or aided : Aided

Name of the Principal : Dr. Stephen T A

Name of the College Management : Barmariam Pastoral Centre, Sreepuram.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230929 (O), 9447124470 (M)

Fax No. : 0460 2232449

E-mail : pkmcedn@yahoo.co.in

Website address : www.pkmcedn.com

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (100-upto 2014-15 batch, 50 (from 2015 - 17 admission)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff

Principal (1), Associate Professor (4), Assistant Professor (3), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non- teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (3)

Staff Development Programme

a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 1

b) Details of Teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars / Workshops/ Conferences of National / International level :

1. Mrs.Maya J Pillai - 1

2. Dr. Anil R. - 4

Dr. Prasanth Mathew - 3

Ms. Jessy N C -1

Dr. Sholy Joseph K. -1

Sr. Athulya - 1

e) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Dr. Prasanth Mathew : Member BOS, education. Research Programmes

a. Details of Research Supervisors :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
	Dr. Anil R	PKM College of Education	Physical Education - sports phycology
	Dr.Prasanth Mathew	-do-	Education

b. Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D degree award : 2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1

c. Details of Published works

Research papers - 16

d. Details of Research Scholars

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Anil R	5	3 FT + 2PT
Dr. Prasanth Mathew	4	3 FT + 1PT

e. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major/Minor research programmes

Sl. No.	Title	Funding Status	agency
1.	Digitalization and Data basing Doctoral thesis in Physical Education & Sports Science.	UGC completed	
2.	Development of a module for education for sustainable development in the context of Climate change.	UGC completed	
3.	Selected psychological variables as correlates of mathematical creativity of secondary students in Kerala	UGC ongoing	

Library Facilities

a) Number of books in the library : 6571

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015:256

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 25

d) No. of journals subscribed by the library during the year 2015 : 2

e) Whether e-journal facility provided in the library : INFLIBBET-N. List

f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities :

Science lab, Psychology lab, Educational Technology (ICT) lab, Computer lab & Language lab, Network resource Centre.

Computer / Internet facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
 b. Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 41

Extra Curricular Activities

Art Festival :

No of students participated in the uty. arts festival : 9
 Students Strength

- a. Total Number of students : 100
 b. Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						Total
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	diff	abled	
B.Ed.	10	90	13/2	36/7	1	42	100

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
 c. Women's development : Yes
 d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
 e. Counseling : Yes
 f. Recreation : Yes
 g. Health Centre : Yes
 h. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

2. Keyi Sahib Training College

Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.

Name of the College : Keyi Sahib Training College

Whether Government/Aided : Aided

Brief description of the College:

Established as an unaided institution in 1995.

The College offers six optional subjects viz. Arabic, English, Hindi, Mathematics, Physical Science and Social Studies.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Abdul Rahiman K.

Name of College Management : Cannanore Dist. Muslim Educational Association.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2205557(O) . 9496432624

Email: kstcollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.kstcollege.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 50

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff
 Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor (4)
 b. Non Teaching Staff
 Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (3), Others (4)

Staff Development Programme

a.No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 1

Research Programme

a. Details of published work : Books - 1.

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 6664
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2015 : 62
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 25

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports and Games:

a. Membership of students in the University/State/Indian teams: 1

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : III prize Lawn Tennis

ii. Arts Festival

a.) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 13

b). No.of students, who won the prize :
 I Prize - 2, II Prize - 3, III Prize - 2

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 50
 b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College						Total
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff	abled	
B.Ed	7	43	8/2	36	1	3	50

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Un-Aided

**1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education,
Sreesailam P.O., Periya, Kasaragod - 671316.**

**Name of the College : Dr. Ambedkar College of
Education, Periya.**

Brief Description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2005 and offers 5 optional subjects viz English, Physical Science, Social Science, Natural Science and Commerce.

Name of the Principal : Dr. R.Ramaswamy

**Name of the College Management: Dr.Ambedkar
Memorial Educational Trust, Periya.**

Telephone Nos : 0467-2233700(O)

Fax : 0467-2233700

Website address: www.ambavidhya.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 50

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturer (1).

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 4250
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 300
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15
- d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:5
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of Computers/Internet facility provided for re-search scholars : 1
- d. No. of Computers/Internet facility provided for students : 10

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival - 10

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 50

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Tot.
B.Ed	2	38	1/4	26/9	40

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 89%

Co-curricular Activities

Any other co-curricular activities/achievement made by the students : Red ribbon, Redcross, First Aid etc.

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes
- h. Any other student programme : C.T. Camp

2. Crescent B.Ed. College

**Madayipara, Payangadi R.S. P.O,
Kannur 670 358.**

**Name of the College : Crescent B.Ed. College,
Madayipara.**

Brief Description of the College:

Self Financing B.Ed College started in 2005-06.
Approved by NCTE, Sanctioned by Govt: of Kerala.

Name of the Principal : Dr.M.Padmanabhan

Name of the College Management : Under North Malabar Development Society

Telephone Nos :0497 2877010 (O), 9446449241 (M)

Fax : 0497-2872510

email : crescentbedcollege05@gmail.com

Website Address : www.crescenteducation.org

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed -100

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (8)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3959

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 1

Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 6

Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : 1

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Common to all

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 10

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 25

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 174

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
U.G I Yr	8	90	2	68/7	21	98
U.G II Yr.	1	75	6	24/26	20	76

**3. S U M College of Teacher Education
P.O. Muzhappala, Mamba, Kannur 670 611.**

Name of the College : SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba.

SUM College of Teacher Education was established in the year 2006.

Name of the Principal :Dr. C.V. Jayasree

Name of the College Management: Shamsul Ulama Memorial Trust.

Telephone Nos : 0497 2850600(O)

email: sumcte@gmail.com

Website: www.sumcte.org

No. of Departments: UG -1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-100

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Tech. staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4200

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2015:2

Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

Computer Facilities / Internet

a. Common computer/internet facility: 8

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students:5

Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

New Sports facilities if any provided by the College during 2015 : Stopwatch, Shufflebat

Arts festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 15

b. Details and no. of students, who won the prizes : 2
I prize - flute, III prize - poster making

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 100

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
	Year/Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Gen Tot.
B.Ed	4	96	3/1	7/9	16	100

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- r. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College Peravoor, Kannur -670673.

Name of the College : Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor.

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar B.Ed Training College started in 2005.

Name of the Principal: Smt. Indu. K Mathew.

Name of the College Management : Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust, Kannur.

Telephone Nos : 0490- 2447170 (O),
8281474421(M)

E-mail: mcpperavoor@gmail.com

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 100

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (16)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5200

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :19

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:Yes.

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 4

Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 98

b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
	Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/ BPL OEC	Gen. Total
B.Ed	9	89	5	51	15	47 98

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 95%

Progress of the following student welfare activities :

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes

5. Mahatma College of Education Gandhi Nagar Campus, Pandikode, Nileshwar, Kasaragod.-671314.

Name of the College : Mahatma College of Education,
Brief Description of the College:

The Mahatma College of Education, Nileshwar is a self financing institution promoted by Mahatma Educational Society, Nileshwar .

Name of the Principal : Dr. T.P. Ravi

Name of the College Management: Mahatma Educational Society

Telephone Nos :0467 2284945 (O), 9447953485 (M)

E-mail : dr.ravip@gmail.com

Website Address: www. mahatmaeducation.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed-100

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 5898

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: Physical Science Lab, Natural Science Lab and Psychology Lab
 b. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided during the year : Yes, Educational Technology Lab

Computer Facilities / Internet

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 13
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:13
 d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students : Yes
 Progress of the following Students welfare activities:
 a. Anti ragging cell : Yes
 b. Women's development : Yes
 c. Hostel facility : Yes
 d. Counseling : Yes
 e. Recreation : Yes
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.
 P.O. Mathamangalam, Kuttoor P.O.,
 Kannur - 670306.**

Name of the College : Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.

Name of the Principal : Smt.Usha M S

Name of the College Management: Jaybees

Charitable Society

Telephone Nos : 04985-279339 (O), 9388746246 (M)

Email: jaybeesbedcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.jaybees.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-100

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff :
 Assistant Professor (6), Guest Lecturer (1)
 b. Non Teaching Staff
 Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3912
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2015 : 200
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5

- d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015 : 10

Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

Extra Curricular Activities

- i. Sports and Games:
 a. Membership of students in the University/State/Indian teams: Yes, Boxing
 Arts Festival
 a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 100
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Gen. Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
B.Ed	7	93	4/-	58/3	35	100

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Recreation : Yes

**7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher
 Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.**

Name of the College : Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur

Brief Description of the College:

The college was established in 2007 and is recognized by NCTE. The optional subjects offered are English, Commerce. Natural Science, Physical Science, and Social Science.

Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Sankaranarayanan M.A.

Name of the College Management: Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society.

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2406679, 2405670

E-mail : rmctec@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : One year B.Ed., : Commerce (20), English (20), Natural Science (20), Physical Science (20), Social Science (20)
Two Year B.Ed. : Commerce (10), English (10), Natural Science (10), Physical Science (10), Social Science (10)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (8)
b. Non Teaching Staff
Administrative Staff (4), Technical Staff (1)

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3744
b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9
c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2015: 4

Laboratory Facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 78
b) Details of Students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
B.Ed (1 yr)	5	58	5/1	30/1	26	63
B.Ed (2 yr)	2	13	-	7/1	7	15

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes

8. Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College
Villagemukku, P.O.Koodali, Kannur-670592.

Name of the College : Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College

Name of the Principal: Prof.A.P. Aravindakshan

**Name of the College Management : Islahi Trust,
Bank Road, Kannur**

Telephone Nos: 0497 2610466 (O), 9895045461 (M)

Email: islahitrustkannur@yahoo.com

Website: www.kannursalafi.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed
(50 intake per year)

Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff
Assistant Professor (8)
b. Non Teaching Staff
Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3510
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2015 : 8
b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a.) No.of students who participated in the University
Arts Festival : 5

Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 40
b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
B.Ed	40	4	8	28	40	

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes

9. Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education ,Zainab Nagar, Chengala P.O., Kasaragod- 671541.

Name of the College : Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education

Name of the Principal : Dr. N S Sumamol

Name of the College Management : .A. Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos :04994 284826 (O), 9847757155 (M)

email : zaibedcentre@gmail.com

Website Address: www.zainabmcte.com

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-100
{Commerce (20), English (20), Natural Science (20), Physical Science (20), Social Science (20)}

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (8), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1)

Research Programmes

a. Details of research scholars

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Dr. Rosa M.C	1	1 PT
--------------	---	------

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 4169

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 10

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:10

d.Whether computer training is given to teachers/staff/ students: Yes

Student strength:

a) Total Number of Students: 100

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
B.Ed	6	94	2	53	45	100

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

**10. MECF College of Teacher Education
P.O. Peringathur, Kannur - 670675.**

Name of the College : MECF College of Teacher Education, Peringathur.

Name of the Principal : Sri Rajagopalan A V

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational & Cultural Forum, Peringathur

Telephone Nos : 0490 2395766 (O), 9895201880 (M)

email : bedmefc@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mecfcte.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (100)

Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (7)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 3186

b) No of new books added to the library in 2015: 97

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :10

d)Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

Laboratory Facilities

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : As per NCTE norms

Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
c.No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 4

Student strength:

- a) Total Number of Students: 98
b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
B.Ed	2	96	2	91	5	98

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
c. Women's development : Yes
d. Counseling : Yes
e. Recreation : Yes

2015 വർഷത്തിൽ സർവകലാശാലയുടെ മാവേനേടങ്ങൾ

ഹെഡ് ക്വാർട്ടേഴ്സ് ഉദ്ഘാടനം

സർവകലാശാല ഭരണ വിഭാഗത്തിന്റെ പാതിയ കെട്ടിടത്തിന്റെ ഉദ്ഘാടനം മെയ് 15-ാം തീയതി ബഹുമാനപ്പെട്ട മാവേമ്മാന്തി ശ്രീ.മമ്മൻചാണ്ടി നിർവഹിച്ചു. ബഹുമാനപ്പെട്ട കൃഷി വകുപ്പ് മന്ത്രി ശ്രീ.കെ.പി.മോഹനൻ. ബഹുമാനപ്പെട്ട എം.പി പി.കെ ശ്രീമതി ടീച്ചർ താടങ്ങി കേരളത്തിന്റെ വിവിധ ഭാഗങ്ങളിൽ നിന്നുള്ള വിശിഷ്ട വക്താക്കൾ ചടങ്ങിൽ പങ്കെടുത്തു. അക്വാബയോഡൈവേഴ്സിറ്റി പാർക്ക് നിർമ്മാണം. സാഡൻസ് ഫസിലിറ്റി സെന്റർ. ഇന്റർ യാണിവേഴ്സിറ്റി സെന്റർ ഫോർ ട്രോപ്പിക്കൽ റിസർച്ച്. ഡയറക്ടറേറ്റ് ഓഫ് റിസർച്ച്. വ്യവസായാധിഷ്ഠിത കോഴ്സുകൾ ഇവയുടെ ഉദ്ഘാടനവും പ്രസ്തുത ചടങ്ങിൽ വെച്ച് നടന്നു.

അച്ചാരം അവാർഡ്

കണ്ണൂർ സർവകലാശാല മാങ്ങാട് പഠന കമ്പസിൽ 08.09.2015 ന് നടന്ന ചടങ്ങിൽ വെച്ച് ബഹുമാനപ്പെട്ട ചാൻസിലറും കേരള ഗവർണ്ണറുമായ ജസിസ് ശ്രീ.പി. സദാശിവം അച്ചാരം അവാർഡുകൾ സമ്മാനിച്ചു. വിഖ്യാത സാഹിത്യകാരൻ ശ്രീ.ടി പദ്മനാഭൻ. പ്രശസ്ത സംവിധായകനും നടനുമായ ശ്രീ.ശ്രീനിവാസൻ. പ്രശസ്ത പരിസ്ഥിതി പ്രവർത്തകൻ ശ്രീ.കലേൻ പൊക്കുടൻ . പ്രശസ്ത സാമൂഹ്യ പ്രവർത്തകൻ ശ്രീ.എം.എ.റഹ്മാൻ എന്നിവർ പാരസ്പോഷം ഹാൻഡ് റോൾ വാങ്ങി.

ഏകജാലകസംവിധാനം

കണ്ണൂർ സർവകലാശാലയുടെ കീഴിൽ അഫിലിയേറ്റ് ചെയ്യപ്പെട്ട ഫലോ കോളേജുകളിലേക്കുമാറ്റിയ ഡിഗ്രി പ്രവേശനം ഏകജാലകസംവിധാനം മാവേനയാക്കി.

സിന്തറിക്ക് ട്രാക്ക് നിർമ്മാണോദ്ഘാടനം

ബഹുമാനപ്പെട്ട അഭ്യന്തര മന്ത്രി ശ്രീ.രമേശ് ചെന്നിത്തല മാങ്ങാട് പഠനിലെ സിന്തറിക്ക് ട്രാക്ക് നിർമ്മാണോദ്ഘാടനം ചെയ്താ. ചടങ്ങിൽ ഒളിമ്പ്യൻ പദ്മശ്രീ ഫം.ഡി.വൽസമ്മയെ അദരിച്ചു. സ്പോർട്സ് മെഡിസിൻ ലാബ്. ഫിറനസ് സെൻർ ഫന്നിവയാടെ നിർമ്മാണവാം ഉദ്ഘാടനം ചെയ്താ.

വൈസ് ചാൻസിലേഴ്സ് ട്രോഫി

ഇൻർ കോളേജിയേറ്റ് ടാർണമെൻറിൽ വിജയികളാകന്ന ഒന്നാം രണ്ടാം സ്ഥാനക്കാർക്ക് വൈസ് ചാൻസിലേഴ്സ് ട്രോഫി ഹർപെടാത്തി. സൗത്ത് സോൺ ഇൻർ യാണിവേഴ്സിറി വോളിബോൾ മത്സരത്തിൽ കണാർ സർവകലാശാല വനിത വോളിബോൾ ടീം ജേതാക്കളായി. കാടാതെ കാരാക്ഷേത സർവകലാശാലയിൽ വെച് നടന്ന അൾ ഇൻഡ് ചാമ്പ്യൻഷിപ്പിൽ റണേഴ്സ് അപ്പ് സ്ഥാനവാം നേടി.